

COOPER ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB

PACIFIC COAST AVIFAUNA

NUMBER 28

FOURTH TEN YEAR INDEX

to

THE CONDOR

VOLUMES XXX-XL 1929-1938

BY

JOHN McB. ROBERTSON



BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

Published by the Club

March 15, 1947

COOPER ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB

PACIFIC COAST AVIFAUNA

NUMBER 28

FOURTH TEN YEAR INDEX

to

THE CONDOR

VOLUMES XXX-XL 1929-1938

BY

JOHN McB. ROBERTSON



BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

Published by the Club

March 15, 1947

Edited by
ALDEN H. MILLER
JEAN M. LINSDALE
and
FRANK A. PITELKA
at the
Museum of Vertebrate Zoology
University of California

NOTE

The publications of the Cooper Ornithological Club consist of two series—*The Condor*, which is the bi-monthly official organ, and the *Pacific Coast Avifauna*, for the accommodation of papers whose length prohibits their appearance in *The Condor*.

For information as to either of the above series, address the Club's Business Manager, W. Lee Chambers, Robinson Road, Topanga, California.

JUN 11 1947

INTRODUCTION

When, in 1937, I responded to Joseph Grinnell's call for someone to compile the Fourth Ten Year Index to *The Condor*, I had no idea that its completion would be delayed so long. During the ensuing years the increase of duties in my vocation seriously curtailed the spare time available for work on the Index, but in 1946 I was able to conclude the task.

PLAN OF THE INDEX

I have followed closely the plan of the Third Ten Year Index to *The Condor*, by George Willett.

AUTHORS—Titles of papers are in chronological order. Reviews and notices are indexed under the names of both reviewer and reviewed. When two or more authors collaborate in a paper, the title is given under the name of each. Full names of authors are given when known to the writer.

LOCALITIES—Names of authors, in alphabetical order, and all citations are placed under countries, provinces, states, and in the case of California, under counties.

SUBJECTS—Papers dealing wholly or largely with certain subjects are indexed under subject headings, except that food and nidification are indexed under species and subspecies.

SPECIES AND SUBSPECIES—These are indexed most fully under their respective genera, in alphabetical order. Here citations are segregated by localities.

The scientific names of forms in the A.O.U. Check-list are followed by their vernacular names. Forms not found in the A.O.U. Check-list are also indexed under the generic name, except when such names were not available to the author, in which event they are indexed as referred to in the text. In general the names employed correspond with usage in *The Condor* in the period covered and with the 1931 edition of the A.O.U. Check-list. The possessive form in vernacular names is not used, as it is not used in *The Condor*.

New genera, new species and new subspecies named in these volumes of *The Condor* are indexed under those headings.

ILLUSTRATIONS—Photographs and drawings of birds, maps, charts and graphs are indexed separately, as are portraits and miscellaneous illustrations.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The author is grateful to the late Joseph Grinnell and to the late George Willett, for advice and help in compiling this index. Also acknowledgment is made to Hilda W. Grinnell and Jean M. Linsdale for help in completing names of authors and in checking proof. The patience of Cooper Club members who have waited long for completion of the work also is much appreciated; I hope they will find it useful.

JOHN MCB. ROBERTSON.

Buena Park, California.

ABBREVIATIONS

Alas.	Alaska	Mont.	Montana
Alta.	Alberta	Mor.	Morelos
Ariz.	Arizona	Naya.	Nayarit
Ark.	Arkansas	Nebr.	Nebraska
Aust.	Australia	Nev.	Nevada
Braz.	Brazil	N. B.	New Brunswick
B. C.	British Columbia	N. F.	Newfoundland
Brit. Hond.	British Honduras	N. J.	New Jersey
Boliv.	Bolivia	N. Mex.	New Mexico
Calif.	California	N. Y.	New York
Can.	Canada	N. Z.	New Zealand
Chih.	Chihuahua	Nic.	Nicaragua
Clar. Is.	Clarion Island	nid.	nidification
Colom.	Colombia	N. C.	North Carolina
Colo.	Colorado	N. Dak.	North Dakota
Conn.	Connecticut	Nw. Terr.	Northwest Territory
C. R.	Costa Rica	N. S.	Nova Scotia
desc.	description	N. L.	Nuevo Leon
D. C.	District of Columbia	Oax.	Oaxaca
Dur.	Durango	Okla.	Oklahoma
Ecuac.	Ecuador	Ont.	Ontario
edit.	editorial	Ore.	Oregon
Eng.	England	Pan.	Panama
Fla.	Florida	Pa.	Pennsylvania
Galap.	Galapagos Islands	P. I.	Philippine Islands
Ga.	Georgia	P. R.	Porto Rico
Greenl.	Greenland	Que.	Quebec
G. B.	Great Britain	rev.	review
Guad. Is.	Guadalupe Island	Salv.	Salvador
Guat.	Guatemala	S. L. P.	San Luis Potosi
Gue.	Guerrero	S. Dom.	Santo Domingo
His.	Hispaniola	Sask.	Saskatchewan
Hond.	Honduras	Sin.	Sinaloa
Icel.	Iceland	Soc. Is.	Socorro Island
Ida.	Idaho	Son.	Sonora
Ill.	Illinois	S. Dak.	South Dakota
Ind.	Indiana	Spitz.	Spitzbergen
Is.	island or islands	Sur.	Surinam
Jam.	Jamaica	Switz.	Switzerland
Kans.	Kansas	Tama.	Tamaulipas
Lab.	Labrador	Tenn.	Tennessee
La.	Louisiana	T. H.	Territory of Hawaii
L. Calif.	Lower California	Tex.	Texas
Me.	Maine	Venz.	Venezuela
Man.	Manitoba	V. C.	Vera Cruz
Md.	Maryland	Wash.	Washington
Mass.	Massachusetts	W. I.	West Indies
Mex.	Mexico	Wis.	Wisconsin
Mich.	Michigan	Wyo.	Wyoming
Minn.	Minnesota	Y. T.	Yukon Territory
misc.	miscellaneous		

CONCORDANCE

Vol. XXXI	The Condor for 1929	Vol. XXXVI	The Condor for 1934
Vol. XXXII	The Condor for 1930	Vol. XXXVII	The Condor for 1935
Vol. XXXIII	The Condor for 1931	Vol. XXXVIII	The Condor for 1936
Vol. XXXIV	The Condor for 1932	Vol. XXXIX	The Condor for 1937
Vol. XXXV	The Condor for 1933	Vol. XL	The Condor for 1938

THE CONDOR
FOURTH TEN YEAR INDEX
VOLUMES XXXI-XL—1929-1938

A

- aalge (*Uria*), see *Uria*.
- Abbott, Clinton Gilbert: XXXI, watching Long-crested Jays, 124; Ross Gulls for dinner, 132; House Finch vacillation, 225; woodpecker perching on a wire, 252; XXXII, California Spotted Owl in San Diego County, California, 121; wire-perching woodpeckers, 129; owl voices, 258; XXXIII, Wood Ibises summering in San Diego County, California, 29; four hundred Black-necked Stilts, 38; birds caught in spider's webs, 169; XXXIV, notice of the death of Ellen Browning Scripps, 260; XXXV, closing history of the Guadalupe Caracara, 10; European Widgeon recorded from Lower California, 204; XXXVI, Louisiana Herons at San Diego, 117; portrait, 181; XXXVII, another invasion of Wood Ibises in southern California, 35; XL, an exceptional influx of Wood Ibises into southern California, 257.
- Abbott, Jacob Bates: XXXV, Water-thrush in Altadena, California, 203.
- abbreviata (*Polioptila*), see *Polioptila*.
- abbreviatus (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
(*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.
- aberti (*Pipilo*), see *Pipilo*.
- abieticola (*Ceophloeus*), see *Ceophloeus*.
- acaciarium (*Auriparus*), see *Auriparus*.
- acadica (*Cryptoglaux*), see *Cryptoglaux*.
- Acanthis, misc.*, XXXV, 95.
- Acanthis hornemanni hornemanni* (Hornemann Redpoll), *misc.*, XL, 190.
- linaria linaria* (Common Redpoll), *B. C.*, XXXII, 55, 68, 216; *Nev.*, XXXVII, 87; *Sask.*, XXXVII, 213; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 178; *misc.*, XL, 190.
- Acanthopneuste borealis, misc.*, XXXIX, 91.
- borealis kennicottii* (Kennicott Willow Warbler), *Alas.*, XXXV, 169; XXXIX, 91.
- xanthodryas, misc.*, XXXIX, 91.
- Accentor, Mountain, see *Prunella montanella*.
- Accipiter, misc.*, XXXIV, 94; XXXIX, 219.
- atricapillus striatulus*, see *Astur atricapillus striatulus*.
- cooperii* (Cooper Hawk), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXIV, 96; XXXV, 228; XXXIX, 44; *B. C.*, XXXI, 113; XXXVII, 185; *Calif.*, XXXI, 85, 130, 224; XXXII, 84; XXXIV, 4; XXXV, 59, 151; XXXVI, 7, 71, 83, 234; XXXVII, 76, 240; XXXVIII, 83, 178, 201; XXXIX, 32, 47, 77, 110, 112, 212; XL, 164; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *Kans.*, XXXV, 156; *Md.*, XXXIV, 187; *Mont.*, XXXV, 121; *N. Mex.*, XXXIV, 142; XXXV, 16; *N. Y.*, XXXVIII, 178; *Ont.*, XXXIV, 53; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 112; *Wis.*, XXXII, 292; XXXIV, 75, 186; XXXV, 22; *misc.*, XXXII, 18; XXXIII, 39; XXXIV, 94; XXXIX, 220; XL, 6; *food*, XXXI, 113; XXXV, 22; XXXVI, 83; XXXIX, 44, 77; *nid.*, XXXI, 85.
- cooperii mexicanus, Ariz.*, XXXVI, 82.
- gentilis* (Goshawk), *Sin.*, XL, 24.
- nisus* (European Sparrow Hawk), *Europe*, XL, 66.
- ruficaudus*, see *Buteo borealis borealis*.
- velox velox* (Sharp-shinned Hawk), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 228; XXXVII, 88; *B. C.*, XXXI, 112; XXXVII, 185; *Calif.*, XXXI, 35, 78; XXXII, 84, 170, 211, 212; XXXV, 59, 120; XXXVI, 45; XXXVII, 171, 240; XXXVIII, 8, 84, 120, 178, 201; XXXIX, 32, 37, 48, 110, 212; XL, 85, 163; *Colo.*, XXXI, 25; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Md.*, XXXIV, 187; *Mont.*, XXXIX, 130; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *Ont.*, XXXIV, 53; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 112; *Wis.*, XXXV, 22; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 170; *misc.*, XXXII, 18, 53; XXXIII, 39; XXXIV, 77, 94; *food*, XXXV, 22.
- Accipitridae, *misc.*, XXXII, 83, 152; XXXIX, 220.
- Accipitrinae, *misc.*, XXXIX, 220.
- achruster* (*Lophortyx*), see *Lophortyx*.
- achrusterus* (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
- Acridotheres tristis* (Common Mynah), *Calif.*, XXXII, 301, 302; XXXIII, 43; XXXVI, 240; *Fiji Is.*, XXXI, 19; *T. H.*, XXXVI, 92; *nid.*, XXXI, 19; XXXII, 301.
- acrorhynchus* (*Oriolus*), see *Oriolus*.
- actia* (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.
- Actitis hypoleucos, P. I.*, XXXII, 98.
- macularia* (Spotted Sandpiper), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 229; XXXVI, 173; *B. C.*, XXXIII, 254; XXXVII, 189; *Calif.*, XXXIV, 223; XXXV, 201; XXXVI, 8; XXXVII, 241; XXXVIII, 84; XXXIX, 19; XL, 258; *Clarion Is.*, XXXV, 40; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 24; XXXVII, 235; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 189; *Nev.*, XXXIX, 119; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 111; *Pan.*, XXXIX, 19;

ACTITIS

- Peru*, XXXIX, 4; *Utah*, XXXIII, 55; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147, 155; *misc.*, XXXV, 177; XL, 260; *nid.*, XXXIII, 55; XXXV, 201; XXXVI, 173.
- aculeata (Balanosphyra), see Balanosphyra. (Sitta), see Sitta.
- acuta (Dafila), see Dafila.
- acutipennis (Chordeiles), see Chordeiles.
- Addicott, Alice Baldwin: XL, behavior of the Bush-tit in the breeding season, 49.
- adorabilis (Lophornis), see Lophornis.
- adusta (Otocoris), see Otocoris.
- Aechmophorus lucasi, *Ore.*, XXXVIII, 212.
- occidentalis (Western Grebe), *B. C.*, XXXVII, 178, 182; *Calif.*, XXXI, 62, 129; XXXII, 117; XXXIV, 148; XXXV, 50, 235; XXXVI, 167; XXXVIII, 211; XL, 88, 230, 262; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 23; XXXVII, 234; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 191; *misc.*, XXXV, 94; XXXIX, 262; *nid.*, XL, 88.
- aëdon (Troglodytes), see Troglodytes.
- Aegialitis nivosus, see Charadrius nivosus.
- Aegithalus flaviceps, see Auriparus flaviceps.
- Aegyptiinae, *misc.*, XXXIX, 220.
- Aelurodon, *misc.*, XXXII, 63.
- aeneus (Quiscalus), see Quiscalus. (Tangavius), see Tangavius.
- Aëronautes saxatalis saxatalis (White-throated Swift), *B. C.*, XXXII, 11; *Calif.*, XXXIV, 110, 148, 223; XXXV, 241; XXXVII, 14, 219; XXXIX, 33, 110, 129, 182, 187; XL, 190, 258; *Colo.*, XXXI, 26; *Mont.*, XXXIV, 139; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *misc.*, XXXV, 30; *nid.*, XXXV, 241.
- aestiva (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
- aestivalis (Aimophila), see Aimophila.
- aestuarinus (Telmatoodytes), see Telmatoodytes.
- aethereus (Phaëthon), see Phaëthon.
- Aethia cristatella (Crested Auklet), *misc.*, XXXVII, 89.
- pusilla (Least Auklet), *Alas.*, XXXVIII, 181; *misc.*, XXXVII, 89.
- pygmaea (Whiskered Auklet), *Alas.*, XL, 230; *St. Lawrence Is.*, XXXIV, 257; *misc.*, XXXIV, 257.
- Aethiopsar cristatellus, *P. I.*, XXXII, 100.
- cristatellus cristatellus (Crested Mynah), *B. C.*, XXXV, 46; XXXVII, 256.
- affabilis (Baeolophus), see Baeolophus.
- affinis (Heleodytes), see Heleodytes. (Nyroca), see Nyroca. (Poecetes), see Poecetes. (Telmatornis), see Telmatornis.
- agassizii (Testudo), see Testudo.
- Age of birds:
Gorsuch, D. M., XXXVIII, 126.
Lofberg, L. M., XXXV, 242.

AGILIS

- Michener, H. and J. R., XXXV, 183.
- Nice, M. M., XXXVI, 245.
- Price, J. B., XXXVIII, 25.
- Ross, R. C., XXXVI, 42.
- Sumner, E. L., Sr., XXXVI, 170.
- Agelaius, *Calif.*, XXXIII, 47; XXXIX, 249; *Wis.*, XXXII, 293; XXXV, 20; *misc.*, XXXI, 134; XXXII, 54.
- phoeniceus, *B. C.*, XXXI, 80, 113, 114; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 102; XXXIV, 223; XXXVI, 122, 247; XXXIX, 216; XL, 195; *Kans.*, XXXIV, 224; XXXV, 157; *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 112; XL, 176; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *Ore.*, XXXIX, 63; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 184; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147, 155; *misc.*, XXXIV, 53; XXXIX, 42; *food*, XXXI, 80; *nid.*, XXXVIII, 112.
- phoeniceus arctolegus (Giant Red-wing), *Alas.*, XXXII, 161; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 187; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 130.
- phoeniceus californicus (Bicolored Red-wing), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 250; XXXV, 151; XXXVIII, 17; XXXIX, 34, 194.
- phoeniceus caurinus (Northwestern Red-wing), *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 17; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 116.
- phoeniceus costaricensis, *C. R.*, XXXII, 162 (descr.).
- phoeniceus fortis (Thick-billed Red-wing), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 219; *Calif.*, XXXVI, 70; *Colo.*, XXXI, 28.
- phoeniceus grinnelli (Grinnell Red-wing), *Salv.*, XXXIV, 16; *misc.*, XXXII, 162; *nid.*, XXXIV, 16.
- phoeniceus megapotamus, *misc.*, XXXII, 162.
- phoeniceus neutralis (San Diego Red-wing), *Calif.*, XXXII, 142; XXXVI, 40; XXXIX, 57.
- phoeniceus nevadensis (Nevada Red-wing), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 220; *B. C.*, XXXII, 67; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 250; XXXV, 198; XXXVI, 71; XXXVII, 172; XXXVIII, 84; XXXIX, 90; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 233; *Ore.*, XXXV, 234.
- phoeniceus richmondi (Rio Grande Red-wing), *Mex.*, XXXV, 190; *Tex.*, XXXV, 190.
- phoeniceus sonoriensis (Sonora Red-wing), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 220; XXXV, 230; *misc.*, XXXII, 162.
- tricolor (Tricolored Red-wing), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 226, 250; XXXIV, 49, 58; XXXV, 151, 187; XXXVI, 42; XXXIX, 34, 61, 194; *Ore.*, XXXV, 234; *misc.*, XXXVII, 14; *nid.*, XXXVI, 42; XXXIX, 61.
- agilis (Penthestes), see Penthestes.

AGKISTRODON

- Agkistrodon mokasen (Copperhead), *Tex.*, XL, 183.
- Aglaectis pamela, *Boliv.*, XXXVII, 23.
- aglaiae (Platypsaris), see Platypsaris.
- Agriocharis, *misc.*, XXXVIII, 249.
- Aiken, Charles Edward Howard: XXXVIII, notice of his death, 91; biographical sketch by E. R. Warren, 234; portrait, 235; XXXIX, rev. by J. Grinnell of "Birds of the Southwest," 231.
- aikeni (Junco), see Junco.
(Otus), see Otus.
- Aimophila aestivalis bachmani (Bachman Sparrow), *misc.*, XXXVII, 86.
- botterii botterii (Botteri Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 218.
- carpalis (Rufous-winged Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 218.
- cassini (Cassin Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 218.
- rufescens rufescens (Rusty Sparrow), *Vera Cruz*, XXXV, 191.
- ruficauda ruficauda (Russet-tailed Ground Sparrow), *Salv.*, XXXIV, 17; *nid.*, XXXIV, 17.
- ruficeps eremoeca (Rock Sparrow), *Okla.*, XXXI, 248.
- ruficeps ruficeps (Rufous-crowned Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXXIX, 110, 125.
- ruficeps scottii (Scott Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 176, 254; XXXIX, 255.
- Aix galericulata (Mandarin Duck), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 259.
- sponsa (Wood Duck), *Calif.*, XXXI, 36; XXXII, 76, 171; XXXIV, 58, 101; XXXV, 72, 152; XXXVI, 106; XXXVIII, 40; XXXIX, 136, 181, 246; XL, 82, 131, 230; *Mont.*, XXXIV, 139; *N. Y.*, XXXIII, 227; *misc.*, XXXVII, 281.
- Ajaia ajaja (Roseate Spoonbill), *Calif.*, XXXII, 84; XL, 169; *Mex.*, XXXVII, 292; XL, 132; *Tex.*, XXXIX, 96; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 163, 182.
- ajaja (Ajaia), see Ajaia.
- alascanus (Haliaeetus), see Haliaeetus.
- alascensis (Buteo), see Buteo.
(Calcarius), see Calcarius.
(Lagopus), see Lagopus.
(Motacilla), see Motacilla.
(Parus), see Parus.
(Pinicola), see Pinicola.
- Alaska:
- Abbott, C. G., XXXI, 132.
- Bailey, A. M., XXXI, 224; XXXII, 161, 264; XXXIII, 78; XXXIV, 47; XXXV, 72; XXXVI, 248.
- Bailey, A. M., and Bishop, L. B., XXXVI, 169.
- Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 206.
- Dixon, J. S., XXXV, 161, 173.
- Friedmann, H., XXXIV, 257; XXXV, 30,

ALBIFRONS

- 78, 239; XXXVI, 42, 89, 246; XXXVIII, 173; XXXIX, 91; XL, 88.
- Geist, O. W., XXXVIII, 174.
- Grinnell, J., XXXVII, 173; XXXIX, 122, 255.
- Hanna, G. D., XXXIII, 211.
- Hanna, W. C., XXXII, 126; XXXVII, 287.
- Huey, L. M., XXXIII, 36; XL, 106.
- Jenks, R., XXXVIII, 240.
- Kinnear, N. B., XXXIII, 169.
- McCabe, T. T. and E. B., XXXIV, 29.
- McCabe, T. T., and Miller, A. H., XXXV, 192.
- Moffitt, J., XXXIX, 149.
- Murie, O. J., XXXI, 3; XL, 227.
- Parmenter, H. E., XXXIX, 253.
- Stevenson, J. O., XXXVI, 72.
- Swarth, H. S., XXXVI, 38; XXXVII, 200; XXXVIII, 30.
- Taverner, P. A., XXXVIII, 67.
- Alauda arvensis (English Skylark), *B. C.*, XXXVII, 256; XXXVIII, 122; XXXIX, 24; *G. B.*, XXXIX, 31; XL, 70; *N. Y.*, XXXIX, 31.
- wattersi, *P. I.*, XXXII, 100.
- alaudinus (Passerculus), see Passerculus.
- alba (Ciconia), see Ciconia.
(Crocethia), see Crocethia.
(Guara), see Guara.
(Gygis), see Gygis.
(Pagophila), see Pagophila.
(Tyto), see Tyto.
- Albatross, Black-footed, see Diomedea nigripes.
Laysan, see Diomedea immutabilis.
Short-tailed, see Diomedea albatrus.
Wandering, see Diomedea exulans.
Yellow-nosed, see Thalassogeron chlororhynchos.
- albatrus (Diomedea), see Diomedea.
- albeola (Charitonetta), see Charitonetta.
- Alberta:
- Bond, R. M., XXXVIII, 178.
- Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 206.
- Henderson, A. D., XXXI, 74.
- McCabe, T. T., and Miller, A. H., XXXV, 194.
- Munro, J. A., XXXI, 112.
- Potter, L. B., XXXVIII, 88.
- Taverner, P. A., XXXVI, 34; XXXVIII, 67.
- Wythe, M. W., XL, 112.
- albescens (Certhia), see Certhia.
- albicilla (Haliaeetus), see Haliaeetus.
- albicollis (Zonotrichia), see Zonotrichia.
- albifrons (Amazona), see Amazona.
(Anser), see Anser.
(Catherpes), see Catherpes.
(Ortyx), see Ortyx.

ALBIFRONS

- (Petrochelidon), see Petrochelidon.
 (Sterna), see Sterna.
- Albinism:
 Bennett, W. W., XXXVI, 24; XXXVII, 88.
 Bower, C. E., XXXIV, 194.
 Lockerbie, Mrs. C. W., XL, 44.
 Michener, H. and J. R., XXXVIII, 107.
 Price, J. B., XXXV, 52.
 Ross, R. C., XXXV, 166.
 Woods, R. S., XXXVIII, 221.
- albinucha (Querquedula), see Querquedula.
 albiventris (Aramides), see Aramides.
 (Platypsaris), see Platypsaris.
 albociliatus (Phalacrocorax), see Phalacrocorax.
 albocoronata (Microchera), see Microchera.
 albolaryvatus (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
 albonotatus (Buteo), see Buteo.
 albus (Casmerodius), see Casmerodius.
 (Lagopus), see Lagopus.
 Alca torda (Razor-billed Auk), G. B., XXXVI, 223, 256.
 Alcatraz, see Pelecanus thagus.
 Alcedo bengalensis, P. I., XXXII, 99.
 ispida (European Kingfisher), Europe, XL, 65.
 Alces americana shirasi (Shiras Moose), Wyo., XXXVI, 146.
 Alcidae, misc., XXXVII, 13.
 alcyon (Megaceryle), see Megaceryle.
 Aldrich, Elmer Clare, XXXVII, nesting of the Dusky Poor-will, 49.
 Alectoris graeca chukar (Chukar Partridge), Calif., XXXIX, 115, 231.
 aleutica (Sterna), see Sterna.
 aleuticus (Ptychoramphus), see Ptychoramphus.
 Alexander, Gordon: XXXVII, an influx of Dickcissels into central Colorado, 38; XXXIX, the Black Vulture in Colorado—a correction, 174; XL, edit. on the death of Junius Henderson, 47.
 alexandrae (Lagopus), see Lagopus.
 alexandri (Archilochus), see Archilochus.
 aliciae (Hylocichla), see Hylocichla.
 Allen, Amelia Sanborn: XXXII, the construction of a Hutton Vireo's nest, 240; XXXV, arrival and departure of avian visitants in the San Francisco Bay region, 225; XXXVII, some observations on the feeding habits and eye-shine of the Poor-will, 254.
 Allen, Arthur Augustus: XXXII, rev. by J. Grinnell of "The Book of Bird Life," 267.
 Allen, Walter Irving: XXXII, do gray squirrels destroy eggs or young birds?, 262.
 alleni (Selasphorus), see Selasphorus.
 almoraе (Sitta), see Sitta.

AMERICANUS

- alpestris (Eremophila), see Eremophila.
 (Otocoris), see Otocoris.
 alpina (Pelidna), see Pelidna.
 alpinus (Pyrrhocorax), see Pyrrhocorax.
 alticola (Passerella), see Passerella.
 altivagans (Passerella), see Passerella.
 Aluco pratincola, see Tyto alba pratincola.
 aluco (Syrnium), see Syrnium.
 Amadina fasciata (Ribbon Finch), misc., XXXV, 143.
 Amandava amandava, P. I., XXXII, 100.
 amandava (Amandava), see Amandava.
 amandavada (Sporaeginthus), see Sporaeginthus.
 Amaurornis, P. I., XXXII, 90.
 Amazilia rutila corallirostris, Guat., XL, 226: Mex., XL, 226; Salv., XL, 226.
 rutila diluta, Mex., XL, 226 (descr.).
 rutila rutila (Cinnamon Hummingbird), C. R., XL, 226; Mex., XL, 226.
 yucatanensis chalconota (Buff-bellied Hummingbird), Tex., XXXVII, 22.
 Amazona albifrons albifrons (White-fronted Parrot), Mex., XL, 48.
 finschi (Finsch Parrot), Chih., XL, 189.
 oratrix tresmariae (Tres Marias Parrot), Mex., XL, 231.
 ambiguus (Trogon), see Trogon.
 Ambystoma tigrinum (Tiger Salamander), Minn., XXXVII, 268.
 American Ornithologists' Union: XXXI, notice of meeting, 39; XXXII, notice of meeting, 218; XXXIII, check-list in gallery proof, 39; notice of meeting, 223; XXXIV, report on Detroit meeting, 52; report on Quebec meeting, 263; XXXVI, notice of meeting in Chicago, 181; XXXVII, report on Toronto meeting, 290.
 americana (Alces), see Alces.
 (Certhia), see Certhia.
 (Chloroceryle), see Chloroceryle.
 (Compothlypis), see Compothlypis.
 (Fulica), see Fulica.
 (Glaucionetta), see Glaucionetta.
 (Grus), see Grus.
 (Mareca), see Mareca.
 (Mycteria), see Mycteria.
 (Nyroca), see Nyroca.
 (Oidemia), see Oidemia.
 (Recurvirostra), see Recurvirostra.
 (Spiza), see Spiza.
 americanus (Bufo), see Bufo.
 (Coccyzus), see Coccyzus.
 (Mergus), see Mergus.
 (Neophrontops), see Neophrontops.
 (Numenius), see Numenius.
 (Picoïdes), see Picoïdes.
 (Tympanuchus), see Tympanuchus.
 (Ursus), see Ursus.

AMMODRAMUS

- Ammodramus bairdii* (Baird Sparrow), *Alta.*, XXXI, 112; *Mont.*, XXXIII, 202; *misc.*, XXXIII, 39; XXXIV, 88.
- savannarum australis* (Eastern Grasshopper Sparrow), *N. B.*, XL, 16; *Wis.*, XXXV, 20.
- savannarum bimaculatus* (Western Grasshopper Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 220; *Calif.*, XXXIX, 229.
- ammophila* (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.
- Ammospermophilus leucurus leucurus*, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 169.
- nelsoni nelsoni* (Nelson Antelope Ground Squirrel), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 200; XXXVIII, 169.
- amoena* (*Passerina*), see *Passerina*.
- amoenissima* (*Polioptila*), see *Polioptila*.
- Amphispiza belli*, *Calif.*, XXXIX, 250; *Nev.*, XL, 176.
- belli belli* (Bell Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 228; XXXV, 56; XXXVII, 93; XXXIX, 47.
- belli cinerea* (Gray Sage Sparrow), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 36.
- belli nevadensis*, see *Amphispiza nevadensis nevadensis*.
- bilineata* (Black-throated Sparrow), *Calif.*, XL, 258; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 111; *Utah*, XXXIX, 136; *nid.*, XXXVIII, 113.
- bilineata deserticola* (Desert Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXVIII, 176; *Calif.*, XXXIX, 86, 218; *Colo.*, XXXI, 29; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 36; *misc.*, XXXIII, 36; *nid.*, XXXII, 36.
- nevadensis canescens* (California Sage Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXXIX, 35, 218, 249; *nid.*, XXXIX, 35.
- nevadensis nevadensis* (Northern Sage Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 71; XXXIX, 48; XL, 262; *Colo.*, XXXI, 29; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *L. Calif.*, XXXIII, 127; *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 113; *nid.*, XXXI, 29; XXXVIII, 113.
- amplus* (*Carpodacus*), see *Carpodacus*.
- Anabernicula gracilentia*, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 35.
- minuscula*, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 34.
- anaethetus* (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.
- Anas, misc.*, XXXIV, 94.
- carolinense*, see *Nettion carolinense*.
- diazii novimexicana* (New Mexican Duck), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 228; *N. Mex.*, XXXIV, 101.
- icariotis*, *Calif.*, XXXIII, 212.
- luzonica*, *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.
- platyrhynchos platyrhynchos* (Common Mallard), *Africa*, XXXIII, 133; *Alta.*, XXXI, 112; XXXV, 222; *Ariz.*, XXXV, 125, 228; XXXIX, 119; *B. C.*, XXXVII,

ANSER

- 190; XXXVIII, 110, 172; XXXIX, 29, 165; *Calif.*, XXXI, 129, 224; XXXII, 117, 267, 268; XXXIII, 135, 177; XXXIV, 198, 199; XXXV, 152; XXXVI, 106; XXXVII, 76, 239, 261; XXXVIII, 36; XXXIX, 31, 100, 245; XL, 77; *Colo.*, XXXI, 24; *Europe*, XL, 65; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 23; XXXVII, 233; *Mont.*, XXXV, 122; XXXVIII, 189; *Nebr.*, XXXVI, 86; *Nev.*, XXXIX, 119; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 111; XXXV, 167; *Tex.*, XXXVII, 176; *Wis.*, XXXII, 292; XXXIV, 183; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147, 155, 170; *misc.*, XXXI, 244; XXXVII, 280; *food*, XXXVIII, 110; XL, 77; *nid.*, XXXVI, 86; XXXVIII, 193.
- rubripes rubripes* (Red-legged Black Duck), *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIX, 156.
- rubripes tristis* (Common Black Duck), *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 224; *N. Y.*, XXXIII, 227; *misc.*, XXXIV, 92.
- Anatomy of birds:
 Brooks, A., XXXIX, 82.
 Ferris, H. B., XXXV, 124.
 Gardner, L. L., XXXII, 158.
 Howard, H., XXXII, 58.
 Law, J. E., XXXI, 148.
 McCabe, T. T. and E. B., XXXV, 136.
 Miller, A. H., XXXVI, 204.
 Miller, L. H., XXXIX, 220.
- anatum* (*Falco*), see *Falco*.
- Anderson, Anders Harold: XXXV, the Bridled Titmouse near Tucson, Arizona, 74; electrocution of Purple Martins, 204; XXXVI, the Arizona state list since 1914, 78; Coots breeding in the Tucson region, Arizona, 84; group vernacular names, 245.
- Anderson, Harvey Toms: XXXVII, Condors in northern Los Angeles County, California, 170.
- Anderson, Rudolph Martin: XXXII, rev. by J. Grinnell of "Birds and Mammals of the Mount Logan Expedition, 1925," 134.
- Anhinga anhinga (Water-Turkey), *Colo.*, XXXIX, 132; *Fla.*, XXXIII, 134; *misc.*, XXXI, 168.
- anhinga (*Anhinga*), see *Anhinga*.
- Ani, Groove-billed, see *Crotophaga sulcirostris sulcirostris*.
- San Lucas, see *Crotophaga sulcirostris pallidula*.
- anna (*Calypte*), see *Calypte*.
- annectens (*Cyanocitta*), see *Cyanocitta*.
- annexus (*Baeolophus*), see *Baeolophus*.
- Anous stolidus stolidus (Noddy Tern), *misc.*, XXXV, 96.
- Anser, *Calif.*, XXXVI, 179; XXXIX, 247; *misc.*, XXXII, 208; XXXVII, 44.

ANSER

- albigrons albigrons (White-fronted Goose), *Alas.*, XL, 88; *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 175, 244; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 47, 97; XXXVI, 107; XXXVIII, 36, 93, 165; XXXIX, 31, 90, 248; XL, 83; *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 122; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 15; *misc.*, XXXI, 173; XXXVIII, 157; XXXIX, 153.
- albigrons gambelli (Tule Goose), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 244; *Calif.*, XXXVI, 179; XXXVIII, 36; XL, 83; *misc.*, XXXI, 173.
- frontalis, *misc.*, XXXI, 173.
- Gambelli, *misc.*, XXXI, 173.
- Anseriformes, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 33; *misc.*, XXXI, 251; XXXII, 13, 82; XXXIII, 81.
- Anserinae, *Nebr.*, XXXVII, 44.
- Antelope, see Antilocapra.
- anthinus (Passerculus), see Passerculus.
- Anthocephala floriceps, *Colombia*, XXXVII, 24.
- Anthony, Alfred Webster: XXXI, a record of the Red-breasted Goose in California, 181; XXXIV, portrait, 202; made Honorary Member, 235; XL, portrait, 108.
- anthonyi (Butorides), see Butorides.
- anthracina (Urubitinga), see Urubitinga.
- Anthus, *misc.*, XXXIII, 161.
- cervinus (Red-throated Pipit), *Alas.*, XXXIV, 47; XXXIX, 91; *P. I.*, XXXII, 100.
- gustavi (Petchora Pipit), *Alas.*, XL, 88; *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.
- spinoletta (Pipit), *misc.*, XXXIII, 161.
- spinoletta japonica, see Anthus spinoletta japonicus.
- spinoletta japonicus (Japanese Pipit), *Alas.*, XXXIII, 161.
- spinoletta rubescens (American Pipit), *Alas.*, XXXV, 240; XXXIX, 91; *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXV, 229; XXXVIII, 176; XXXIX, 254; *B. C.*, XXXVI, 122; *Calif.*, XXXII, 76, 144; XXXVI, 71, 95; XXXVIII, 95, 162; XXXIX, 34, 110, 215; *Colo.*, XXXI, 30; *Mich.*, XXXVII, 287; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 159; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 119; *Wash.*, XXXIII, 134; XXXVII, 184; *misc.*, XXXIII, 161; XXXV, 95.
- spraguei (Sprague Pipit), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 80.
- trivialis (Tree Pipit), *misc.*, XXXVII, 175.
- Antilocapra, *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 156.
- antioquiae (Zenaidura), see Zenaidura.
- antiquus (Bassariscus), see Bassariscus.
- (Synthliboramphus), see Synthliboramphus.
- Antrostomus vociferus arizonae (Stephens Whip-poor-will), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 60, 97; XXXVI, 201; XXXIX, 130; XL, 106.
- vociferus vociferus (Eastern Whip-poor-

APHRIZA

- will), *Kans.*, XXXIV, 224; XXXV, 156; *Wis.*, XXXV, 25.
- Antrozous pallidus pacificus (Pacific Pallid Bat), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 229.
- apache (Regulus), see Regulus.
- Aphelocoma, *Calif.*, XXXI, 224; XXXII, 83; *Nev.*, XL, 176; *misc.*, XXXIII, 161; XXXVIII, 157, 165.
- californica californica (California Jay), *Calif.*, XXXII, 142; XXXIII, 95, 178, 200, 234; XXXIV, 123, 233, 238, 255; XXXV, 57, 84, 151; XXXVI, 112; XXXVII, 105; XXXVIII, 24, 39, 47, 80, 107, 180, 223; XXXIX, 33, 110, 138, 250; XL, 159, 163, 195, 218, 264; *misc.*, XXXII, 34, 53; XXXVII, 91; XL, 36; *food*, XXXIV, 238; XXXVI, 112; XXXVIII, 80; *nid.*, XXXVIII, 39.
- californica hypoleuca (Xantus Jay), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 33; XXXVII, 167; *misc.*, XXXIV, 90; *nid.*, XXXII, 33; XXXVII, 167.
- californica immanis (Long-tailed Jay), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 140; XXXIX, 112, 192; *Chih.*, XL, 89; *Nev.*, XL, 36; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 116; *misc.*, XXXII, 34.
- californica obscura (Belding Jay), *misc.*, XXXII, 34; XXXIV, 90.
- californica ocleptica (Nicasio Jay), *Calif.*, XXXII, 50; XXXIV, 136, 189; XXXV, 123; XXXVII, 289; XXXVIII, 158; XXXIX, 133; *misc.*, XXXII, 34; *nid.*, XXXIX, 133.
- californica texana (Texas Jay), *Tex.*, XL, 36.
- californica woodhousei (Woodhouse Jay), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 140; XXXVIII, 172; *Calif.*, XXXVI, 68, 122; *Colo.*, XXXI, 28, 124; *Nev.*, XL, 36; *Tex.*, XL, 36; *Utah*, XXXV, 70; XXXIX, 42; *misc.*, XXXII, 53; XXXIV, 90; XXXVII, 91.
- coerulescens (Florida Jay), *misc.*, XXXVII, 91.
- coerulescens californica, see Aphelocoma californica californica.
- coerulescens insularis, see Aphelocoma insularis.
- cyanotis, *misc.*, XL, 36.
- insularis (Santa Cruz Jay), *misc.*, XXXVII, 91.
- sieberi arizonae (Arizona Jay), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 97; XXXVII, 246.
- sieberi couchii (Couch Jay), *misc.*, XXXIV, 90.
- sumichrasti, *misc.*, XL, 36.
- woodhouseii, see Aphelocoma californica woodhousei.
- Aphelops, *misc.*, XXXII, 63.
- Aphriza virgata (Surf-bird), *Alas.*, XXXV, 169, 173; XXXVI, 89, 226; XXXIX, 262:

APHRIZA

- Calif.*, XXXI, 44, 254; XXXII, 72; XXXIV, 194; XXXVII, 13.
- Apterygiformes, *misc.*, XXXIII, 81.
- Apteryx (Kiwi), *N. Z.*, XXXIX, 181.
- Aquila, Calif.*, XXXVII, 73.
- chrysaetos canadensis* (Golden Eagle), *Alas.*, XXXIII, 37; XXXV, 161; *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 96; XXXVIII, 245; *B. C.*, XXXII, 66; XXXVII, 185; *Calif.*, XXXI, 85, 127, 253; XXXII, 84, 106, 121, 172; XXXIII, 46, 95, 176, 178, 227, 248; XXXIV, 4, 123, 201, 263; XXXV, 186, 215, 235; XXXVI, 8, 72, 122, 184; XXXVII, 77, 171; XXXVIII, 34, 96, 183, 209; XXXIX, 32, 48, 49, 110, 128, 199; XL, 131, 195, 258; *Colo.*, XXXI, 25; XL, 124; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *Nev.*, XXXVII, 207; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 157; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 113; *misc.*, XXXV, 47; XXXVI, 114; XXXVIII, 163; XXXIX, 262; *food*, XXXII, 121; XXXV, 161, 186; XXXIX, 49; XL, 124; *nid.*, XXXII, 121; XXXIX, 49; XL, 124.
- aquila* (Fregata), see *Fregata*.
- Ara militaris mexicana* (Military Macaw), *Chih.*, XL, 189; *Mex.*, XL, 232.
- Aramides, misc.*, XXXVIII, 253; XXXIX, 161.
- albiventris, misc.*, XXXI, 33.
- cajanea* (Wood Rail), *Fla.*, XXXIII, 174.
- mexicanus, Salv.*, XXXI, 33.
- plumbicollis, misc.*, XXXI, 33.
- vanrossemi* (El Salvador Wood Rail), *Salv.*, XXXI, colorplate, op. 3, descr. 33.
- ypecaha, misc.*, XXXIII, 107.
- Aramidopsis plateni, Celebes*, XXXV, 82.
- Aramus pictus pictus* (Limpkin), *Salv.*, XXXI, 34; *misc.*, XL, 191.
- arana* (Gelocheleon), see *Gelocheleon*.
- arborea* (Lullula), see *Lullula*.
- Archaeopteryx, misc.*, XXXII, 13.
- Archibuteo, misc.*, XXXII, 259.
- ferrugineus*, see *Buteo regalis*.
- Archilochus alexandri* (Black-chinned Hummingbird), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 172; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 22; *Calif.*, XXXI, 78, 231; XXXII, 215; XXXIII, 138, 184; XXXIV, 202, 228, 241; XXXV, 133, 237, 241; XXXVI, 228; XXXVII, 263, 264; XXXVIII, 48, 225; XXXIX, 33, 57; *Ore.*, XXXVI, 252; *misc.*, XXXIII, 77; XL, 266; *nid.*, XXXIV, 228, 241; XXXV, 241; XXXVIII, 225.
- colubris* (Ruby-throated Hummingbird), *Kans.*, XXXIV, 225; XXXV, 156; *Sask.*, XXXVIII, 170; *misc.*, XXXIII, 23, 181, 212; XXXIV, 241; XXXVII, 22, 279; XXXVIII, 152.

ARENARIA

- arctica* (*Fratercula*), see *Fratercula*.
(*Gavia*), see *Gavia*.
- arctica* (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.
- arcticus* (*Picooides*), see *Picooides*.
- arctolegus* (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
- arcuata* (*Dendrocygna*), see *Dendrocygna*.
- Ardea, misc.*, XXXIV, 214.
- canadensis*, see *Grus canadensis*.
- cinerea cinerea, G. B.*, XXXIII, 41; *Europe*, XL, 66.
- herodias* (Blue Heron), *Ariz.*, XXXIX, 118; *Calif.*, XXXII, 84; XXXV, 235; XXXVI, 215; XXXVII, 75; XXXIX, 91, 247; *Fla.*, XXXIII, 134; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 24; *Nev.*, XXXIX, 118; *Tenn.*, XXXVII, 12; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 164; XL, 18.
- herodias fannini* (Northwestern Coast Heron), *B. C.*, XXXVII, 191; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 111.
- herodias herodias* (Great Blue Heron), *B. C.*, XXXVII, 190; *Colo.*, XXXI, 24; *Kans.*, XXXIV, 225; *Mont.*, XXXIII, 222; XXXVIII, 189; *Ore.*, XXXVI, 246; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147; *nid.*, XXXVIII, 193.
- herodias hyperonca* (California Heron), *Calif.*, XXXI, 37, 66; XXXIV, 49, 140; XXXV, 151, 188, 211, 248; XXXVI, 59, 68, 113; XXXVII, 183; XXXVIII, 14, 118; XXXIX, 31, 110; XL, 189; *Misc.*, XXXIV, 95.
- herodias oligista*, see *Ardea herodias hyperonca*.
- herodias treganzai* (Treganza Heron), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 217; XXXV, 75, 163; XXXIX, 87; *Calif.*, XXXVII, 239; XXXVIII, 219; *Colo.*, XXXIII, 250; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 233; *Nev.*, XL, 258; *Utah*, XXXVII, 26; XXXVIII, 79, 220; *Wyo.*, XXXIX, 126; *food*, XL, 258; *nid.*, XXXVII, 26; XXXVIII, 219.
- occidentalis* (Great White Heron), *Fla.*, XXXIII, 134.
- Ardeidae, misc.*, XXXI, 251.
- Ardeola ibis ibis* (Buff-backed Heron), *misc.*, XXXIX, 131.
- Ardetta cinnamomea* (Cinnamon Bittern), *P. I.*, XXXIII, 159.
- Arenaria, Galap.*, XXXV, 4; *Hond.*, XXXVIII, 94; *Peru*, XXXIX, 4; *misc.*, XXXIX, 40.
- interpres morinella* (Ruddy Turnstone), *B. C.*, XXXVIII, 232; *Calif.*, XXXII, 72; XXXIV, 228; XXXVIII, 14, 96; XL, 189; *Colo.*, XL, 227; *Galap.*, XXXV, 41; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 157; XXXIV, 42.
- interpres oahuensis, Calif.*, XXXII, 72.
- melanocephala* (Black Turnstone), *B. C.*, XXXVIII, 230; *Calif.*, XXXI, 73, 254; XXXII, 72; XXXIV, 228; XXXV, 119;

ARENARIA

- XXXVII, 13, 169; XXXVIII, 14, 48:
food, XXXVIII, 234.
arenicola (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.
argentatus (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
aripolius (*Pipilo*), see *Pipilo*.
 Arizona:
 Anderson, A. H., XXXV, 74; XXXVI, 78,
 84.
 Benson, S. B., XXXVI, 42.
 Borell, A. E., XXXIX, 44.
 Brooks, M., XL, 16.
 Campbell, B., XXXIV, 192; XXXVI, 201.
 Cowan, I. McT., XL, 129.
 Crockett, H. L. and R. M., XXXVIII, 97,
 172.
 Crockett, R. M., XXXVIII, 88.
 Emlen, J. T., Jr., XL, 85.
 Friedmann, H., XXXV, 190.
 Gorsuch, D. M., XXXVIII, 126.
 Grinnell, J., and Behle, W. H., XXXVII,
 249; XXXIX, 175.
 Hargrave, L. L., XXXIV, 140, 217, 227;
 XXXV, 75; XXXVII, 83, 177; XXXVIII,
 57, 120, 171.
 Hargrave, L. L., Phillips, A. R., and Jenks,
 R., XXXIX, 258.
 Huey, L. M., XXXII, 128; XXXIII, 129;
 XXXV, 204; XXXVII, 257; XXXVIII,
 172; XL, 103.
 Jacot, E. C., XXXIII, 8; XXXIV, 140;
 XXXVI, 84.
 Jenks, R., XXXVI, 172; XXXVIII, 38,
 239; XL, 28.
 Jenks, R., and Stevenson, J., XXXVII, 81;
 XXXIX, 40, 87, 126.
 Kuhn, U. R., XXXVII, 284.
 Law, J. E., XXXI, 216.
 McCabe, T. T., and Miller, A. H., XXXV,
 197.
 Michener, H. and J. R., XL, 39.
 Miller, A. H., XXXIV, 96, 138; XXXVIII,
 218; XXXIX, 42, 258.
 Miller, L. H., XXXI, 252; XXVIII, 215.
 Miller, L. H., Taylor, W. P., and Swarth,
 H. S., XXI, 76.
 Monson, G., XXXVIII, 175; XXXIX, 254.
 Peters, J. L., XXXVIII, 218.
 Phillips, A. R., XXXV, 124, 228; XXXVII,
 88; XXXVIII, 215; XXXIX, 92.
 Quaintance, C. W., XXXVII, 83.
 Richardson, F., XL, 257.
 Smiley, D. C., XXXIX, 115.
 Stevenson, J. O., XXXVIII, 244; XL, 86.
 Sugden, J. W., Jr., XL, 19.
 Swarth, H. S., XXXVI, 23; XXXVII, 201.
 Taylor, W. P., and Vorhies, C. T., XXXV,
 205; XXXVII, 175; XXXVIII, 42.
 van Rossem, A. J., XXXI, 213; XXXII,
 297; XXXVI, 165; XXXVII, 282.
 Vorhies, C. T., XXXII, 262; XXXIV, 46;

ASIO

- XXXVI, 85, 115, 118, 180; XXXVIII,
 248.
 Vorhies, C. T., Jenks, R., and Phillips, A.
 R., XXXVII, 243.
 Vorhies, C. T., and Phillips, A. R.,
 XXXIX, 175.
 Wetherill, M. A., XXXIX, 86.
 Wetmore, A., XXXIII, 35; XXXVII, 18.
 Whitfield, Mrs. C. J., XXXVI, 84.
 Wright, G. M., XXXIV, 43.
arizonae (*Antrostomus*), see *Antrostomus*.
 (*Aphelocoma*), see *Aphelocoma*.
 (*Peucedramus*), see *Peucedramus*.
 (*Spinus*), see *Spinus*.
 (*Spizella*), see *Spizella*.
 (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.
 Arkansas:
 Dickerson, L. M., XL, 120.
armatus (*Leptocottus*), see *Leptocottus*.
 Arnold, John Ronald: XXXVII, the chang-
 ing distribution of the Western Mock-
 ingbird, 193; XXXIX, birds of the
 Coalinga area, Fresno County, Califor-
 nia, 31.
 Arnold, Leroy Weight: XXXII, observa-
 tions upon hummingbirds, 302.
 Arnold, Leroy Weight, and Gander, Frank
 Forrest: XXXII, utilization by birds of
 water in hollow trees, 165.
Arquatella maritimi (*Purple Sandpiper*),
Mass., XXXII, 170; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIV,
 42.
ptilocnemis couesi (*Aleutian Sandpiper*),
B. C., XXXVIII, 230; *Calif.*, XXXV,
 119; *food*, XXXVIII, 234.
arquatus (*Numenius*), see *Numenius*.
Arremonops conirostris richmondi (*Rich-
 mond Sparrow*), *C. R.*, XXXV, 191.
superciliosus sinaloae (*Mazatlan Sparrow*),
Sin., XL, 27.
 Artamus, *P. I.*, XXXII, 94.
artemisiae (*Molothrus*), see *Molothrus*.
Artiodactyla, misc., XXXII, 63.
arvensis (*Alauda*), see *Alauda*.
 Arvey, Martin Dale: XL, color changes in a
 captive Cassin Finch, 263.
 Ashley, James Franklin, and Miller, Alden
 Holmes: XXXVI, goose footprints on a
 Pliocene mud-flat, 178.
asiatica (*Melopelia*), see *Melopelia*.
 (*Zenaida*), see *Zenaida*.
Asio, Calif., XXXII, 84; *misc.*, XXXV, 66.
asio (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
Asio brachyotus, see *Asio flammeus flammeus*.
flammeus flammeus (*Short-eared Owl*),
Alas., XXXI, 11; *Alta*, XXXI, 115;
Ariz., XXXV, 29; *B. C.*, XXXI, 115;
Calif., XXXVI, 36; XXXVII, 241;
 XXXIX, 33, 99, 129; *Colo.*, XXXI, 26;
Ida., XXXVII, 233; *Mont.*, XXXIX,

ASIO

- 237: *Nev.*, XXXVII, 86; *N. Mex.*, XXXIV, 142; XXXV, 16; *Ont.*, XXXI, 115; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 113; *Utah*, XXXV, 7; *Wis.*, XXXII, 294; XXXIV, 80, 178; *misc.*, XXXVI, 114, 205; XXXVII, 175; *food*, XXXI, 115; XXXIV, 178; *nid.*, XXXVI, 36.
- leucotis, *misc.*, XXXVI, 205.
- otus, *misc.*, XXXVI, 205.
- otus wilsonianus, see *Asio wilsonianus*.
- wilsonianus (Long-eared Owl), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 176; *B. C.*, XXXI, 115; *Calif.*, XXXI, 85, 247; XXXII, 258; XXXIII, 46; XXXVI, 228; XXXVII, 79; XXXIX, 32, 48; *Colo.*, XXXI, 25; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 233; *Iowa*, XXXV, 163; *Kans.*, XXXV, 156; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *Sask.*, XXXI, 222; *Wis.*, XXXII, 292; XXXIV, 75, 178; *misc.*, XXXIV, 258; XXXV, 94; XXXVI, 205; *food*, XXXI, 115, 222; XXXIV, 179; XXXV, 163; *nid.*, XXXI, 25.
- assimilis (Bourcieria), see Bourcieria.
- (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
- Asthenes flammulata flammulata*, *Ecuador*, XXXVI, 102.
- Astragalinus*, see *Spinus*.
- astreans (Chaetocercus), see *Chaetocercus*.
- Astur*, *misc.*, XXXIII, 161; XXXIV, 94.
- atricapillus (Goshawk), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 221; XXXVIII, 36, 177; *Europe*, XL, 66; *misc.*, XL, 24.
- atricapillus atricapillus (Eastern Goshawk), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 96; XXXVI, 79; *Ida.*, XXXV, 36; *Mass.*, XXXII, 157; *Mont.*, XXXV, 121; *Wis.*, XXXV, 24; *Wyo.*, XXXIV, 144; *food*, XXXV, 24; *nid.*, XXXIV, 144.
- atricapillus striatulus (Western Goshawk), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 79; XXXVI, 173; *B. C.*, XXXI, 113; XXXVII, 185; *Calif.*, XXXV, 80; XXXVI, 7, 35, 234; XXXVII, 52, 171; XXXVIII, 8; XL, 3, 47; *Ida.*, XXXV, 36; *Mont.*, XXXV, 121; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 112; *misc.*, XXXVI, 114; XL, 110; *food*, XXXV, 80; XXXVI, 35; XL, 7; *nid.*, XXXVI, 35, 173; XL, 3.
- Asturina plagiata maxima*, *Ariz.*, XXXII, 303; XXXVI, 82; *Mex.*, XXXII, 303 (descr.).
- plagiata micrus, *Hond.*, XXXII, 303; *Mex.*, XXXII, 303; *Salv.*, XXXII, 303.
- plagiata plagiata (Mexican Goshawk), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 219; XXXVIII, 176; *Brit. Hond.*, XXXII, 303; *Mex.*, XXXII, 303.
- ruficauda, see *Buteo magnirostris ruficauda*.
- astutus (Bassariscus), see *Bassariscus*.
- Asyndesmus lewis* (Lewis Woodpecker), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 245; *B. C.*, XXXII, 66; *Calif.*,

AURIPARUS

- XXXI, 130, 224, 233; XXXII, 83, 263, 268; XXXIII, 95; XXXIV, 58; XXXV, 132; XXXVI, 46; XXXVII, 48, 173; XXXVIII, 36, 41, 245; XXXIX, 91, 192, 249; XL, 195; *Colo.*, XXXI, 26, 128, 252; *Ida.*, XXXVI, 162; *L. Calif.*, XXXIII, 127; *Mont.*, XXXVI, 161; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 114; *misc.*, XXXII, 129; XXXIII, 256; XXXIV, 88; XXXV, 78; XXXVIII, 178; *food*, XXXI, 233; XXXVIII, 41, 245; XXXIX, 192.
- ater (*Molothrus*), see *Molothrus*.
- (*Parus*), see *Parus*.
- (*Sauromalus*), see *Sauromalus*.
- atlantica (Chen), see Chen.
- (*Moris*), see *Moris*.
- Atlapetes gutturalis parvirostris* (Yellow-throated Sparrow), *C. R.*, XXXV, 191.
- atra (*Fulica*), see *Fulica*.
- atrata (*Leucosticte*), see *Leucosticte*.
- atratus (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.
- atricapilla (*Pitta*), see *Pitta*.
- atricapillus (*Astur*), see *Astur*.
- (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.
- (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.
- atriceps (*Saltator*), see *Saltator*.
- atricilla (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
- atricrissa (*Poecilothraupis*), see *Poecilothraupis*.
- atrigularis (*Metallura*), see *Metallura*.
- atrimentalis (*Struthus*), see *Struthus*.
- atrogularis (*Spinites*), see *Spinites*.
- (*Spizella*), see *Spizella*.
- atronitens (*Volatinia*), see *Volatinia*.
- Atthis heloisa heloisa* (Heloise Hummingbird), *misc.*, XXXVI, 20.
- morcomi, see *Atthis heloisa heloisa*.
- audax (*Uroaëtus*), see *Uroaëtus*.
- auduboni (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
- (*Hylocichla*), see *Hylocichla*.
- (*Polyborus*), see *Polyborus*.
- angustirostris (*Mirounga*), see *Mirounga*.
- Auk, Great, see *Plautus impennis*.
- Lucas, see *Mancalla californiensis*.
- Razor-billed, see *Alca torda*.
- Auklet, Cassin, see *Ptychoramphus aleuticus*.
- Crested, see *Aethia cristatella*.
- Least, see *Aethia pusilla*.
- Paroquet, see *Cyclorhynchus psittacula*.
- Rhinoceros, see *Cerorhinca monocerata*.
- Whiskered, see *Aethia pygmaea*.
- aura (*Cathartes*), see *Cathartes*.
- auratus (*Colaptes*), see *Colaptes*.
- aureus (*Camarhynchus*), see *Camarhynchus*.
- auriceps (*Chlorostilbon*), see *Chlorostilbon*.
- auriculata (*Zenaida*), see *Zenaida*.
- Auriparus flaviceps acaciarius*, see *Auriparus flaviceps flaviceps*.
- flaviceps flaviceps (*Arizona Verdin*), *Ariz.*,

AURIPARUS

- XXXI, 77; XXXVI, 81, 83; XXXVIII, 175, 218, 254; *Calif.*, XXXI, 232; XXXIII, 23; XXXIV, 258; XXXVI, 68, 122; XXXVII, 177; XXXVIII, 219; XXXIX, 214; *misc.*, XXXIII, 36, 163, 178; XXXVII, 48; *nid.*, XXXVI, 68.
- flaviceps ignatus (San Ignacio Verdin), *L. Calif.*, XXXIII, 167.
- flaviceps lamprocephalus (Cape Verdin), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 83; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 46; XXXIII, 167; XXXIV, 91; *nid.*, XXXII, 46.
- flaviceps ornatus, *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 81; *misc.*, XXXIII, 168.
- aurita (Zenaida), see Zenaida.
- auritus (Colymbus), see Colymbus.
(Phalacrocorax), see Phalacrocorax.
- aurocapillus (Seiurus), see Seiurus.
- Austin, Oliver Luther, Jr.: XXXV, rev. by A. H. Miller of "The Birds of Newfoundland Labrador," 82.
- Australia:
Davidson, M. E. M., XXXIII, 218.
- australis (Ammodramus), see Ammodramus.
(Squatarola), see Squatarola.
(Zenaida), see Zenaida.
- autumnalis (Dendrocygna), see Dendrocygna.
- Averill, Charles Ketchum: XXXV, geographical distribution in relation to number of eggs, 93.
- Aviculture:
Kinsey, E. C., XXXVI, 235.
Nice, Mrs. M. M., XXXIII, 148.
Vargas, G., XXXVI, 37.
Woodward, C. H., XXXI, 125.
- Avocet, see *Recurvirostra americana*.
- axillaris (Dendrophassa), see *Dendrophassa*.
- ayresii (Picus), see *Picus*.
- aztecus (Regulus), see *Regulus*.

B

- Babbler, Assam Red-headed, *India*, XXXVI, 166.
- Burmese Red-fronted, see *Pomatorhinus erythrognys haringtoni*.
- Ceylon Yellow-eyed, see *Chrysomma sinensis*.
- Harrington, see *Pomatorhinus erythrognys haringtoni*.
- Red-fronted, see *Stachyridopsis rufifrons*.
- Red-headed, see *Timelia pileata*.
- bachmani (Aimophila), see *Aimophila*.
(*Haematopus*), see *Haematopus*.
- badger, see *Taxidea*.
- Baeolophus, *misc.*, XXXVII, 92; XXXVIII, 166.
- bicolor (Tufted Titmouse), *Kans.*, XXXIV, 224; XXXV, 157; *Ohio*, XXXVI, 50; *misc.*, XXXV, 96; XXXVI, 46.
- BAILLY
- inornatus affabilis, *L. Calif.*, XXXVIII, 158.
- inornatus griseus (Gray Titmouse), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXIV, 97; *Colo.*, XXXI, 32; *Ida.*, XXXVIII, 181; *Nev.*, XL, 176; *Ore.*, XXXIX, 125; *Utah*, XL, 170; *misc.*, XXXVI, 251; XXXIX, 226; XL, 38.
- inornatus inornatus (Plain Titmouse), *Calif.*, XXXII, 50; XXXIII, 215, 262; XXXIV, 228; XXXV, 57, 131, 152, 207; XXXVI, 86, 122, 219, 227; XXXVIII, 23, 48; XXXIX, 110; XL, 127, 195; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 120; *misc.*, XXXII, 57; XXXVI, 46; XXXIX, 226; *food*, XXXIV, 228; *nid.*, XXXV, 207.
- inornatus kernensis (Kern Basin Plain Titmouse), *Calif.*, XXXIX, 226 (descr.).
- inornatus plumbescens (Lead-colored Plain Titmouse), *Ariz.*, XL, 38; *N. Mex.*, XXXVI, 251 (descr.); XL, 38.
- inornatus sequestratus (Oregon Titmouse), *Ore.*, XXXVIII, 158.
- inornatus transpositus (San Diego Titmouse), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 86; *misc.*, XXXIX, 226.
- inornatus zaleptus, *Nev.*, XXXIX, 225; *Ore.*, XXXIX, 225; XL, 38.
- wollweberi annexus (Bridled Titmouse), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXIV, 97; XXXV, 74; XXXVIII, 84; *misc.*, XXXIX, 134.
- Baerg, William J.: XXXIII, rev. by J. M. Linsdale of "Birds of Arkansas," 224.
- Bailey, Alfred Marshall: XXXI, additional notes from Cape Prince of Wales, Alaska, 224; XXXII, Russell W. Hendee, 147; the Dotterel and other birds from Cape Prince of Wales, Alaska, 161; the Pintails of northwestern Alaska, 264; XXXIII, specimens from Point Barrow, Alaska, 78; XXXIV, additional records from Cape Prince of Wales, Alaska, 47; XXXV, the Hudsonian Curlew at Wales, Alaska, 72; XXXVI, Ring-billed Gull from Barrow, Alaska, 248.
- Bailey, Alfred Marshall, and Bishop, Louis Bennett: XXXVI, additional records for the Barrow region, arctic Alaska, 169.
- Bailey, Alfred Marshall, and Niedrach, Robert James: XXXIII, American Egret in Colorado, 250; XXXVIII, community nesting of Western Robins and House Finches, 214; XXXIX, five species new to Colorado, 132; XL, Brewster Egret nesting in Colorado, 44; the Red Phalarope and Ruddy Turnstone in Colorado, 227.
- Bailey, Florence Merriam: XXXI, rev. by H. S. Swarth of "The Birds of New Mexico," 82.

BAILEYAE

- baileyae (Penthestes), see Penthestes.
 bairdi (Ammodramus), see Ammodramus.
 (Balanosphyra), see Balanosphyra.
 (Peromyscus), see Peromyscus.
 (Pisobia), see Pisobia.
 (Sialia), see Sialia.
 (Thryomanes), see Thryomanes.
 bairdii (Ammodramus), see Ammodramus.
 (Pisobia), see Pisobia.
 Balaenoptera sulfureus (Sulphur-bottom
 Whale), *misc.*, XXXIII, 220.
 Balanosphyra, *Calif.*, XXXII, 83.
 formicivora (Acorn-storing Woodpecker),
N. Mex., XXXV, 16.
 formicivora aculeata (Mearns Woodpecker),
Ariz., XXXV, 229; XXXVIII, 176;
 XXXIX, 83.
 formicivora bairdi (California Wood-
 pecker), *Calif.*, XXX, 160, 224, 233;
 XXXII, 129, 214, 219, 264; XXXIII, 95,
 139, 171, 178; XXXIV, 223; XXXV, 152,
 214, 217; XXXVI, 95, 228; XXXVIII,
 37, 81, 125, 177, 246; XXXIX, 110, 192,
 232; XL, 195, 218; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 114;
misc., XXXIX, 261; *food*, XXXVIII,
 177; XXXIX, 192; *nid.*, XXXVIII, 125.
 formicivora martirensis (San Pedro Wood-
 pecker), *L. Calif.*, XXXVIII, 158, 166.
 Baldpate, see *Mareca americana*.
 Baldwin, Samuel Prentiss: XXXII, rev. by
 J. E. Law of "Manual for Bird Banders,"
 168; XXXIII, rev. by T. T. McCabe of
 "Bird-banding by Systematic Trapping,"
 174; XXXV, rev. by J. M. Linsdale of
 "Physiology of the Temperature of
 Birds," 42.
 Bancroft, Griffing: XXXI, notes on oometry,
 157; XXXII, the breeding birds of cen-
 tral Lower California, 20; eggs of Xantus
 and Craveri murrelets, 247.
 bancrofti (Nyctanassa), see *Nyctanassa*.
 bangsi (Leptotila), see *Leptotila*.
 (Porzana), see *Porzana*.
 Bannerman, David Armitage: XXXIII, rev.
 by J. Grinnell of "The Birds of Tropical
 West Africa," 132.
 barbata (Perdix), see *Perdix*.
 Barlow, Chester: XXXIII, location of grave,
 221.
 barlowi (Penthestes), see *Penthestes*.
 barrali (Heliotrypha), see *Heliotrypha*.
 Bartramia longicauda (Upland Plover),
Minn., XXXVII, 269; *Ore.*, XXXIII,
 245.
 Basilinna, see *Hylocharis*.
 bassana (Moris), see *Moris*.
 Bassariscus antiquus, *Calif.*, XXXIII, 70;
 XXXVI, 255.
 astutus raptor (California Ring-tailed
 Cat), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 101; XXXIV, 122.

BENDIREI

- Bassett, Frank Newton: XXXI, Slate-colored
 Fox Sparrow at Alameda, California,
 127; a male Linnet in female plumage,
 131; XXXII, Cedar Waxwings visit city
 business district, 214; XXXIII, Brewer
 Blackbirds roosting in duck blinds, 171.
 basuloi (Thryorchilus), see *Thryorchilus*.
 Bat, Hoary, see *Nycteris cinerea*.
 Pacific Pallid, see *Antrozous pallidus paci-
 ficus*.
 Bates, George Latimer: XXXII, rev. by J.
 Grinnell of "Handbook of the Birds of
 West Africa," 166.
 Bathornis celeripes, *Wyo.*, XXXIX, 256.
 veredus, *Colo.*, XXXIX, 256; *Nebr.*,
 XXXIX, 256; *S. Dak.*, XXXIX, 256.
 baueri (Limosa), see *Limosa*.
 beali (Oceanodroma), see *Oceanodroma*.
 Becard, Sinaloa, see *Pachyrhamphus major
 uropygialis*.
 Xantus, see *Platypsaris aglaiae albiventris*.
 Beck, Rollo Howard: XXXVI, another Em-
 peror Goose in California, 114;
 XXXVIII, bird records from Merced
 County, California, 177.
 beecheyi (Otospermophilus), see *Otosper-
 mophilus*.
 Behle, William Harroun: XXXVII, a his-
 tory of the bird colonies of Great Salt
 Lake, 24; XXXVIII, status of the cor-
 morants of Great Salt Lake, 76; the pres-
 ent status of the Great Salt Lake bird
 colonies, 220; XXXIX, the Cowbirds of
 the Sacramento valley, California, 227;
 XL, a new race of Horned Lark from the
 region of Great Salt Lake, 89; highlights
 of ornithological work in Utah, 165; a
 migratory flock of Ibises in Utah, 183.
 Behle, William Harroun, and Grinnell,
 Joseph: XXXVII, comments upon the
 subspecies of *Catherpes mexicanus*, 247;
 XXXIX, a new race of Brown Towhee,
 from the Kern basin of California, 177;
 a new race of Titmouse, from the Kern
 basin of California, 225.
 Belcher, W. J.: XXXI, fragmentary notes on
 bird life in the Fijis, 19.
 belcheri (Larus), see *Larus*.
 Belding, Lyman: XXXIII, location of grave,
 221.
 beldingi (Geothlypis), see *Geothlypis*.
 (Pagolla), see *Pagolla*.
 (Passerculus), see *Passerculus*.
 (Rallus), see *Rallus*.
 belli (Amphispiza), see *Amphispiza*.
 (Chrysemys), see *Chrysemys*.
 (Vireo), see *Vireo*.
 bellicosus (Spizaëtus), see *Spizaëtus*.
 bellii (Vireo), see *Vireo*.
 bendirei (Falco), see *Falco*.

BENDIREI

- (*Loxia*), see *Loxia*.
 (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
 (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.
bendirii (*Sorex*), see *Sorex*.
bengalensis (*Alcedo*), see *Alcedo*.
 Bennett, Walter Waldo: XXXVI, an abnormal Little Flycatcher, 24; XXXVII, an albino Arkansas Kingbird, 88.
 Bennitt, Rudolf, and Nagel, Werner Otto: XXXIX, rev. by J. M. Linsdale of "A Survey of the Resident Game and Furbearers of Missouri," 180.
 Benson, Seth Bertram: XXXVI, the Black-throated Green Warbler in Arizona, 42.
 Benson, Seth Bertram, and Miller, Alden Holmes: XXXVII, the summer resident birds of the boreal and transition life-zones of Mount Pinos, California, 101.
 Benson, Seth Bertram, and Russell, Ward Cairns: XXXVI, the cowbird breeds in Berkeley, 219.
 Bent, Arthur Cleveland: XXXVI, portrait, 44.
 Bergtold, William Harry: XXXI, a fearless Great Horned Owl, 222; XXXIV, Bohemian Waxwings in Colorado, 1931-32, 229.
berlepschi (*Chaetocercus*), see *Chaetocercus*.
 Berlioz, Jacques: XXXII, a new hummingbird hybrid, *Calypte anna* × *Stellula calliope*, 215.
bernica (*Branta*), see *Branta*.
bessophilus (*Lampornis*), see *Lampornis*.
bewickii (*Thryomanes*), see *Thryomanes*.
 Bickford, Elmer Leonard: XXXI, notes from Napa Valley, 35; XXXIV, the Wood Ducks in Napa County, California, 101.
bicolor (*Baeolophus*), see *Baeolophus*.
 (*Dendrocygna*), see *Dendrocygna*.
 (*Iridoprocne*), see *Iridoprocne*.
bidentatus (*Harpagus*), see *Harpagus*.
bilineata (*Amphispiza*), see *Amphispiza*.
 Billings, David and Hill, Harold Merrill: XXXIX, nesting of the Western Robin at Redlands, California, 253.
bimaculatus (*Ammodramus*), see *Ammodramus*.
 Bird banding:
 Clabaugh, E. D., XXXII, 53; XXXV, 120.
 Clary, Mr. and Mrs. B. L., XXXV, 119.
 Feltes, C. H., XXXVIII, 18.
 Gorsuch, D. M., XXXVIII, 126.
 Grinnell, J., XXXVIII, 87.
 Hargrave, L. L., XXXIV, 217; XXXVIII, 57, 171.
 Leffingwell, D. J., and A. M., XXXIII, 146.
 Lincoln, F. C., XXXVI, 36, 86.
 Linsdale, J. M., and Sumner, E. L., Sr., XXXVI, 107.
 Mailliard, Joseph, XXXI, 35, 37, 192;

BIRD BEHAVIOR

- XXXIV, 66; XXXVI, 88, 115; XXXVIII, 169.
 McCabe, T. T. and E. B., XXXI, 35.
 Michener, H. and J. R., XXXIII, 12; XXXIV, 205; XXXV, 34, 183; XXXVII, 97; XXXVIII, 102; XL, 38.
 Moffitt, J., XXXIII, 229.
 Nice, M. M., XXXVI, 49.
 Nichols, W. F., XL, 262.
 Price, J. B., XXXIII, 3, 123, 238; XXXVIII, 23.
 Robertson, J. McB., XXXI, 242.
 Smith, C. F., XXXVI, 170.
 Sprot, G. D., XXXIX, 238.
 Stoner, E. A., XXXIV, 229.
 Sumner, E. L. Sr., XXXIII, 128; XXXIV, 136; XXXV, 39, 180; XXXVI, 170.
 Sumner, E. L., Jr., XXXIII, 124.
 Sumner, F. A., XXXV, 231.
 Tompkins, G., XXXV, 98.
 Vorhies, C. T., Jenks, R., and Phillips, A. R., XXXVII, 245.
 Weydemeyer, W., and Marsh, V. L., XXXVIII, 185.
 Bird behavior:
 Abbott, C. G., XXXI, 124, 225, 252.
 Addicott, A. B., XL, 49.
 Aldrich, E. C., XXXVII, 49.
 Arnold, L. W., XXXII, 302.
 Bennett, W. W., XXXVI, 24.
 Bergtold, W. H., XXXIV, 229.
 Blaisdell, F. E., Sr., XXXII, 214.
 Blanchard, B. D., XXXVIII, 145.
 Bolander, L. P., Jr., XXXIV, 142.
 Bond, R. M., XXXVIII, 72; XL, 260.
 Braly, J. C., XXXIII, 29.
 Compton, L. V., XXXV, 71.
 Danforth, C. G., XL, 219.
 Davis, W. B., XXXIX, 223.
 deFremery, H., XXXII, 211.
 DeGroot, D. S., XXXVI, 6; XXXVII, 40.
 Dixon, Joseph, XXXII, 288; XXXV, 177.
 Dixon, J. B., XXXIX, 49, 120.
 Dixon, J. B. and R. E., XL, 3.
 DuBois, A. D., XXXVIII, 49; XXXIX, 104, 234.
 Dyer, E. I., XXXVIII, 44.
 Elmore, L. A., XXXVIII, 123.
 Emlen, J. T., Jr., XXXIX, 192.
 Emlen, J. T., Jr., and Glading, B., XL, 41.
 Gander, F. F., XXXIII, 73, 85.
 Geist, O. W., XXXVIII, 174.
 Glading, B., XL, 261.
 Grinnell, J., and Hunt, R., XXXI, 62.
 Hanna, W. C., XXXIX, 58.
 Jacot, E. C., XXXIII, 8.
 Kelso, L., XXXIII, 61.
 Kinsey, E. C., XXXVI, 235; XXXVII, 277.
 Law, J. E., XXXI, 45, 233.
 Leffingwell, D. J. and A. M., XXXIII, 144.

BIRD BEHAVIOR

- Lincoln, F. C., XXXV, 238.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXVIII, 245.
 Lofberg, L. M., XXXI, 201; XXXVI, 247; XXXVII, 172.
 Mailliard, Joseph, XXXI, 239; XXXIV, 189; XXXVI, 115.
 McCabe, T. T., XXXV, 240.
 McCabe, T. T. and E. B., XXXVII, 79.
 McLean, D. D., XXXII, 3.
 Michael, C. W., XXXVI, 113, 215, 248; XXXVII, 36, 169, 209; XXXVIII, 168; XL, 85, 126, 181, 185.
 Michael, E., XXXV, 30.
 Michener, H. and J. R., XXXVII, 97.
 Miller, A. H., XXXIX, 42.
 Miller, L. H., XXXII, 290.
 Moffitt, J., XXXIX, 152.
 Moore, R. T., XL, 238.
 Munro, J. A., XXXI, 79; XXXVII, 85; XXXVIII, 120, 172, 230; XXXIX, 165.
 Nice, M. M., XXXI, 57; XXXIV, 18; XXXV, 219; XXXVI, 49.
 Parmenter, H. E., XXXIX, 253.
 Philp, G. G., XXXIX, 125.
 Pickens, A. L., XXXI, 229.
 Pickwell, G., XXXIX, 187.
 Pickwell, G., and Smith, E., XL, 196.
 Pierce, W. M., XXXVII, 225; XXXIX, 137.
 Presnall, C. C., XXXVII, 39.
 Price, J. B., XXXIII, 3, 238; XXXV, 52.
 Quaintance, C. W., XL, 98.
 Robertson, J. McB., XXXVII, 257.
 Rodgers, T. L., XXXIX, 143.
 Sefton, J. W., Jr., XXXII, 261.
 Silliman, O. P., and von Bloeker, J. C., Jr., XXXIX, 129.
 Skinner, M. P., XXXV, 200.
 Smith, C. F., XXXVII, 210.
 Stoner, E. A., XXXIV, 257; XXXVIII, 124; XXXIX, 227.
 Storer, T. I., XXXII, 189.
 Sugden, J. W., XXXV, 3.
 Sugden, J. W., Jr., XXXIX, 14; XL, 22.
 Sumner, E. L., Sr., XXXV, 180.
 Sumner, E. L., Jr., XXXI, 85; XXXIII, 89; XXXV, 85.
 Swarth, H. S., XXXVI, 87.
 Tompkins, G., XXXV, 98.
 Townsend, C. W., XXXIV, 61.
 Trotter, R. T., XXXII, 214.
 Twining, H., XL, 246.
 Tyler, J. G., XXXV, 186.
 Vargas, G., XXXVI, 37.
 von Bloeker, J. C., Jr., XXXVIII, 90.
 Warrington, H., XXXIII, 126.
 Williams, L. O., XXXI, 52; XXXIII, 66.
 Wing, L. W., XXXVII, 211.
 Woodbury, A. M., XXXV, 70.
 Woodbury, A. M., and Sugden, J. W., XL, 160.

BOB-WHITE

- Woods, R. S., XXXIII, 181; XXXVIII, 119.
 Bird census:
 Linsdale, J. M., and Rodgers, T. L., XXXIX, 108.
 Nice, M. M., XXXI, 79.
 Bird trapping:
 McGregor, R. C., and Gardner, L. L., XXXII, 89.
 Bishop, Louis Bennett: XL, correct names for the Red-backed Sandpiper and Northern Long-billed Curlew, 225.
 Bishop, Louis Bennett, and Bailey, Alfred Marshall: XXXVI, additional records for the Barrow region, arctic Alaska, 169.
 Bishop-bird, Red, see *Pyromelana oryx*.
 Bittern, American, see *Botaurus lentiginosus*.
 Cinnamon, see *Ardetta cinnamomea*.
 Western Least, see *Ixobrychus exilis hesperis*.
 Blacius, *misc.*, XXXV, 200.
 Blackbird, see *Turdus merula*.
 Brewster, see *Euphagus cyanocephalus*.
 European, see *Turdus merula*.
 Grinnell Red-winged, see *Agelaius phoeniceus grinnelli*.
 Rusty, see *Euphagus carolinus*.
 Thick-billed Red-winged, see *Agelaius phoeniceus fortis*.
 White-winged, see *Calamospiza melanocorys*.
 Yellow-headed, see *Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus*.
 Blaisdell, Frank E., Sr.: XXXII, behavior of sea gulls during a hail storm, 214.
 Blanchard, Barbara Dewing: XXXVIII, continuity of behavior in the Nuttall White-crowned Sparrow, 145.
 blandingi (Emys), see Emys.
 Blarina, Iowa, XXXV, 163; Wis., XXXIV, 177; XXXV, 20.
 brevicauda brevicauda (Short-tailed Shrew), Minn., XXXVII, 270.
 Blastomeryx, *misc.*, XXXII, 63.
 Bluebird, Azure, see *Sialia sialis fulva*.
 Chestnut-backed, see *Sialia mexicana bairdi*.
 Eastern, see *Sialia sialis sialis*.
 Mountain, see *Sialia currucoides*.
 Western Mexican, see *Sialia mexicana occidentalis*.
 Bluethroat, Red-spotted, see *Cyanosylvia suecica*.
 Boat-bill, Central American, see *Cochlearius zeledoni*.
 Bobolink, see *Dolichonyx oryzivorus*.
 Bob-white, see *Colinus virginianus*.
 Eastern, see *Colinus virginianus virginianus*.

BOB-WHITE

- Masked, see *Colinus ridgwayi*.
 Panama, see *Colinus leucotis panamensis*.
 Bolander, Louis Phillip: XXXI, unusual nesting site of Ash-throated Flycatcher, 249; XXXII, is the Lewis Woodpecker a regular breeder in the San Francisco region?, 263; XXXIV, a Robin roost in Oakland, California, 142; XXXV, Bald Eagle nesting on Monterey coast, 238.
 Bolander, Louis Phillip, and Bryant, Charles Alfred: XXXI, flying defense of a Golden Eagle, 253; XXXII, some notes on Point Reyes birds, 70.
 bombus (*Chaetocercus*), see *Chaetocercus*.
Bombycilla cedrorum (Cedar Waxwing), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 230; XXXVIII, 245; XXXIX, 254; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 185; *Calif.*, XXXI, 130; XXXII, 56, 64, 214; XXXIII, 134, 135, 138; XXXIV, 147, 189, 191, 234, 239; XXXV, 33, 45, 57, 209, 225; XXXVI, 45, 117, 256; XXXVII, 94, 221, 242; XXXVIII, 18, 41, 48, 129; XXXIX, 34, 110, 215; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 118; XXXV, 64; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 179; *misc.*, XXXIV, 64; XXXVI, 184; *food*, XXXII, 214; XXXIV, 189, 239; XXXVIII, 41; *nid.*, XXXVII, 187.
garrula pallidiceps (Bohemian Waxwing), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 229; *B. C.*, XXXIII, 253; XL, 14; *Calif.*, XXXIV, 147; XXXV, 33; XXXVIII, 17, 18, 165; XL, 110; *Colo.*, XXXIV, 229; *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 123; *misc.*, XXXI, 40; XXXV, 95; XXXVIII, 166; *nid.*, XXXIII, 253.
bonapartii (*Helianthea*), see *Helianthea*.
 Bonasa, *Calif.*, XXXIX, 252.
umbellus brunescens, *B. C.*, XXXVII, 204 (descr.).
umbellus sabini (Oregon Ruffed Grouse), *B. C.*, XXXIII, 260; XXXVII, 206; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 112; XXXVII, 206; *Wash.*, XXXVII, 206.
umbellus thayeri (Nova Scotia Ruffed Grouse), *N. B.*, XXXVII, 206; *N. S.*, XXXVII, 206.
umbellus togata (Canada Ruffed Grouse), *Me.*, XXXVII, 206; *Mich.*, XXXVII, 206; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 206; *Ont.*, XXXVII, 206; *Que.*, XXXVII, 206; *Wis.*, XXXVII, 206.
umbellus umbelloides (Gray Ruffed Grouse), *Alta.*, XXVII, 206; *B. C.*, XXXI, 113; XXXII, 10; XXXVII, 185, 206; *Man.*, XXXVII, 206; *N. Dak.*, XXXVII, 206; *Sask.*, XXXVII, 206; *Utah*, XXXVII, 206; *Wash.*, XXXVII, 206.
umbellus umbellus (Eastern Ruffed Grouse), *Conn.*, XXXVII, 205; *Ill.*,

BOROPHAGUS

- XXXVII, 206; *Ind.*, XXXVII, 206; *Mass.*, XXXVII, 206; *Mich.*, XXXVII, 206; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269; *N. C.*, XXXVII, 205; *N. Y.*, XXXIII, 227; XXXVII, 205; *Ont.*, XXXVII, 206; *Pa.*, XXXVII, 205; *Tenn.*, XXXVII, 205; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 75, 181; XXXV, 23; XXXVII, 206; *misc.*, XXXII, 158; XXXVII, 205; XXXIX, 9.
umbellus yukonensis (Yukon Ruffed Grouse), *Alas.*, XXXVII, 206; *Y. T.*, XXXVII, 206.
bonasia (*Tetrastes*), see *Tetrastes*.
 Bond, Richard Marshall: XXXVIII, eating habits of falcons with special reference to pellet analysis, 72; speed and eyesight of a Pigeon Hawk, 85; molting of hawks, with special regard to the Duck Hawk, 119; some observations on the food of the Prairie Falcon, 169; live weights of certain hawks, 178; observations on the food of the Duck Hawk, 217; XXXIX, Canyon Wren in the State of Washington, 43; XL, a Water Ouzel uses wings in swimming, 260.
 Bond, Richard Marshall, and Dixon, Joseph Scattergood: XXXIX, raptorial birds in the cliff areas of Lava Beds National Monument, California, 97.
 Booby, Blue-faced, see *Sula dactylatra*.
 Blue-footed, see *Sula nebouxi*.
 Brewster, see *Sula brewsteri*.
 Brown, see *Sula leucogaster*.
 Peruvian, see *Sula variegata*.
 Red-footed, see *Sula piscator*.
borealis (*Acanthopneuste*), see *Acanthopneuste*.
 (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
 (*Colaptes*), see *Colaptes*.
 (*Contopus*), see *Contopus*.
 (*Cyanocitta*), see *Cyanocitta*.
 (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
 (*Hylocharis*), see *Hylocharis*.
 (*Lanius*), see *Lanius*.
 (*Nephoecetes*), see *Nephoecetes*.
 (*Phaeopus*), see *Phaeopus*.
 (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.
 (*Somateria*), see *Somateria*.
 Borell, Adrey Edwin: XXXIV, an unrecorded nesting colony of Yellow-billed Magpies, 193; XXXVIII, the Western Palm Warbler in New Mexico, 177; XXXIX, Cooper Hawk eats a Flammulated Screech Owl, 44; the Marbled Godwit and Sanderling in New Mexico, 132; XL, new bird records for Brewster County, Texas, 181.
boreus (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.
 Borophagus, *Tex.*, XXXIX, 229.
cyonoides, *misc.*, XXXII, 63.

BOTAURUS

- Botaurus, misc.*, XXXIV, 214.
lentiginosus (American Bittern), *B. C.*, XXXI, 79; XXXVII, 187; *Calif.*, XXXI, 66; XXXII, 84; XXXIV, 49, 234; XXXV, 188; XXXVI, 36; XXXIX, 91, 247; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 25; XXXVII, 234; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 193; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 111; *nid.*, XXXV, 188; XXXVI, 36.
botterii (*Aimophila*), see *Aimophila*.
bougainvillei (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phalacrocorax*.
Bourcieria assimilis, *Colom.*, XXXVII, 23.
Bowen, Lydia Spencer: XXXVI, some records from southern California, 116.
Bower, Catherine Emily: XXXIV, a white Steller Jay at Big Creek, Fresno County, California, 194.
Bower-bird, see *Ptilonorhynchidae*.
Bowles, John Hooper: XXXVI, biographical sketch by E. A. Kitchin, 91.
Bowles, John Hooper, and Decker, Frank Russell: XXXII, the Ravens of the State of Washington, 192.
Boyle, Ashby D., and Miller, Alden Holmes: XXXVII, notice of death of John W. Sugden, 290.
boyllii (*Lampropeltis*), see *Lampropeltis*.
brachydactyla (*Certhia*), see *Certhia*.
(*Geothlypis*), see *Geothlypis*.
brachydactylus (*Pelecanus*), see *Pelecanus*.
Brachypsalis marshalli, misc., XXXII, 63.
brachyptera (*Tachycineta*), see *Tachycineta*.
brachypterus (*Colymbus*), see *Colymbus*.
Brachyramphus brevirostris (Kittlitz Murrelet), *Alas.*, XXXIII, 37; XXXVI, 89.
hypoleucus, see *Endomychura hypoleuca*.
marmoratus (Marbled Murrelet), *B. C.*, XXXII, 10; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 134; *Ore.*, XXXII, 123; *misc.*, XXXIII, 44.
brachyrhynchus (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.
brachyrhynchus (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
Braley, John Claude: XXXII, the Cassin Auklet breeding off the coast of Oregon, 302; nesting of the California Pigmy Owl in Oregon, 304; XXXIII, nesting of the Piñon Jay in Oregon, 29; XL, occurrence of the Marbled Godwit on the coast of Oregon, 88.
Brant, American, see *Branta bernicla hrota*.
Black, see *Branta nigricans*.
Black Sea, see *Branta nigricans*.
Red-necked, see *Branta ruficollis*.
Branta, Calif., XXXVI, 179; XXXIX, 247; *misc.*, XXXII, 172; XXXIV, 94; XXXVII, 44; XXXVIII, 157.
Branta bernicla hrota (American Brant), *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIV, 41.
canadensis, Calif., XXXVIII, 164.
canadensis canadensis (Common Canada

BREVIROSTRIS

- Goose), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 97, 178, 229; XXXIV, 110, 148; XXXV, 235; XXXVI, 36, 107; XXXVII, 75, 79, 184; XXXVIII, 46, 95, 253; XXXIX, 149; XL, 83, 230; *Colo.*, XXXI, 24; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 25; XXXVII, 234; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 190; *Nev.*, XXXVII, 86; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 15; *Utah*, XXXVII, 31; *Wyo.*, XXXV, 47; XXXVI, 147, 155; *misc.*, XXXII, 118, 208; XXXVII, 44, 175; *nid.*, XXXVI, 36; XXXVIII, 193.
canadensis hutchinsi (Hutchins Goose), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 97; XXXVI, 114; XXXIX, 247; XL, 83; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 25; XXXVII, 236; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIV, 41; *Ore.*, XXXIV, 136; *misc.*, XXXVI, 20.
canadensis leucopareia (Lesser Canada Goose), *Calif.*, XL, 83; *misc.*, XXXIX, 157.
canadensis minima (Cackling Goose), *Alas.*, XXXI, 11; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 97; XXXVII, 76; XXXIX, 158, 247; XL, 84; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 25; XXXVII, 236; *L. Calif.*, XXXVII, 285; *Ore.*, XXXIV, 136; *misc.*, XXXIV, 201; XXXIX, 46.
canadensis occidentalis (White-cheeked Goose), *Alas.*, XXXII, 173; XXXIX, 149; *B. C.*, XXXIX, 149; *Calif.*, XXXV, 169; XXXIX, 149, 182; *Ore.*, XXXIV, 136; XXXV, 169; XXXIX, 149; *food*, XXXIX, 152.
dickeyi, misc., XXXII, 208; XXXVI, 64; XXXVII, 76.
esmeralda, misc., XXXII, 208; XXXVI, 179.
howardae, Calif., XXXII, 208 (descr.); XXXIII, 30, 70; *misc.*, XXXVI, 179.
minuscula, misc., XXXII, 208; XXXVIII, 34.
nigricans (Black Brant), *Alas.*, XXXI, 225; *Calif.*, XXXI, 66; XXXIII, 125, 134, 135; XXXIV, 148; XXXV, 131, 169, 235; XXXVI, 40, 117, 124; XXXVII, 47; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 234; *misc.*, XXXIV, 41, 201; XXXIX, 152.
propinqua, misc., XXXII, 208.
ruficollis (Red-breasted Goose), *Calif.*, XXXI, 181.
brasilianum (*Glaucidium*), see *Glaucidium*.
brea (*Strix*), see *Strix*.
Breckenridge, Walter John: XXXVII, an ecological study of some Minnesota Marsh Hawks, 268.
Brett, Walter: XXXIX, biographical sketch by J. H. Fleming, 60.
brevicauda (*Blarina*), see *Blarina*.
(*Passerella*), see *Passerella*.
brevipes (*Heteroscelus*), see *Heteroscelus*.
brevirostris (*Brachyramphus*), see *Brachyramphus*.

BREWERI

- breweri (Spizella), see Spizella.
 brewsteri (Centurus), see Centurus.
 (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
 (Egretta), see Egretta.
 (Empidonax), see Empidonax.
 (Sula), see Sula.
 Bridges, Thomas: XXXIII, location of grave, 221.
 British Columbia:
 Brooks, A., XXXI, 222, XXXII, 9, 65; XXXIX, 176.
 Brooks, M., XL., 14.
 Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 204.
 Cowan, I. McT., XXXIX, 225; XL, 128.
 Grinnell, J., XXXVII, 40, 173; XXXVIII, 87, 122; XXXIX, 122; XL, 244.
 Hanna, W. C., XXXIII, 253.
 Kinnear, N. B., XXXIII, 169.
 Linsdale, J. M., and Sumner, E. L., Sr., XXXVI, 108.
 Mailliard, J., XXXIX, 225.
 McCabe, T. T. and E. B., XXXI, 35, 126; XXXIV, 26; XXXV, 122.
 McCabe, T. T., and Miller, A. H., XXXV, 196.
 Miller, A. H., XXXIX, 131.
 Moffitt, J., XXXIX, 149.
 Munro, J. A., XXXI, 74, 75, 77, 80, 112, 261; XXXII, 65; XXXVII, 82, 85, 170, 178, 185, 255; XXXVIII, 60, 109, 120, 230; XXXIX, 163.
 Scheffer, T. H., XXXVII, 256.
 Sprot, G. D., XXXVIII, 247; XXXIX, 24, 238.
 Stevenson, J. O., XXXVI, 72.
 Swarth, H. S., XXXII, 216, 255; XXXVI, 38, 90; XXXVII, 84, 199; XXXVIII, 30.
 Taverner, P. A., XXXVI, 34; XXXVIII, 67.
 Wythe, M. W., XL, 115.
 British Honduras:
 van Rossem, A. J., XXXII, 303.
 Brock, John Alexander: XXXV, trapping of Cowbirds and Chats in Alameda County, California, 31.
 Brooks, Allan (Cyril): XXXI, on pellets of hawks and owls, 222; XXXII, in memoriam: Charles deB. Green, 9; a gull with feathered feet, 64; the specialized feathers of the Sage Hen, 205; XXXIX, the patagial fan in the Tubinares, 88; Pacific Golden Plover and Curlew Sandpiper on the Pacific coast of North America, 176; XL, biography of, 12; two gull records for California, 89.
 Brooks, Marjorie: XL, Allan Brooks—a biography, 12.
 Brooks, Sumner Cushing: XXXVI, oceanic currents and the migration of pelagic

BUBO

- birds, 185; XXXVII, pigmy Nuthatch in Berkeley, 288.
 brooksi (Hesperiphona), see Hesperiphona.
 (Passerculus), see Passerculus.
 Brown, David Edward: XXXVII, Dotterel in western Washington, 82.
 browni (Thryorchilus), see Thryorchilus.
 Bruce, Hubert Dale, and Murie, Adolph: XXXVII, some feeding habits of the Western Sandpiper, 258.
 brunneicapillus (Heleodytes), see Heleodytes.
 brunnescens (Bonasa), see Bonasa.
 (Colaptes), see Colaptes.
 (Ochotona), see Ochotona.
 (Sayornis), see Sayornis.
 Bryant, Charles Alfred, and Bolander, Louis Phillip: XXXI, flying defense of a Golden Eagle, 253; XXXII, some notes on Point Reyes birds, 70.
 Bryant, Harold Child: XXXII, rev. by J. M. Linsdale of "Outdoor Heritage", 134.
 Bryant, Walter Pierce: XXXIII, location of grave, 221.
 bryanti (Heleodytes), see Heleodytes.
 (Passerculus), see Passerculus.
 Bryens, Oscar McKinley: XXXVII, additional notes on Snow Buntings perching in trees, 286.
 Bubo, *misc.*, XXXV, 66; XXXVI, 205.
 leptosteus, *Wyo.*, XXXIX, 84.
 maculosus, *misc.*, XXXVI, 205.
 virginianus (Horned Owl), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 139; *Calif.*, XXXII, 84; XXXIV, 110; XXXV, 59; XXXVII, 79; XXXVIII, 83, 124, 180, 201; XXXIX, 97, 110, 112, 188, 213; XL, 9, 86, 90, 164; *Colo.*, XXXI, 222; XXXVIII, 237; *Iowa*, XL, 72; *N. Mex.*, XXXIV, 142; XXXV, 16; XXXVIII, 90; *Nev.*, XL, 175; *Sask.*, XXXI, 222; *Tex.*, XXXV, 38; *Wash.*, XXXII, 200; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 75, 181; *Wyo.*, XXXII, 289; *misc.*, XXXII, 250; XXXIV, 258; XXXV, 66, 94, 142, 202; XXXVI, 205; XXXVII, 55, 288; XXXVIII, 168, 228; *food*, XXXI, 222; XXXIV, 181; XXXVIII, 180.
 virginianus elachistus (Dwarf Horned Owl), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 91; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 27; XXXVII, 165; *nid.*, XXXVII, 165.
 virginianus lagophonus (Northwestern Horned Owl), *B. C.*, XXXI, 74, 115; XXXII, 10; XXXVI, 38; *food*, XXXI, 115.
 virginianus leucomelas, *B. C.*, XXXVI, 38.
 virginianus occidentalis (Montana Horned Owl), *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 83, 165; *Colo.*, XXXI, 26; *misc.*, XXXVI, 205; XL, 46.
 virginianus pacificus (Pacific Horned Owl),

BUBO

- Ariz.*, XXXVI, 79, 203; *Calif.*, XXXI, 85; XXXII, 76, 290, 306; XXXIII, 44, 193, 226; XXXIV, 140; XXXV, 151; XXXVIII, 83; XXXIX, 32, 54, 232; *misc.*, XXXVI, 205; *food*, XXXIV, 140.
- virginianus pallescens* (Western Horned Owl), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXVI, 79, 203; *Calif.*, XXXII, 124; XXXVI, 67; *Colo.*, XXXI, 128; XXXII, 126; *N. Mex.*, XXXIII, 248; *misc.*, XXXII, 159; XXXVI, 205; XL, 46; *food*, XXXII, 126; *nid.*, XXXI, 128.
- virginianus saturatus* (Dusky Horned Owl), *Alas.*, XXXVI, 39; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 113; *misc.*, XXXVI, 205.
- virginianus subarcticus* (Arctic Horned Owl), *B. C.*, XXXVI, 38.
- virginianus virginianus* (Great Horned Owl), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269; *Wis.*, XXXII, 292; *misc.*, XL, 46; *food*, XXXII, 292.
- Bubulcus, *P. I.*, XXXII, 97.
- buccinator (Cygnus), see Cygnus.
- Bucephala albeola, see Charitonetta albeola.
- clangula americana, see Glaucionetta clangula americana.
- buckleyi (Pinarolaema), see Pinarolaema.
- Buffle-head, see Charitonetta albeola.
- Bufo, *Ore.*, XXXVI, 12; *misc.*, XXXI, 116.
- americanus (Common Toad), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 268; *misc.*, XL, 198.
- Bulbul, Bengal Red-whiskered, see *Otocompsa jocosa emeria*.
- Malay Blue-bellied, *India*, XXXVII, 166.
- bullockii (Icterus), see Icterus.
- bullatus (Pipilo), see Pipilo.
- Bullfinch, see *Pyrrhula europea*.
- Bulweria, *misc.*, XXXIX, 83.
- Bunker, Charles Dean: XXXVI, portrait, 222.
- Bunnell, Sterling: XXXII, aeronautics of bird flight, 269.
- Bunting, Beautiful, see *Passerina versicolor pulchra*.
- Beautiful Varied, see *Passerina versicolor pulchra*.
- Eastern Snow, see *Plectrophenax nivalis nivalis*.
- Indigo, see *Passerina cyanea*.
- Lark, see *Calamospiza melanocorys*.
- Lazuli, see *Passerina amoena*.
- Painted, see *Passerina ciris*.
- Reed, see *Emberiza schoeniclus*.
- Texas Painted, see *Passerina ciris pallidior*.
- Turquoise-fronted, see *Cyanocompsa parrellina indigotiga*.
- Yellow, see *Emberiza citrinella*.
- burmeisteri (Chaetocercus), see *Chaetocercus*.

BUTEO

- Burt, William Henry: XXXIII, rev. of "The Woodpeckers of Oklahoma" by E. D. Crabb, 82; XXXIV, rev. of "The Effectiveness in Nature of the So-called Protective Adaptations in the Animal Kingdom, Chiefly as Illustrated by the Food Habits of Nearctic Birds" by W. L. McAtee, 196.
- Bush-tit, Black-tailed, see *Psaltriparus minimus melanura*.
- California, see *Psaltriparus minimus californicus*.
- Coast, see *Psaltriparus minimus minimus*.
- Grinda, see *Psaltriparus minimus grindae*.
- Lead-colored, see *Psaltriparus minimus plumbeus*.
- Lloyd, see *Psaltriparus minimus lloydi*.
- Buteo, *N. Mex.*, XXXVIII, 90; *misc.*, XXXIV, 88; XXXVII, 215; XL, 251.
- buteo (Buteo), see Buteo.
- Buteo abbreviatus, see *Buteo albonotatus*.
- albonotatus (Zone-tailed Hawk), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 60; XXXIX, 254; *Calif.*, XXXV, 126; XXXVII, 240; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 27; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *misc.*, XXXIV, 143.
- borealis (Red-tailed Hawk), *Alta.*, XXXVI, 114; *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 138; XXXVII, 20, 83; *Calif.*, XXXII, 83; XXXV, 235; XXXVI, 221; XXXVII, 76, 183; XXXIX, 97, 112, 229; XL, 131; *Fla.*, XXXIII, 174; *Kans.*, XXXV, 156; *L. Calif.*, XXXVII, 263; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 186; *misc.*, XXXII, 18; XXXIII, 72; XXXV, 65; XXXVI, 84; XXVII, 207, 210, XXXVIII, 66, 167; XXXIX, 223; *food*, XXXVII, 83.
- borealis alascensis, *Alas.*, XL, 106; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 69.
- borealis borealis (Eastern Red-tailed Hawk), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269; *Okla.*, XXXI, 248; *Wis.*, XXXII, 292; XXXIV, 75; XXXV, 26; *misc.*, XXXVII, 215; XXXVIII, 66; *food*, XXXII, 293; XXXV, 26.
- borealis calurus (Western Red-tailed Hawk), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXIV, 217; XXXVIII, 175; *B. C.*, XXXI, 113; XXXVII, 192; *Calif.*, XXXI, 85, 247, 253; XXXII, 144, 223, 259, 267, XXXIII, 100, 139, 178, 218; XXXIV, 200; XXXV, 121, 151, 211; XXXVI, 7; XXXVII, 240; XXXVIII, 84, 124, 199; XXXIX, 32, 54, 110, 136, 175, 212, 228; XL, 195; *Colo.*, XXXI, 25; *Guad. Is.*, XXXV, 40; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 27; XXXVIII, 41; *Mont.*, XXXIII, 222; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 113; *Wyo.*, XXXIX, 126; *misc.*, XXXII, 64; XXXIII, 262; XXXIV, 95; XXXVII, 202; XXXVIII,

BUTEO

- 66: *food*, XXXI, 89, 113; XXXIII, 262: *nid.*, XXXI, 89.
- borealis fuertesi, *Tex.*, XXXVIII, 70.
- borealis harlani (Harlan Hawk), *B. C.*, XXXVI, 40: *Calif.*, XXXIX, 228: *misc.*, XXXII, 259; XXXVIII, 67.
- borealis krideri (Krider Hawk), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 217; XXXVI, 79: *misc.*, XXXIV, 94; XXXVIII, 67.
- buteo (Buzzard), *misc.*, XXXV, 223.
- cooperi (Cooper Henhawk), *Calif.*, XXXII, 259: *misc.*, XXXVIII, 70.
- galapagoensis (Galapagos Hawk), *misc.*, XL, 266.
- jamaicensis alascensis, see *Buteo borealis calurus*.
- jamaicensis borealis, see *Buteo borealis*.
- jamaicensis fuertesi, see *Buteo borealis fuertesi*.
- jamaicensis kriderii, see *Buteo borealis krideri*.
- lagopus, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 35.
- lagopus pallidus (Siberian Rough-legged Hawk), *Alas.*, XXXVI, 246.
- lagopus sancti-johannis (American Rough-legged Hawk), *Alas.*, XXXVI, 169, 246; *B. C.*, XXXI, 114: *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 16, 95; XXXIX, 39, 100: *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235: *Mont.*, XXXV, 121: *Ore.*, XXXIII, 112: *Utah*, XXXIX, 41: *Wis.*, XXXV, 26: *food*, XXXV, 26.
- lineatus (Red-shouldered Hawk), *Wis.*, XXXII, 292; XXXIV, 75; XXXV, 26: *misc.*, XXXII, 18: *food*, XXXV, 26.
- lineatus elegans (Red-bellied Hawk), *Calif.*, XXXII, 83, 106, 230; XXXV, 171, 212; XXXIX, 179, 199: *N. Mex.*, XXXI, 82: *misc.*, XXXIX, 46.
- magnirostris petulans, see *Buteo magnirostris ruficauda*.
- magnirostris ruficauda (Large-billed Hawk), *C. R.*, XXXVII, 215: *Pan.*, XXXVII, 215.
- melanoleucus, *misc.*, XXXVII, 207.
- platypterus platypterus (Broad-winged Hawk), *Ida.*, XXXVIII, 86: *Pan.*, XXXIX, 19: *Wis.*, XXXIV, 75; XXXV, 26: *misc.*, XXXII, 18; XXXVI, 182; XXXVIII, 163: *food*, XXXV, 26.
- regalis (Ferruginous Rough-leg), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 163; XXXVI, 84: *Calif.*, XXXII, 83, 259; XXXVII, 48, 240; XXXVIII, 35, 129; XXXIX, 32, 39, 100, 110: *Colo.*, XXXI, 25: *Mont.*, XXXV, 121; XXXVIII, 194; XXXIX, 237: *Tex.*, XXXVII, 176: *Utah*, XXXIX, 41: *Wash.*, XXXII, 200: *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 114: *misc.*, XL, 124: *food*, XXXVI, 114: *nid.*, XXXVI, 84.
- swainsoni (Swainson Hawk), *Alta.*, XXXI,

CAFER

- 114; XXXVI, 114: *Ariz.*, XXXI, 219; XXXVIII, 93: *B. C.*, XXXI, 114: *Calif.*, XXXII, 84, 127, 230; XXXIV, 139; XXXVI, 256; XXXVII, 77; XXXVIII, 199; XXXIX, 32, 77, 198; XL, 191: *Colo.*, XXXI, 25: *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236: *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 188; XXXIX, 237: *N. Mex.*, XXXIV, 142; XXXV, 16: *Sask.*, XXXVII, 80: *Wyo.*, XXXIX, 126: *misc.*, XXXII, 19; XXXIV, 77; XXXVII, 192; XXXVIII, 229; XXXIX, 46: *food*, XXXI, 114; XXXIX, 77: *nid.*, XXXVII, 80.
- typhoius, *misc.*, XXXIII, 72.
- zonocercus, *N. Mex.*, XL, 108.
- Buteoninae, *misc.*, XXXIX, 220.
- Buthraupis cucullata cucullata, *Ecuac.*, XXXVI, 102.
- eximia chloronota, *Ecuac.*, XXXVI, 102.
- Butorides, *misc.*, XXXIV, 214.
- virescens, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 34: *misc.*, XXXVIII, 164.
- virescens anthonyi (Anthony Green Heron), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 244: *Calif.*, XXXII, 75; XXXIV, 49; XXXV, 151; XXXVI, 67, 113; XXXVII, 239; XXXVIII, 39; XXXIX, 31, 110, 212; XL, 189, 231: *Neu.*, XXXVI, 256: *Ore.*, XXXII, 124; XXXIII, 111; XXXVI, 246: *nid.*, XXXVIII, 39.
- virescens frazari (Frazar Green Heron), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 24: *nid.*, XXXII, 24.
- virescens maculatus (Central American Green Heron), *Salv.*, XXXIV, 11: *nid.*, XXXIV, 11.
- virescens virescens (Eastern Green Heron), *Kans.*, XXXIV, 225; XXXV, 156: *N. Y.*, XXXIII, 227: *Pan.*, XXXIX, 17: *Wis.*, XXXV, 25.
- Buzzard, see *Buteo buteo*.
- Bat-eating, *Africa*, XXXII, 166.

C

- cabanisi (Ereunetes), see *Ereunetes*.
- (*Heterocnus*), see *Heterocnus*.
- (*Munia*), see *Munia*.
- Cacatoes haematurypygia, *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.
- cachinnans (*Gallinula*), see *Gallinula*.
- cactophilus (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
- Cactospiza giffordi, *Galap.*, XXXVIII, 158.
- pallida striatipecta, *Galap.*, XXXVIII, 158.
- caerulea (Florida), see *Florida*.
- (*Guiraca*), see *Guiraca*.
- (*Polioptila*), see *Polioptila*.
- caerulescens (Chen), see *Chen*.
- (*Melanotis*), see *Melanotis*.
- caeruleus (Parus), see *Parus*.
- caesia (*Sitta*), see *Sitta*.
- cafer (*Colaptes*), see *Colaptes*.

CAJANEA

cajanea (Aramides), see Aramides.

Calamospiza melanocorys (Lark Bunting),
Ariz., XXXI, 77; XXXVII, 247;
XXXVIII, 176; XXXIX, 90; *Calif.*,
XXXVIII, 17; *Colo.*, XXXVIII, 236;
Ida., XXXVII, 236; *L. Calif.*, XXXVII,
263; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 198; *N. Mex.*,
XXXV, 16.

Calcarius, *misc.*, XXXV, 95; XXXVIII, 51.

lapponicus alascensis (Alaska Longspur),
B. C., XXXII, 55; *Calif.*, XXXV, 119;
XXXVIII, 17; XXXIX, 229; XL, 109;
Tex., XXXIX, 44.

lapponicus lapponicus (Lapland Long-
spur), *Mich.*, XXXVII, 286; *Nw. Terr.*,
XXXIII, 154; *misc.*, XXXVII, 175.

ornatus (Chestnut-collared Longspur),
Ariz., XXXIX, 255; *Mont.*, XXXVII,
68; XXXVIII, 56, 198; XXXIX, 104,
233; *misc.*, XXXIX, 262; *nid.*, XXXVII,
68; XXXIX, 105.

calendula (Corthylio), see Corthylio.

Calidris alba, see Crocethia alba.

canutus rufus (American Knot), *B. C.*,
XXXVIII, 232; *Calif.*, XXXII, 72;
XXXVI, 168, 244; XXXVII, 220;
XXXVIII, 17; XL, 90; *Mex.*, XXXVII,
264; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIV, 42.

California:

In general:

Arnold, J. R., XXXVII, 193.
Bancroft, G., XXXII, 247.
Berlioz, J., XXXII, 215.
Bond, R. M., XXXVIII, 178.
Brooks, M., XL, 17.
Bunnell, S., XXXII, 269.
Chambers, W. L., XXXVIII, 199.
Christy, B. H., XXXIV, 3.
Dale, F. H., XXXVIII, 208.
Dyer, E. I., XXXVII, 5.
Fowler, F. H., XXXIII, 193.
Grinnell, J., XXXIII, 37, 163; XXXIV,
243; XXXVI, 237; XXXIX, 122, 255.
Hanna, G. D., XXXIII, 211.
Jenks, R., XXXVIII, 240.
Jenks, R., and Stevenson, J., XXXVII, 81.
Kinnear, N. B., XXXIII, 169.
Linsdale, J. M., XXXII, 105; XXXIII,
102; XXXIV, 121; XXXV, 38; XXXIX,
198.
McCabe, T. T. and E. B., XXXIV, 32;
XXXV, 122.
McCabe, T. T., and Miller, A. H., XXXV,
192.
Miller, A. H., XXXVII, 217; XXXIX, 249.
Miller, A. H., and McCabe, T. T.,
XXXVII, 155.
Moffitt, J., XXXIII, 229, 256.
Neff, J. A., XXXIII, 250.
Pickens, A. L., XXXI, 229.

CALIFORNIA

Sampson, W. B., XXXIV, 140.

Storer, T. I., XXXIII, 34; XXXV, 55.

Swarth, H. S., XXXIV, 259; XXXVII, 200;
XXXVIII, 38.

Tyler, J. G., XXXV, 186.

van Rossem, A. J., XXXI, 213; XXXII,
297; XXXIII, 35; XXXVII, 282;
XXXIX, 21.

Willett, G., XXXIX, 227.

Alameda County:

Allen, A. S., XXXII, 240; XXXV, 225.

Arnold, J. R., XXXVII, 197.

Bassett, F. N., XXXI, 127.

Benson, S. B., and Russell, W. C., XXXVI,
219.

Blanchard, B. D., XXXVIII, 145.

Bolander, L. P., XXXII, 264; XXXIV, 142.

Brock, J. A., XXXV, 31.

Brooks, S. C., XXXVII, 288.

Clabaugh, E. D., XXXV, 120; XXXVIII,
176.

Covel, P., XXXVII, 83.

Danforth, C. G., XL, 219.

de Fremery, H., XXXII, 211.

De Groot, D. S., XXXIII, 188.

Dyer, E. I., XXXIII, 215; XXXV, 207;
XXXVIII, 44.

Erickson, M. M., XXXIX, 113.

Gignoux, C., XXXIV, 228.

Grinnell, J., XXXI, 226; XXXVI, 218;
XXXVIII, 219; XXXIX, 206.

Hawkins, L. G., XXXIII, 75.

Hooper, E. T., XXXVIII, 43.

Jencks, M., XXXII, 212.

Kelly, J. W., XXXVII, 13.

Law, J. E., XXXIII, 151.

Linsdale, J. M., XXXIII, 95; XXXIV, 123;
XXXVIII, 126, 216.

Linsdale, J. M., and Sumner, E. L., Sr.,
XXXVI, 107; XXXIX, 162.

Mailliard, J., XXXII, 210; XXXIX, 223.

Marshall, J. T., Jr., XL, 91, 127.

McCabe, T. T., XXXV, 240.

McCabe, T. T. and E. B., XXXVII, 79.

Miller, A. H., XXXI, 205; XL, 92.

Murie, A., and Bruce, H. D., XXXVII,
258.

Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 64.

Richardson, F., XL, 126, 264.

Rodgers, T. L., XXXIX, 143.

Smith, C. F., and Hopkins, C. L., XXXIX,
189.

Stevenson, J., and Davis, W. B., XXXVI,
244.

Stoner, E. A., XXXVI, 57.

Sumner, E. L., Jr., XXXIII, 124; XXXV,
85.

Sumner, E. L., Sr., XXXIII, 128; XXXIV,
136; XXXV, 39, 180; XXXVI, 170;
XXXVII, 38; XL, 128.

CALIFORNIA

- Tompkins, G., XXXV, 98.
 Trotter, R. T., XXXII, 214.
 von Bloeker, J. C., Jr., XXXVII, 288;
 XXXVIII, 90.
 Williams, L. O., XXXI, 52.
 Wythe, M. W., XXXIII, 127; XXXV, 34;
 XXXIX, 44; XL, 110.
- Alpine County:*
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 126.
- Amador County:*
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 126.
 Warrington, H., XXXIII, 126.
- Butte County:*
 Behle, W. H., XXXIX, 227.
 Davis, W. B., XXXV, 151.
 Ingles, L. G., XXXVIII, 173; XXXIX, 86,
 222.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 122.
 McLean, D. D., XXXVIII, 17.
 Neff, J. A., XXXVI, 217; XXXIX, 66.
- Calaveras County:*
 Erickson, M. M., XXXIX, 111.
 Hooper, E. T., XL, 162.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 123.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 66.
- Channel Islands:*
 Arnold, J. R., XXXVII, 197.
 Grinnell, J., XXXI, 226.
 Hoffmann, R., XXXIII, 171; XXXIV, 190.
 Huey, L. M., XXXIV, 46.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 124.
 Meadows, D. C., XXXI, 129; XXXVI, 40.
 Miller, L. H., XXXVIII, 9.
 Miller, L. H., and Miller, A. H., XXXII,
 217.
 Pemberton, J. R., XXXI, 37; XXXIII,
 218.
 Peters, J. L., XL, 90.
 Stager, K. E., XL, 127.
- Colusa County:*
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 126.
 Neff, J. A., XXXVI, 217; XXXIX, 66.
- Contra Costa County:*
 Arnold, J. R., XXXVII, 194.
 Bolander, L. P., XXXI, 249.
 Brooks, S. C., XXXVII, 288.
 Leach, F. A., XXXI, 21.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIII, 96; XXXIV, 123.
 Marshall, J. T., Jr., XL, 127.
 Miller, A. H., XXXIII, 219; XL, 45.
 Miller, H. A., and Ashley, J. F., XXXVI,
 178.
 Moffitt, J., XXXIV, 193.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 66.
 Saylor, L. W., XXXIX, 175.
 Smith, C. F., and Hopkins, C. L., XXXIX,
 189.
 Smith, L. P., XXXII, 121.
 Stevenson, J., and Davis, W. B., XXXVI,
 244.

CALIFORNIA

- Del Norte County:*
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 127.
 Martin, E. W., XL, 260.
 Moffitt, J., XXXIX, 150.
 Wythe, M. W., XL, 112.
- Eldorado County:*
 Danforth, C. G., XL, 219.
 DeGroot, D. S., XXXVI, 6, 249; XXXVII,
 40.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 122.
 Miller, A. H., XXXIX, 252.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 65.
 Ray, R. C., XXXIV, 71.
- Fresno County:*
 Arnold, J. R., XXXIX, 31.
 Bower, C. E., XXXIV, 194.
 Cowan, I. McT., XL, 129.
 Culbertson, A. E., XXXVIII, 124.
 Feltes, C. H., XXXVIII, 22.
 Grinnell, J., XXXV, 107.
 Grinnell, J., and Behle, W. H., XXXIX,
 226.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIII, 96; XXXIV, 124.
 Lofberg, L. M., XXXI, 201; XXXIII,
 245; XXXV, 198, 242; XXXVI, 217, 246,
 251; XXXVII, 171.
 McLean, D. D., XXXII, 3; XXXVIII, 17.
 Moffitt, J., XXXIII, 256.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 64.
 Ross, R. C., XXXV, 166; XXXVI, 113.
- Glenn County:*
 Beck, R. H., XXXVI, 114.
 Ingles, L. G., XL, 184.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 122.
 Neff, J. A., XXXVI, 217; XXXIX, 66.
- Humboldt County:*
 Arnold, J. R., XXXVII, 193.
 Compton, L. V., XXXIII, 249.
 Davis, J. M., XXXV, 119; XXXVI, 168;
 XL, 182.
 Fraser, J. T., Jr., XXXIII, 34.
 Fritz, E., XXXIX, 36.
 Grinnell, J., XXXIII, 38, 74, 255; XXXV,
 164; XXXIX, 123; XL, 242.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 122.
 Miller, A. H., XXXV, 37.
 Moffitt, J., XXXIX, 150.
 Storer, T. I., XXXII, 189.
 Wythe, M. W., XL, 110.
 Zerlang, L., and Fraser, J. T., Jr., XXXIII,
 74.
- Imperial County:*
 Abbott, C. G., XXXIII, 38; XXXVII, 35;
 XL, 257.
 Arnold, J. R., XXXVII, 196.
 Clary, Mr. and Mrs. B. L., XXXVII, 80.
 Dixon, J. B., XXXVI, 36.
 Hanna, W. C., XXXIII, 126.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 132.
 Miller, L. H., XXXII, 210; XXXVI, 168.

CALIFORNIA

- Miller, L. H., and van Rossem, A. J., XXXI, 141.
 Moffitt, J., XXXIV, 137.
 Robertson, J. McB., XXXV, 164.
 van Rossem, A. J., XXXV, 72, 74.
 von Bloeker, J. C., Jr., XXXII, 161.
 Willett, G., XXXIV, 228; XXXVI, 117.
Inyo County:
 Dixon, J. B., XXXVI, 36.
 Dixon, J. S., XXXVII, 212.
 Gilman, M. F., XXXVII, 238; XXXVIII, 40; XXXIX, 90.
 Grinnell, J., XXXVI, 67.
 Grinnell, J., and Behle, W. H., XXXIX, 177.
 McLean, D. D., XXXVIII, 17.
 Miller, A. H., XXXVI, 252.
 Robertson, J. McB., XXXVII, 173.
 Sumner, E. L., Jr., XXXI, 127.
 van Rossem, A. J., XXXVIII, 170; XXXIX, 22.
Kern County:
 Arnold, J. R., XXXVII, 196.
 Bond, R. M., XXXVIII, 169.
 Cowan, I. McT., XL, 129.
 Grinnell, J., XXXV, 107; XXXVII, 44.
 Grinnell, J., and Behle, W. H., XXXIX, 177, 226.
 Ingles, L. G., XXXIX, 86.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIII, 96; XXXIV, 129.
 Lofberg, L. M., XXXVIII, 177; XL, 43.
 Miller, A. H., XXXIX, 248.
 Miller, A. H., and Benson, S. B., XXXII, 101.
 Miller, A. H., and Fisher, H. I., XL, 248.
 Miller, L. H., XXXII, 208; XXXIII, 70; XXXIV, 212; XXXVII, 72.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 63.
 Rowley, J. S., XXXVI, 217; XL, 88.
 Skinner, M. P., XXXII, 301.
 Stager, K. E., XL, 127.
 Stevenson, J. O., XXXV, 79.
 van Rossem, A. J., XXXV, 49; XXXVIII, 217.
 Willett, G., XXXVI, 178.
Kings County:
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIII, 96.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 66.
Lake County:
 Clark, H. W., XXXIV, 113; XXXVII, 16.
 Fleming, J. H., XXXII, 69; XXXIX, 60.
 Huey, L. M., XL, 106.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 126.
 Moffitt, J., XL, 262.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 66.
Lassen County:
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 126.
 McLaughlin, D. T., XXXIV, 45.

CALIFORNIA

- McLean, D. D., XXXVIII, 17; XXXIX, 228.
 Moffitt, J., XXXIII, 230, 247.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 67.
 Wythe, M. W., XL, 112.
Los Angeles County:
 Abbott, J. B., XXXV, 203.
 Allen, W. I., XXXII, 262.
 Anderson, H. T., XXXVII, 170.
 Arnold, J. R., XXXVII, 196.
 Bowen, L. S., XXXVI, 116.
 Chambers, W. L., XXXVIII, 199.
 Compton, L. V., XXXVI, 221.
 Cowan, I. McT., XL, 129.
 Cushing, J. E., Jr., XL, 75.
 Dyer, E. I., XXXVII, 8.
 Engels, W. L., XXXVII, 258.
 Grinnell, J., XXXI, 130.
 Grinnell, J., and Behle, W. H., XXXVII, 249.
 Hall, E. M., XL, 186.
 Hanna, W. C., XXXVI, 249; XXXIX, 37.
 Hoffman, L. E., XXXV, 166, 232.
 Howard, H., XXXI, 251; XXXII, 81; XXXV, 66; XXXVII, 251; XXXVIII, 32, 211, 249; XXXIX, 12.
 Howsley, L. B., XXXVIII, 39.
 Law, J. E., XXXII, 119.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIII, 97; XXXIV, 125.
 Linsdale, J. M., and Sumner, E. L., Sr., XXXVI, 108.
 Meadows, D. C., XXXI, 129; XXXII, 211.
 Michael, C. W., XXXVIII, 177.
 Michener, H., XXXII, 212.
 Michener, H. and J. R., XXXIII, 12; XXXIV, 205, 253; XXXV, 34, 183; XXXVII, 97; XXXVIII, 102; XL, 38.
 Miller, A. H., XXXI, 223; XXXIX, 248.
 Miller, L. H., XXXI, 167; XXXII, 116, 302; XXXIV, 48, 189, 212; XXXV, 34; XXXVII, 177; XXXVIII, 14.
 Moffitt, J., XXXIII, 247.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 63.
 Partin, J. L., XXXV, 60.
 Philp, G. G., XXXIX, 125; XL, 40.
 Pierce, W. M., XXXIX, 137.
 Price, J. B., XXXIII, 123.
 Robertson, J. McB., XXXV, 166.
 Ross, R. C., XXXV, 70, 73, 232; XXXVI, 42.
 Rowley, J. S., XXXI, 77; XXXII, 121, 130; XXXVI, 217.
 Skinner, M. P., XXXV, 200.
 Stevenson, J. O., XXXIV, 229.
 Sumner, E. L., Jr., XXXI, 85.
 Swarth, H. S., XXXVI, 221.
 van Rossem, A. J., XXXV, 161.
 von Bloeker, J. C., Jr., XXXII, 162; XXXVIII, 37.
 Watson, S. A., XXXV, 203.

CALIFORNIA

- Weld, L. G., XXXIV, 137.
 Widmann, G., XXXIV, 47.
 Willett, G., XXXII, 301; XXXVI, 114; XXXIX, 39.
 Willett, G., and Howard, H., XXXVI, 160.
 Wilson, I., and Campbell, B., XXXIII, 250.
 Woods, R. S., XXXII, 126, 129, 214; XXXIII, 181; XXXIV, 237; XXXVI, 31, 116, 242; XXXVIII, 221, 225; XL, 42.
 Wythe, M. W., XL, 113.
Madera County:
 Emlen, J. T., Jr., and Glading, B., XL, 41.
 Glading, B., XL, 261.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIII, 97; XXXIV, 127.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 64.
Marin County:
 Allen, A. S., XXXV, 226.
 Bolander, L. P., XXXII, 70.
 Bryant, C. A., XXXII, 70.
 Duncan, D. III, XXXV, 123.
 Grinnell, J., XXXVII, 174; XXXVIII, 87.
 Kibbe, B. W., XXXI, 252.
 Kinsey, E. C., XXXVI, 237; XXXVII, 277.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 125.
 Mailliard, J., XXXI, 35, 37, 194; XXXIV, 66, 189; XXXVI, 88; XXXVIII, 169, 249; XL, 125.
 Merriam, C. H., XXXII, 301.
 Moffitt, J., XL, 261.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 63.
 Orr, R. T., XXXIX, 38; XL, 183.
 Smith, A. M., XXXVIII, 44.
 Smith, C. F., and Hopkins, C. L., XXXIX, 189.
 Stoner, E. A., XXXVI, 57.
 Sumner, E. L., Sr., XL, 128.
 Swanton, H., XXXV, 73.
 Wythe, M. W., XL, 110.
Mariposa County:
 Arnold, J. R., XXXVII, 196.
 Bennett, W. W., XXXVI, 24.
 Borell, A. E., XXXIV, 193.
 Cowan, I. McT., XL, 129.
 Dixon, J. S., XXXVII, 87.
 Grinnell, J., and Behle, W. H., XXXVII, 249.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 122, 221.
 Mailliard, J., XXXIII, 246.
 McLean, D. D., XXXVIII, 17.
 Michael, C. W., XXXII, 119; XXXV, 202; XXXVI, 33, 113; XXXVII, 178, 209; XXXVIII, 37, 85, 126; XL, 93, 185.
 Michael, E., XXXV, 30.
 Twining, H., XL, 246.
 Wright, G. M., XXXV, 214.
Mendocino County:
 Bassett, F. N., XXXI, 131.
 Elmore, L. A., XXXVIII, 123.

CALIFORNIA

- Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 122.
 Miller, A. H., XXXV, 36.
Merced County:
 Arnold, J. R., XXXVII, 196.
 Beck, R. H., XXXVIII, 177.
 Kinsey, E. C., XXXVI, 235.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIII, 97.
 McLean, D. D., XXXVIII, 16.
 Miller, A. H., XXXIX, 258.
 Moffitt, J., XL, 262.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 66.
 Stoner, E. A., XXXIII, 254; XXXVI, 59.
 Sumner, E. L., Jr., XXXIII, 89.
 Unglish, W. E., XL, 40.
 Wythe, M. W., XL, 113.
Modoc County:
 Cowan, I. McT., XL, 129.
 Cushing, J. E., Jr., XL, 75.
 Hanna, W. C., XXXVIII, 38.
 Lincoln, F. C., XXXV, 238.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 122.
 McLean, D. D., XXXVIII, 16.
 Moffitt, J., XXXIII, 256.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 67.
Mono County:
 Dixon, J. B., XXXVI, 35, 229; XXXVIII, 3.
 Dixon, J. B., and Dixon, R. E., XL, 3.
 Moffitt, J., XL, 261.
 Nichols, W. F., XL, 262.
Monterey County:
 Arnold, J. R., XXXVII, 197.
 Bolander, L. P., XXXV, 238.
 Bolander, L. P., and Bryant, C. A., XXXI, 253.
 Ferris, H. B., XXXV, 124.
 Grinnell, J., XXXVII, 40; XL, 243.
 Kenyon, K. W., XXXIX, 257.
 Lamb, C. C., XXXI, 36.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIII, 98; XXXIV, 124.
 McLean, D. D., XXXVIII, 16.
 Michael, C. W., XL, 125, 181.
 Moffitt, J., XL, 261.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 66.
 Quaintance, C. W., XL, 97.
 Silliman, O. P., and von Bloeker, J. C., Jr., XXXIX, 128.
 Smith, C. F., XXXIV, 231; XXXVII, 210.
 Unglish, W. E., XXXIX, 40.
 Von Bloeker, J. C., Jr., and Rudd, R. L., XXXIX, 176.
 Williams, L. O., XXXIII, 66; XXXV, 161; XXXIX, 229.
Napa County:
 Bickford, E. L., XXXI, 35; XXXIV, 101.
 Clark, H. W., XXXII, 50, 163; XXXVII, 16.
 Fleming, J. H., XXXIX, 60.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 124.

CALIFORNIA

- Neff, J. A., XXXVI, 217; XXXIX, 67.
 Stoner, E. A., XXXII, 159, 165; XXXV, 162, 204, 234; XXXVI, 253; XXXVIII, 124; XXXIX, 174.
Nevada County:
 Cowan, I. McT., XL, 129.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 122.
 Wythe, M. W., XXXI, 78.
Orange County:
 Abbott, C. G., XXXVII, 36.
 Bowen, L. S., XXXVI, 117.
 Huey, L. M., XL, 106.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIII, 98; XXXIV, 124.
 Michael, C. W., XXXVIII, 168.
 Moffitt, J., XXXIII, 252.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 63.
 Robertson, J. McB., XXXI, 38, 181; XXXII, 127, 142; XXXIII, 137, 204; XXXIV, 259; XXXV, 133, 164, 241; XXXVII, 257; XL, 186.
 Skinner, M. P., XXXV, 241.
 Stevenson, J., XXXI, 132.
 Willett, G., XXXII, 64.
 Wythe, M. W., XL, 113.
Placer County:
 Cushing, J. E., Jr., XL, 75.
 Feltes, C. H., XXXVIII, 22.
 Grinnell, J., and Behle, W. H., XXXVII, 248.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 128.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 66.
Plumas County:
 Cushing, J. E., Jr., XL, 74.
 Ewan, J., XXXVIII, 82.
 Grinnell, J., XXXIII, 255.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 127.
Riverside County:
 Arnold, J. R., XXXVII, 196.
 Clary, Mrs. B. L., XXXII, 160; XXXV, 80.
 Clary, Mr. and Mrs. B. L., XXXVII, 80; XXXVIII, 89, 125.
 Clary, B., and Clary, M., XXXVII, 179; XXXVIII, 119.
 Grinnell, J., XXXIII, 255.
 Grinnell, J., and Behle, W. H., XXXVII, 249.
 Hanna, W. C., XXXI, 75; XXXV, 74, 79; XXXVI, 89; XXXVII, 81, 173; XXXVIII, 174; XL, 124.
 Hill, H. M., XL, 91.
 Hoffman, L. E., XXXV, 233.
 Huey, L. M., XL, 106.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 125.
 Miller, A. H., and McCabe, T. T., XXXVII, 155.
 Miller, L. H., XXXIV, 258; XXXVI, 169; XXXVII, 177.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 67.
 Reis, C. O., XL, 44.
 Rowley, J. S., XXXVIII, 219.

CALIFORNIA

- Stevenson, J. O., XXXI, 127; XXXIV, 229.
 Sumner, E. L., Jr., and Miller, A. H., XXXIX, 179.
 Willett, G., XXXII, 160; XXXVI, 117.
Sacramento County:
 Feltes, C. H., XXXVIII, 22.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 127.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 66.
 Storer, T. I., XXXV, 33.
 Sumner, F. A., XXXV, 231.
San Benito County:
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIII, 99; XXXIV, 124.
 Miller, A. H., XXXIX, 258.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 67.
 Unglish, W. E., XXXIII, 214; XXXIX, 39.
 Willett, G., XXXIII, 31.
San Bernardino County:
 Arnold, J. R., XXXVII, 196.
 Arvey, M. D., XL, 263.
 Carter, F., XXXIX, 85, 210.
 Compton, L. V., XXXVI, 166.
 Cowan, I. McT., XL, 129.
 Edge, E. R., XXXVI, 88.
 Feltes, C. H., XXXVIII, 22.
 Grinnell, J., XXXVII, 174.
 Grinnell, J., and Behle, W. H., XXXIX, 177.
 Hanna, W. C., XXXII, 121, 263; XXXIII, 216; XXXV, 126, 205, 241; XXXVII, 81; XXXVIII, 39, 220, 250; XXXIX, 57; XL, 182.
 Hill, H. M., XL, 40, 91.
 Hill, H. M., and Billings, D., XXXIX, 253.
 Law, J. E., XXXI, 45.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 124.
 Miller, A. H., XXXVI, 252; XXXIX, 250.
 Miller, A. H., and McCabe, T. T., XXXVII, 155.
 Miller, L. H., XXXII, 290; XXXVI, 168.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 64.
 Pemberton, J. R., XXXVII, 287.
 Pierce, W. M., XXXI, 79, 224; XXXV, 201.
 Rowley, J. S., XXXI, 127.
 Storer, T. I., XXXI, 227.
 Willett, G., XL, 87.
 Williams, L., XL, 258.
San Diego County:
 Abbott, C. G., XXXII, 121, 129, 258; XXXIII, 29, 169; XXXVI, 117; XXXVII, 35; XL, 257.
 Arnold, L. W., XXXII, 165, 302.
 Bowen, L. S., XXXVI, 117.
 Crouch, J. E., XXXVII, 87.
 Delarenelle, R. R., XL, 183.
 Dixon, J. B., XXXIX, 49.
 Dixon, J. B., and Dixon, R. E., XL, 3.
 Fleming, J. H., XXXIX, 60.
 Gabrielson, I. N., XXXVI, 249.

CALIFORNIA

- Gander, F. F., XXXI, 131, 250; XXXII, 64, 211; XXXIII, 73, 85.
 Grinnell, J., XL, 243.
 Hanna, W. C., XXXVII, 81.
 Harrison, E. N., XXXVIII, 169.
 Huey, L. M., XXXIII, 125, 171; XXXIV, 140; XXXV, 125, 233; XXXVIII, 121; XL, 90, 102.
 Ingersoll, A. M., XXXVI, 177.
 Kenyon, K. W., XXXVII, 169; XXXIX, 257.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIII, 99; XXXIV, 124.
 Meadows, D. C., XXXV, 234.
 Michael, C. W., XXXVI, 215, 247; XXXVII, 36, 42, 169.
 Miller, L. H., XXXV, 34; XXXVIII, 9; XXXIX, 44.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 63.
 Sefton, J. W., Jr., XXXII, 261; XXXIV, 194; XXXVI, 83, 242; XXXVIII, 118; XL, 40.
 Stager, K. E., XL, 127.
 Sumner, E. L., Sr., XXXVII, 39.
 Sumner, F. B., XXXIII, 248.
 Swarth, H. S., XXXV, 233.
 van Rossem, A. J., XXXIX, 24.
 von Bloeker, J. C., Jr., XXXVIII, 38.
 Woodward, C. H., XXXI, 125.
San Francisco County:
 Allen, A. S., XXXV, 226.
 Bassett, F. N., XXXII, 214.
 Blaisdell, F. E., Sr., XXXII, 214.
 Grinnell, J., XXXIII, 77; XL, 242.
 Mailliard, J., XXXI, 192; XXXII, 77; XXXIII, 220; XXXVI, 115.
 Michael, C. W., XL, 85.
 Moffitt, J., XXXIV, 190.
 Orr, R. T., XL, 87.
 Parmenter, H. E., XXXIX, 253.
 Smith, C. F., XXXV, 236; XXXVI, 170.
 Sumner, E. L., Sr., XXXVII, 38.
 Swarth, H. S., XXXIII, 214; XXXVI, 87.
 Werner, S., XXXI, 181.
 Wythe, M. W., XL, 113.
San Joaquin County:
 Feltes, C. H., XXXVIII, 22.
 Grinnell, J., XXXVII, 174.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIII, 99; XXXIV, 127.
 Miller, A. H., XXXIX, 258.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 64.
 Wythe, M. W., XL, 113.
San Luis Obispo County:
 Arnold, J. R., XXXVII, 196.
 Bond, R. M., XXXVIII, 169.
 Grinnell, J., and Hunt, R., XXXI, 62.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIII, 100; XXXIV, 123.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 67.
 Swarth, H. S., XXXVI, 22.

CALIFORNIA

- van Rossem, A. J., XXXIX, 21.
San Mateo County:
 Granfield, W. M., XXXIX, 185.
 Grinnell, J., XL, 242.
 Lastreto, C. B., XL, 164.
 Linsdale, J. M., and Sumner, E. L., Sr., XXXVI, 108.
 McLean, D. D., XXXVIII, 17.
 Parmenter, H. E., XXXIX, 253.
 Price, J. B., XXXIII, 238.
 Rowley, J. S., XXXVI, 216.
 Smith, C. F., and Hopkins, C. L., XXXIX, 189.
 Stoner, E. A., XXXVI, 57.
 Sumner, E. L., Sr., XL, 127.
 Wythe, M. W., XL, 113.
Santa Barbara County:
 Arnold, J. R., XXXVII, 196.
 Bond, R. M., XXXVIII, 217.
 Canterbury, R. H., XXXI, 128.
 Howard, H., XXXIII, 30; XXXIV, 118.
 Lamb, C. C., XXXI, 36.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIII, 100.
 Miller, A. H., XXXIX, 248.
 Miller, L. H., XXXIV, 212.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 62.
 Parmenter, H. E., XXXIX, 253.
 Rett, E. Z., XL, 125, 255.
 Scott, C. D., XXXVIII, 41.
 Spaulding, E. S., XXXIII, 129.
 van Rossem, A. J., XXXVI, 176.
 Willett, G., XXXVI, 86.
Santa Clara County:
 Addicott, A. B., XL, 49.
 Allen, A. S., XXXV, 226.
 Arnold, J. R., XXXVII, 197.
 Bolander, L. P., XXXII, 263.
 Carriger, H. W., XXXIII, 222.
 Covel, P. F., XXXVIII, 87.
 Danforth, C. G., XL, 219.
 Dyer, E. I., XXXVII, 11.
 Feltes, C. H., XXXVIII, 22.
 Grinnell, J., XXXI, 226, 259; XXXVI, 218.
 Lane, G. W., XXXV, 237.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIII, 101.
 Linsdale, J. M., and Rodgers, T. L., XXXIX, 108.
 Mailliard, J., XXXVIII, 249; XXXIX, 224.
 McLean, D. D., XXXVIII, 16.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 63.
 Peterson, J., XXXVII, 286.
 Pickwell, G. B., XXXII, 221; XXXIV, 44, 48, 100, 139; XXXIX, 187.
 Pickwell, G. B., and Smith, E., XL, 193.
 Price, J. B., XXXIII, 3; XXXV, 52; XXXVIII, 23; XL, 87.
 Stoner, E. A., XXXIII, 252.
 Sumner, E. L., Sr., XXXVII, 38.
 Unglish, W. E., XXXI, 223; XXXIII, 222;

CALIFORNIA

- XXXIV, 228; XXXV, 237; XXXVI, 166; XXXIX, 39.
 Wythe, M. W., XL, 113.
Santa Cruz County:
 Allen, A. S., XXXVII, 254.
 Arnold, J. R., XXXVII, 194.
 Brooks, A., XL, 89.
 Danby, D. E., XXXVIII, 88.
 Grinnell, J., XL, 243.
 Hawbecker, A. C., XL, 90.
 Kline, F., XXXIII, 211.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIII, 101; XXXIV, 131.
 Miller, A. H., XXXIX, 258.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 64.
 Unglish, W. E., XXXIX, 39.
 Wythe, M. W., XL, 110.
Shasta County:
 Clabaugh, E. D., XXXV, 80.
 Grinnell, J., XXXIII, 38.
 Ingles, L. G., XXXIX, 222.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 125.
 Neff, J. A., XXXVI, 42; XXXIX, 62.
Siskiyou County:
 Cushing, J. E., Jr., XL, 74.
 Dixon, J. S., and Bond, R. M., XXXIX, 97.
 Grinnell, J., XXXIX, 123.
 Lincoln, F. C., XXXV, 238.
 Moffitt, J., XXXIII, 247.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 67.
Solano County:
 Brooks, A., XL, 89.
 Emlen, J. T., Jr., XXXIX, 192.
 Graham, J. D., XL, 40.
 Moffitt, J., XL, 76.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 66.
 Stoner, E. A., XXXIII, 123; XXXIV, 228, 230, 257, 259; XXXV, 36, 121; XXXVI, 38, 57, 105, 112; XXXIX, 39, 86, 127, 133, 174, 178, 222, 227, 242; XL, 42, 86, 182, 185, 259.
Sonoma County:
 Edge, C. W., XXXIII, 75, 78; XXXV, 233.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 124.
 Mailliard, J., XXXIX, 225.
 McLean, D. D., XXXVIII, 16.
 Miller, A. H., XXXV, 37.
 Moffitt, J., XL, 261.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 65.
 Wythe, M. W., XL, 112.
Stanislaus County:
 Arnold, J. R., XXXVII, 196.
 Feltes, C. H., XXXVIII, 18.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIII, 101; XXXIV, 127.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 64.
 Wythe, M. W., XL, 113.
Sutter County:
 Follett, W. I., XXXV, 243.

CALIFORNIA

- Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 123; XXXVIII, 246.
 Moffitt, J., XL, 262.
 Neff, J. A., XXXVI, 217; XXXIX, 66.
Tehama County:
 Compton, L. V., XXXIV, 45; XXXV, 71.
 Cushing, J. E., Jr., XL, 75.
 Dale, F. H., XXXVIII, 208.
 DuMont, P. A., and Stevenson, J., XXXIV, 192.
 Halloran, A. F., XXXVI, 244.
 Ingles, L. G., XXXIX, 222.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 122.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 63.
Trinity County:
 Cushing, J. E., Jr., XL, 75.
 Grinnell, J., XXXV, 236.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 124.
 Miller, A. H., XXXV, 37.
Tulare County:
 Arnold, J. R., XXXVII, 195.
 Cowan, I. McT., XL, 129.
 Dixon, J. S., XXXVII, 265; XL, 264.
 Feltes, C. H., XXXVIII, 23.
 Grinnell, J., XXXVII, 44; XXVIII, 80.
 Grinnell, J., and Behle, W. H., XXXIX, 226.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIII, 101; XXXIV, 122.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 66.
 Rowley, J. S., XXXIII, 75; XXXVI, 217.
 Wright, G. M., XXXV, 214.
 Wythe, M. W., XL, 113.
Tuolumne County:
 Aldrich, E. C., XXXVII, 49.
 Dixon, J. S., XXXVII, 85.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 129.
Ventura County:
 Abbott, C. G., XXXVII, 35.
 Christy, B. H., XXXIV, 241.
 Dyer, E. I., XXXVII, 11.
 Grant, C., XXXVIII, 42.
 Howard, H., and Dodson, L. M., XXXV, 235.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIII, 102; XXXIV, 122.
 Michener, H., and Michener, J. R., XL, 39.
 Miller, L. H., XXXVI, 178; XXXVII, 177; XXXVIII, 12, 228.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 64.
 Peyton, S. B., XXXII, 124.
 Rett, E. Z., XL, 125.
 Stevenson, J., XXXII, 72, 79.
 Willett, G., XXXIX, 125.
Yolo County:
 Arnold, J. R., XXXVII, 196.
 Emlen, J. T., Jr., XXXVIII, 43; XXXIX, 192; XL, 85.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 124.

CALIFORNIA

- Neff, J. A., XXXIV, 259; XXXVI, 217; XXXIX, 66.
 Quick, A., XXXIX, 132.
 Storer, T. I., XXXIII, 125; XXXV, 33.
Yuba County:
 Arnold, J. R., XXXVII, 196.
 Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 128.
 McCabe, T. T., XXXIV, 49.
 Neff, J. A., XXXVI, 217; XXXIX, 61.
 Storer, T. I., XXXV, 33.
californianus (*Geococcyx*), see *Geococcyx*.
 (*Gymnogyps*), see *Gymnogyps*.
 (*Sarcoramphus*), see *Sarcoramphus*.
 (*Sarcosamphus*), see *Sarcosamphus*.
 (*Vultur*), see *Vultur*.
 (*Zalophus*), see *Zalophus*.
californica (*Aphelocoma*), see *Aphelocoma*.
 (*Hesperiphona*), see *Hesperiphona*.
 (*Lophortyx*), see *Lophortyx*.
 (*Pinicola*), see *Pinicola*.
 (*Polioptila*), see *Polioptila*.
 (*Uria*), see *Uria*.
californicum (*Glaucidium*), see *Glaucidium*.
californicus (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
 (*Carpodacus*), see *Carpodacus*.
 (*Colymbus*), see *Colymbus*.
 (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
 (*Lepus*), see *Lepus*.
 (*Lynx*), see *Lynx*.
 (*Molothrus*), see *Molothrus*.
 (*Pelecanus*), see *Pelecanus*.
 (*Phalaenoptilus*), see *Phalaenoptilus*.
 (*Psaltriparus*), see *Psaltriparus*.
 (*Tetrao*), see *Tetrao*.
californiensis (*Mancalla*), see *Mancalla*.
Calliope calliope, *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.
calliope (*Calliope*), see *Calliope*.
 (*Stellula*), see *Stellula*.
Callipela gambeli deserticola, see *Lophortyx gambeli gambeli*.
squamata (*Scaled Quail*), *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16.
squamata pallida (*Arizona Scaled Quail*), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 137, 218; XXXIII, 40; XXXV, 228; XL, 85, 106.
Callisaurus ventralis (*Zebra-tailed Lizard*), *misc.*, XXXIV, 258.
Callorhinus ursinus (*Northern Fur Seal*), *misc.*, XXXIII, 170.
Callospermophilus, *misc.*, XXXI, 227.
chrysoideirus, *Ore.*, XXXIII, 110.
Calocitta formosa pompata (*Costa Rican Magpie-jay*), *C. R.*, XXXVII, 259.
formosa pomposa, see *Calocitta formosa pompata*.
Calophasis ellioti (*Elliot Pheasant*), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 148.
calophonus (*Thryomanes*), see *Thryomanes*.
Calothorax lucifer (*Lucifer Hummingbird*), *misc.*, XXXVII, 22.

CANADENSIS

- calurus* (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
calvus (*Sarcops*), see *Sarcops*.
Calypte anna (*Anna Hummingbird*), *Calif.*, XXXI, 78, 128, 138, 231; XXXII, 213, 215, 302; XXXIII, 138, 169, 182, 215, 262; XXXIV, 238, 241; XXXV, 133, 207, 237; XXXVI, 31, 122, 225; XXXVII, 182; XXXVIII, 44, 46, 95, 119, 252; XXXIX, 33, 48, 110, 136, 181; XL, 195; *L. Calif.*, XXXIII, 127; *misc.*, XXXIII, 175; XXXIV, 91; XXXVII, 22, 47, 95; XL, 190; *food*, XXXIV, 238; XXXV, 135; XXXVI, 31; *nid.*, XXXI, 128; XXXIV, 241; XXXVII, 182; XXXVIII, 252
costae (*Costa Hummingbird*), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 172; *Calif.*, XXXI, 130, 230; XXXII, 215; XXXIII, 183; XXXV, 133; XXXVI, 31, 116, 169, 228, 242; XXXVII, 177; XXXVIII, 48, 95, 119, 183, 225; XXXIX, 213; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 29; XXXIII, 127; *Utah*, XXXVII, 22; *misc.*, XXXVII, 264; *nid.*, XXXII, 29; XXXVIII, 225.
helenae, *Cuba*, XXXVI, 6, 104.
Camamay, see *Sula nebouxii*.
Camarhynchus, *Galap.*, XXXIV, 56.
aureus, *Galap.*, XXXVIII, 158.
conjunctus, *Galap.*, XXXVIII, 158.
 Campbell, Berry: XXXIV, a winter record of the Painted Redstart in Arizona, 192; XXXVI, bird notes from southern Arizona, 201.
 Campbell, Berry, and Wilson, Irene: XXXIII, Robins nesting in Monrovia, California, 250.
Campephilus imperialis (*Imperial Woodpecker*), *Chih.*, XXXIX, 10; *Mex.*, XXXVII, 21.
principalis (*Ivory-billed Woodpecker*), *La.*, XXXVIII, 129; *misc.*, XXXV, 206; XL, 191.
campestris (*Passerculus*), see *Passerculus*.
 (*Pedioecetes*), see *Pedioecetes*.
 (*Zapus*), see *Zapus*.
Camptorhynchus labradorius (*Labrador Duck*), *misc.*, XXXIX, 230.
Camptostoma imberbe imberbe (*Beardless Flycatcher*), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 245; XL, 16; *Mex.*, XXXVI, 82.
imberbe ridgwayi, *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 82.
cana (*Spizella*), see *Spizella*.
 (*Tanagra*), see *Tanagra*.
Canachites canadensis (*Spruce Grouse*), *misc.*, XXXII, 152.
franklini (*Franklin Grouse*), *B. C.*, XXXVII, 192.
canadensis (*Aquila*), see *Aquila*.
 (*Branta*), see *Branta*.
 (*Canachites*), see *Canachites*.

CANADENSIS

- (Grus), see Grus.
 (Perisoreus), see Perisoreus.
 (Ovis), see Ovis.
 (Sitta), see Sitta.
 canagica (Philacte), see Philacte.
 Canal Zone:
 Chapman, F. M., XXXI, 134.
 canarius (Serinus), see Serinus.
 Canary, see Serinus canarius.
 candicans (Falco), see Falco.
 canescens (Amphispiza), see Amphispiza.
 (Colaptes), see Colaptes.
 (Passerella), see Passerella.
 (Sitta), see Sitta.
 canicauda (Chamaea), see Chamaea.
 canicaudus (Richmondena), see Richmondena.
 caniceps (Junco), see Junco.
 caninucha (Chamaethlypis), see Chamaethlypis.
 Canis familiaris (Dog), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 122; XXXV, 71; *Europe*, XL, 65; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 188.
 latrans dickeyi, *misc.*, XXXVI, 64.
 ochropus (Coyote), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 96; XXXIV, 111, 122, 203; XXXV, 198; XXXVI, 217; XXXVII, 238; XXXIX, 63; XL, 104, 164; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 233; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 188; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 146.
 canorus (Cuculus), see Cuculus.
 cantabrigensis (Rana), see Rana.
 Canterbury, Robert Harold: XXXI, early nesting of the Anna Hummingbird at Santa Barbara, California, 128.
 canus (Larus), see Larus.
 canutus (Calidris), see Calidris.
 Canvas-back, see Nyroca valisineria.
 caparoch (Surnia), see Surnia.
 Capella delicata (Wilson Snipe), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 76, 163, 229; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 187, 190; XXXVIII, 232; *Calif.*, XXXI, 130; XXXVII, 183, 241; XXXVIII, 35, 84; XXXIX, 32, 95, 212; XL, 40, 77; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 24; XXXVII, 233; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 195; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 157; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 111; XXXV, 167; *Utah*, XXXIII, 52; XXXIX, 41; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147; *misc.*, XXXII, 164, 285; XXXIV, 111; *nid.*, XXXIII, 52.
 gallinago (Fantail Snipe), *P. I.* XXXII, 164.
 gallinago gallinago (European Snipe), *Europe*, XL, 65.
 megalala (Swinhoe Snipe), *P. I.*, XXXII, 98, 164.
 stenura (Pintail Snipe), *P. I.*, XXXII, 164.
 capensis (Moris), see Moris.
 (Rostratula), see Rostratula.
 capistratus (Heleodytes), see Heleodytes.

CARPODACUS

- capitalis (Perisoreus), see Perisoreus.
 (Zamelodia), see Zamelodia.
 Capitonidae: *misc.*, XL, 12.
 Caprimulgidae: *misc.*, XXXVII, 14.
 Caprimulgiformes: *misc.*, XXXII, 12.
 Caracara, see Polyborus cheriway.
 Audubon, see Polyborus cheriway auduboni.
 Guadalupe, see Polyborus lutosus.
 carbo (Phalacrocorax), see Phalacrocorax.
 carbonacea (Cyanocitta), see Cyanocitta.
 Cardellina rubrifrons (Red-faced Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXXII, 128; XXXIX, 89.
 Cardinal, Arizona, see Richmondena cardinalis superba.
 Eastern, see Richmondena cardinalis cardinalis.
 Gray-tailed, see Richmondena cardinalis canicaudus.
 San Lucas, see Richmondena cardinalis ignea.
 Cardinalis, see Richmondena.
 cardinalis superbus, see Richmondena cardinalis superba.
 cardinalis (Richmondena), see Richmondena.
 Carduelis: *misc.*, XXXVIII, 62.
 carlottae (Cyanocitta), see Cyanocitta.
 (Pinicola), see Pinicola.
 Carnivora: *misc.*, XXXII, 63.
 carola (Pterocolpa), see Pterocolpa.
 carolae (Pipilo), see Pipilo.
 carolina (Porzana), see Porzana.
 carolinense (Nettion), see Nettion.
 carolinensis (Conuropsis), see Conuropsis.
 (Dumetella), see Dumetella.
 (Pandion), see Pandion.
 (Penthestes), see Penthestes.
 (Sitta), see Sitta.
 (Zenaidura), see Zenaidura.
 carolinus (Centurus), see Centurus.
 (Euphagus), see Euphagus.
 carpalis (Aimophila), see Aimophila.
 carpio (Cyprinus), see Cyprinus.
 Carpodacus: *misc.*, XL, 30.
 amplus (Guadalupe House Finch), *Guad. Is.*, XXXV, 40; XXXVIII, 204; *misc.*, XXXII, 36.
 cassini (Cassin Purple Finch), *Calif.*, XXXI, 131; XXXII, 103; XXXV, 80; XXXVI, 7; XXXVII, 41; XXXIX, 35; XL, 9, 263; *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 123; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 116.
 mcgregori (McGregor House Finch), *L. Calif.*, XXXVIII, 204.
 mexicanus (House Finch), *Calif.*, XXXIX, 250; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16.
 mexicanus centralis (Guanajuato House Finch), *Mex.*, XXXIX, 204 (descr.).
 mexicanus clementis (San Clemente House

CARPODACUS

- Finch), *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 204; *misc.*, XXXII, 36.
- mexicanus frontalis* (Common House Finch), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXVIII, 88, 176; *B. C.*, XXXIX, 225; *Calif.*, XXXI, 100, 131, 132, 189, 221, 251; XXXII, 121, 144, 212, 262, 301; XXXIII, 12, 98, 126, 138, 169, 178, 205, 228; XXXIV, 124, 191, 201, 202, 238, 253; XXXV, 60, 134, 152, 171, 183, 205, 207, 242, 247; XXXVI, 112, 128, 172; XXXVII, 94, 177, 262; XXXVIII, 21, 62, 95, 102, 169, 204; XXXIX, 35, 57, 98, 110, 192, 198, 217, 261; XL, 97, 149, 195, 262; *Colo.*, XXXI, 28, 124, 225; XXXVIII, 204, 214; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 233; *Mex.*, XXXIX, 204; *Nev.*, XXXV, 46, 57; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 116; XXXVIII, 204; *T. H.*, XXXVI, 92; *Tex.*, XXXVIII, 204; XXXIX, 204; *misc.*, XXXI, 232, 244; XXXII, 36, 54; XXXVIII, 164, 203; XXXIX, 38, 46; XL, 216, 263; *food*, XXXI, 251; XXXII, 301; XXXIII, 126; XXXIV, 238; XXXV, 134; XXXVIII, 62; *nid.*, XXXI, 28, 225; XXXII, 121; XXXIII, 138; XXXV, 207; XXXVIII, 214; XXXIX, 35.
- mexicanus mexicanus*, *Mex.*, XXXIX, 204; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 203.
- mexicanus nigrescens*, *Mex.*, XXXIX, 204; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 203.
- mexicanus obscurus*, *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 81.
- mexicanus potosinus*, *Mex.*, XXXIX, 204; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 203.
- mexicanus rhodocolpus*, *Mex.*, XXXVIII, 204; XXXIX, 204.
- mexicanus rhodopus* (Sinaloa House Finch), *Mex.*, XXXVIII, 203 (descr.); XXXIX, 38, 204.
- mexicanus roseipectus*, *Mex.*, XXXVIII, 204; XXXIX, 204.
- mexicanus ruberrimus* (San Lucas House Finch), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 35; *Mex.*, XXXIX, 205; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 203; *nid.*, XXXII, 35.
- mexicanus sayi*, *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 81.
- mexicanus sonoriensis*, *Mex.*, XXXVIII, 203; XXXIX, 38, 204.
- purpureus* (Purple Finch), *Calif.*, XXXIX, 110; *misc.*, XXXII, 54.
- purpureus californicus* (California Purple Finch), *Calif.*, XXXI, 77, 131, 221; XXXIII, 215; XXXIV, 191, 223, 239; XXXV, 33, 57, 207; XXXVI, 40; XXXVII, 93; XXXVIII, 84, 102; XXXIX, 35, 217; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 116; *food*, XXXIV, 239; XXXV, 33; *nid.*, XXXI, 77; XXXV, 207.
- purpureus purpureus* (Eastern Purple Finch), *misc.*, XXXVI, 245.

CATHARACTA

- Carriger, Henry Ward: XXXVII, portrait, 261.
- Carriger, Henry Ward, and Unglish, William Elmer: XXXIII, nesting of Tolmie Warbler in southern Santa Clara County, California, 222.
- Carroll, James Judson: XXXII, breeding of the American White Pelican on the Texas coast, 202; more about the White Pelican on the Texas coast, 304.
- Carter, Frances: XXXIX, a record of the White-winged Dove from Twentynine Palms, San Bernardino County, California, 85; bird life at Twentynine Palms, 210.
- Casmerodius albus egretta* (American Egret), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 244; XXXIX, 87, 254; *Calif.*, XXXI, 67; XXXII, 117, 219, 220, 267, 306; XXXIII, 34, 47; XXXIV, 49, 192, 199, 200; XXXV, 48, 235; XXXVI, 40, 48, 57, 215, 218, 224; XXXVII, 48, 93, 94, 169, 183, 220, 239, 292; XXXVIII, 34, 47, 48, 93, 118; XXXIX, 47, 91, 128, 212; XL, 130, 189, 191; *Colo.*, XXXIII, 250; *Fla.*, XXXIII, 134; *Mex.*, XL, 132; *N. Mex.*, XXXVI, 247; *Pan.*, XXXIX, 17; *Salv.*, XXXIV, 9; *Son.*, XXXV, 199; *Tenn.*, XXXVII, 12.
- caspia* (Hydroprogne), see Hydroprogne.
- Cassidix*, *misc.*, XXXVII, 264.
- mexicanus major* (Boat-tailed Grackle), *Mex.*, XXXV, 41; *misc.*, XXXV, 96.
- mexicanus mexicanus* (Great-tailed Grackle), *Ariz.*, XXXIX, 254; *N. Mex.*, XXXIV, 101, 109; *Tex.*, XXXIV, 101.
- cassini* (Aimophila), see Aimophila.
- (Carpodacus), see Carpodacus.
- (Vireo), see Vireo.
- cassinii* (Pyrrhula), see Pyrrhula.
- (Vireo), see Vireo.
- castanea* (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
- (Sitta), see Sitta.
- castaneiceps* (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
- castanotis* (Taeniopygia), see Taeniopygia.
- Castle, Gordon Benjamin: XXXIX, the Rocky Mountain Pigmy Owl in Montana, 132.
- Castor, *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 146.
- castro* (Oceanodroma), see Oceanodroma.
- Casuariidae, *misc.*, XXXVII, 12.
- Casuariiformes, *misc.*, XXXIII, 81.
- Cat, California Ring-tailed, see *Bassariscus astutus raptor*.
- catalinensis* (Lophortyx), see Lophortyx.
- Catbird, see *Dumetella carolinensis*.
- catenifer* (Pituophis), see Pituophis.
- catesbyi* (Phaëthon), see Phaëthon.
- Catharacta*, *misc.*, XXXVI, 187.
- chilensis* (Chilean Skua), *misc.*, XXXVIII, 180.

CATHARISTA

- Catharista urubu, see *Coragyps atratus atratus*.
- Cathartes, *Calif.*, XXXVII, 73; *misc.*, XXXVII, 206; XXXIX, 161.
- aura, *Calif.*, XXXII, 84; XXXVII, 76; *N. Mex.*, XXXIV, 142; XXXV, 15; *Pan.*, XXXIX, 19; *misc.*, XL, 248.
- aura (Mexican Turkey Vulture), *Fla.*, XXXIII, 174; XXXVII, 176; *Tex.*, XXXVII, 176.
- aura septentrionalis (Turkey Vulture), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 76, 77; XXXV, 205; XXXVIII, 175; *Calif.*, XXXI, 21; XXXII, 223, 271; XXXIII, 97, 227; XXXIV, 123; XXXV, 151, 162, 165, 235; XXXVII, 6, 47, 93; XXXVIII, 48, 118, 200; XXXIX, 32, 100, 110; XL, 104, 195; *Colo.*, XXXIX, 174, 212; *Fla.*, XXXIII, 174; *Kans.*, XXXIV, 225; XXXV, 156; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 27; XXXVII, 163; XXXVIII, 41; *Mex.*, XXXI, 36; XXXVI, 228; XL, 232; *N. Mex.*, XXXIV, 142; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 112; *misc.*, XXXI, 83; XXXII, 159; XXXVII, 176.
- aura teter, see *Cathartes aura septentrionalis*.
- Cathartidae, *misc.*, XXXII, 83; XXXVII, 13.
- Cathartornis gracilis, *Calif.*, XXXII, 84; XXXVIII, 34.
- Catharus, *misc.*, XXXIV, 34.
- melpomene costaricensis (Costa Rican Thrush), *C. R.*, XXXV, 190.
- Catherpes mexicanus albifrons (White-throated Wren), *misc.*, XXXVII, 247.
- mexicanus conspersus (Canyon Wren), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 81; *B. C.*, XXXII, 11; *Calif.*, XXXIX, 110, 219; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *Nev.*, XXXVII, 248; *Okla.*, XXXI, 248; *Utah*, XXXVII, 249; *Wash.*, XXXIX, 43; *misc.*, XXXVII, 247.
- mexicanus mexicanus, *misc.*, XXXVII, 248.
- mexicanus polioptilus, *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 81; *misc.*, XXXVII, 247.
- mexicanus punctulatus (Dotted Wren), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 81; *Calif.*, XXXII, 117; XXXIII, 228, 245, 262; XXXIV, 223; XXXVII, 248; XXXIX, 40; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 46; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 119; *misc.*, XXXIV, 90; XXXVII, 13, 247; *mid.*, XXXII, 46; XXXIII, 245; XXXIX, 40.
- Catoptrophorus semipalmatus inornatus (Western Willet), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 217; XXXV, 76; XXXVIII, 215; XXXIX, 41, 87; *Calif.*, XXXI, 70; XXXIV, 261; XXXVI, 248; XXXVII, 42, 169; XXXVIII, 16; XXXIX, 247; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 195; *Utah*, XXXIII, 54; XXXV, 5; XXXIX,

CEPPHUS

- 259; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147; *mid.*, XXXIII, 54.
- caucae (Zenaidura), see *Zenaidura*.
- caudacutus (Passerherbulus), see *Passerherbulus lecontei*.
- Caum, Edward Leonard: XXXVI, rev. by W. L. McAtee of "The Exotic Birds of Hawaii", 92.
- caurina (Megaceryle), see *Megaceryle*.
(*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
(*Spizella*), see *Spizella*.
(*Strix*), see *Strix*.
- caurinus (Agelaius), see *Agelaius*.
(*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.
(*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
- cauta (Thalassarche), see *Thalassarche*.
- cecaumenorum (*Psaltriparus*), see *Psaltriparus*.
- cedrorum (*Bombycilla*), see *Bombycilla*.
- celata (*Vermivora*), see *Vermivora*.
- celeripes (*Bathornis*), see *Bathornis*.
- centralis (*Carpodacus*), see *Carpodacus*.
- Centrocercus urophasianus (Sage Hen), *Calif.*, XXXII, 105; XXXIV, 123; XXXVII, 184; XXXVIII, 38; XXXIX, 198; *Colo.*, XXXI, 25; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 233; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 194; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *Nev.*, XXXI, 254; *Sask.*, XXXII, 205; *misc.*, XXXIII, 44; XXXVII, 47; XXXIX, 262; *food*, XXXII, 207.
- Centropus javanicus, *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.
viridis, *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.
- Centurus carolinus (Red-bellied Woodpecker), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 79; *Kans.*, XXXIV, 224; XXXV, 156.
- uropygialis brewsteri (Brewster Woodpecker), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 28; XXXVII, 165; *mid.*, XXXII, 28; XXXVII, 165.
- uropygialis cardonensis (Cardon Woodpecker), *L. Calif.*, XXXVII, 165; *mid.*, XXXVII, 165.
- uropygialis uropygialis (Gila Woodpecker), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXII, 53; XXXVIII, 175, 254; *Calif.*, XXXV, 74.
- Ceophloeus lineatus scapularis (Vigors Pileated Woodpecker), *Mex.*, XL, 231.
- pileatus, *Calif.*, XXXIX, 249.
- pileatus abieticola (Northern Pileated Woodpecker), *Ill.*, XXXI, 747; *misc.*, XXXII, 64, 256.
- pileatus picinus (Western Pileated Woodpecker), *B. C.*, XXXII, 66; XXXVII, 192; *Calif.*, XXXII, 51; XXXIV, 58; XXXV, 217, 247; XXXVII, 44; XXXIX, 47; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 114; *food*, XXXII, 66.
- Cepphus columba (Pigeon Guillemot), *B. C.*, XXXVIII, 248; *Calif.*, XXXIV, 261; XXXV, 247; XXXVI, 172, 186; XXXVII,

CEPPHUS

- 14, 220: *Wash.*, XL, 260: *misc.*, XXXII, 253.
 grylle grylle (Black Guillemot), *G. B.*, XXXVI, 223; XXXVII, 14: *misc.*, XXXII, 253.
 grylle mandti (Mandt Guillemot), *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIV, 42.
 Cerorhinca monocerata (Rhinoceros Auklet), *Calif.*, XXXII, 117; XXXV, 235; XXXVII, 183: *misc.*, XXXII, 250; XXXVI, 172, 186; XXXVIII, 212.
 Certhia americana americana, see *Certhia familiaris americana*.
 americana montana, see *Certhia familiaris montana*.
 brachydactyla, *misc.*, XXXVII, 91.
 familiaris (Creep-er), *Nev.*, XL, 176: *misc.*, XXXIII, 161; XXXVII, 91; XL, 185.
 familiaris albescens (Sierra Madre Creep-er), *Sin.*, XI, 234.
 familiaris americana (Brown Creeper), *Wis.*, XXXIV, 179: *misc.*, XXXV, 94; XXXVII, 91.
 familiaris leucosticta (Nevada Creeper), *Nev.*, XXXIII, 172; XXXV, 44.
 familiaris montana (Rocky Mountain Creeper), *Alas.*, XXXVIII, 173; *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 218; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 192; *Nev.*, XXXVII, 87; *Utah.*, XXXVII, 39: *misc.*, XXXVII, 91.
 familiaris zelotes (Sierra Creeper), *Calif.*, XXXII, 103; XXXIV, 223; XXXVI, 8; XXXVII, 48; XXXVIII, 84; XXXIX, 110; XL, 86: *Ore.*, XXXIII, 129: *nid.*, XL, 86.
 Certhidea, *Galap.*, XXXIV, 56.
 cerulea (Dendroica), see *Dendroica*.
 cervinus (Anthus), seen *Anthus*.
 Cervus, *Europe*, XL, 65: *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 146, 153.
 roosevelti (Roosevelt Elk), *B. C.*, XL, 14: *Wash.*, XXXVI, 125.
 Ceryle, see *Megaceryle*.
 Cetacea, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 211.
 Chachalaca, see *Ortalis vetula*.
 Chaemepelia, see *Columbigallina misc.*, XXXVIII, 164.
 Chaetocercus astreans, *Colom.*, XXXVI, 5.
 chaetlepsi, *misc.*, XXXVI, 5.
 bombus, *misc.*, XXXVI, 5.
 burmeisteri, *misc.*, 5.
 cleavelisi (Marilynn Wood-star), *Ecua.*, XXXVI, 3 (descr.), 104.
 heliodori, *Colom.*, XXXVI, 3.
 mulsanti, *misc.*, XXXVI, 5.
 rosae, *misc.*, XXXVI, 5.
 Chaetura pelagica (Chimney Swift), *Guat.*, XXXI, 184; *Kans.*, XXXIV, 224; XXXV, 156; *Wis.*, XXXV, 25: *misc.*, XXXIV, 264; XXXV, 95.

CHARADRIUS

- vauxi (Vaux Swift), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 229: *B. C.*, XXXVI, 48; *Calif.*, XXXV, 203, 211; XXXVI, 45; XL, 258; *Guat.*, XXXI, 183; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 115; *Wash.*, XXXIX, 222: *misc.*, XXXV, 95: *nid.*, XXXIX, 222.
 Chaffinch, see *Fringilla coelebs*.
 Chalcophaps, *P. I.*, XXXII, 92.
 indica, *P. I.*, XXXII, 98.
 chalconota (Amazilia), see *Amazilia*.
 Chalcostigma herrani, *Ecua.*, XXXII, 74.
 Chamaea fasciata (Wren-tit), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 245; XXXVII, 17; XXXIX, 110, 113, 249: *Ore.*, XXXV, 167, 171: *misc.*, XXXII, 57; XXXIV, 15; XXXVIII, 62, 166; XXXIX, 261.
 fasciata canicauda (San Pedro Wren-tit), *L. Calif.*, XXXVIII, 158.
 fasciata fasciata (Gambel Wren-tit), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 128, 177, 215; XXXIV, 262; XXXV, 39, 207, 211; XXXVI, 170: *Ore.*, XXXIII, 120: *misc.*, XXXIV, 90; XL, 100: *nid.*, XXXV, 207.
 fasciata henshawi (Pallid Wren-tit), *Calif.*, XXXII, 50, 131; XXXIV, 4, 257; XXXVI, 22; XXXIX, 125: *nid.*, XXXIV, 257.
 Chamaeetes, *misc.*, XXXV, 65.
 Chamaethlypis poliocephala caninucha (Central American Ground-chat), *Salv.*, XXXIV, 16: *nid.*, XXXIV, 16.
 Chambers, Willie Lee: XXXVIII, the hunter in southern California versus wild animal life, 199; XXXIX, proposed for Honorary Membership, 94.
 Chapman, Frank Michler: XXXI, rev. by J. Grinnell of "The Nesting Habits of Wagler's Oropendola (*Zarhynchus wagleri*) on Barro Colorado Island", 134; XXXVI, rev. by J. Grinnell of "Autobiography of a Bird Lover", 45.
 Charadriiformes, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 33: *misc.*, XXXI, 251; XXXII, 13, 82; XXXVII, 89.
 Charadriinae, *misc.*, XXXVII, 281.
 Charadrius, *Hond.*, XXXVIII, 94.
 dubius, *P. I.*, XXXII, 98.
 hypomelanus, see *Squatarola squatarola*.
 hypomelus (Black-breasted Plover), *misc.*, XXXVI, 27.
 mongolus mongolus (Mongolian Plover), *Alas.*, XXXVI, 89; XXXVIII, 173.
 nivosus nivosus (Western Snowy Plover), *Calif.*, XXXI, 73; XXXIV, 261; XXXV, 124; XXXVI, 40; XXXVII, 13, 93; XL, 40; *Utah*, XXXIII, 59: *nid.*, XXXIII, 59; XXXIV, 261; XL, 40.
 pardela, *misc.*, XXXVI, 29.
 semipalmatus (Semipalmated Plover), *B. C.*, XXXII, 11; XXXVIII, 232: *Calif.*,

CHARADRIUS

- XXXI, 73; XXXIV, 261: *Galap.*, XXXV, 40: *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 157: *Socorro Is.*, XXXV, 40: *food*, XXXVIII, 234.
- Charitonetta albeola (Buffle-head), *B. C.*, XXXI, 115; XXXIX, 164; XL, 14: *Calif.*, XXXI, 66; XXXIV, 199; XXXV, 38; XXXVI, 106; XXXVII, 76, 240; XXXIX, 245; XL, 81: *Ida.*, XXXIV, 24; XXXVII, 234: *Nev.*, XXXVII, 86; XXXIX, 119: *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147.
- Charts:
- Alum Rock Park, occurrence of birds, XXXIV, 109.
 - analysis of trapping records, XXXIV, 206, 207.
 - birds trapped, XXXIV, 136, 137.
 - bounty on hawks, XXXIV, 187.
 - Chestnut-collared Longspur, nesting data, XXVII, 64; nesting dates, XXXVII, 65.
 - Desert Horned Lark, nesting data, XXXVII, 57; nesting dates, XXXVII, 58.
 - eggs, sets near Oroville, Calif., XXXV, 98.
 - field days, XXXIV, 222.
 - frequency of occurrence of birds, XXXIV, 223.
 - Hermit Thrush, measurements, XXXIV, 38; individual variation, XXXIV, 35; differentiating characters, XXXIV, 36.
 - House Finch, weights, XXXV, 61, 62; color, XXXIV, 254.
 - intergradation of *Geococcyx conklingi* with *G. californianus*, XXXIII, 207.
 - Kansas, birds nests, XXXV, 155.
 - Marsh Hawk, food, XXXVII, 274; number of feedings, XXXVII, 275.
 - McCown Longspur, nesting data, XXXVII, 64; nesting dates, XXXVII, 65.
 - McKittrick, faunas, XXXVII, 74.
 - Mockingbird song, XL, 217.
 - Prairie Falcon, food collected at nests, XXXIII, 199.
 - Rancho La Brea, fauna, XXXVII, 74.
 - relationships among individual birds, XXXV, 98.
 - Song Sparrow, descendants, XXXVI, 52, 53, 54, 55; genealogies, XXXV, 220, 221.
 - Stork, measurements, XXXIV, 216.
- Chat, DuBus Red-breasted, see *Granatellus venustus venustus*.
- Long-tailed, see *Icteria virens longicauda*.
 - Long-tailed Yellow-breasted, see *Icteria virens longicauda*.
 - Yellow-breasted, see *Icteria virens virens*.
- Chaulelasmus streperus (Gadwall), *B. C.*, XXXIX, 165: *Calif.*, XXXVI, 106; XXXVII, 76, 239; XXXVIII, 95; XXXIX, 245; XL, 82: *Ida.*, XXXIV, 23; XXXVII, 233: *Mont.*, XXXVIII,

CHICKADEE

- 190: *Tex.*, XL, 181: *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 170: *misc.*, XXXVIII, 212.
- Chelidon urbana (House Martin), *G. B.*, XXXIV, 195.
- Chen, *Calif.*, XXXVI, 179: *misc.*, XXXIV, 94; XXXVII, 44.
- caeruleus (Blue Goose), *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 164: *La.*, XXXI, 146; XL, 77: *Utah*, XXXIX, 128: *misc.*, XXXIV, 103; XXXVI, 20.
- hyerborea, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 34.
- hyerborea atlantica (Greater Snow Goose), *Que.*, XXXIV, 264: *misc.*, XL, 83.
- hyerborea hyperborea (Lesser Snow Goose), *Alas.*, XXXII, 265: *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 115: *B. C.*, XXXII, 65: *Calif.*, XXXIII, 97; XXXV, 235; XXXVI, 107; XXXVII, 239; XXXVIII, 34, 95; XXXIX, 247; XL, 77: *Ida.*, XXXIV, 25: *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 122: *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIV, 42: *Utah*, XXXIX, 128: *misc.*, XXXII, 118; XXXIX, 152: *food*, XL, 77.
- hyerborea nivalis, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 34.
- rossii (Ross Goose), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 79: *Calif.*, XXXIII, 47; XXXV, 235; XXXVII, 76; XXXVIII, 34; XXXIX, 128, 248; XL, 84: *misc.*, XXXVI, 115; XXXIX, 46.
- Chendytes lawi, *Calif.*, XXXII, 116; XXXVIII, 212: *misc.*, XXXVIII, 182.
- cheriway (Polyborus), see Polyborus.
- Chickadee, Bailey, see *Penthestes gambeli baileyae*.
- Bailey Mountain, see *Penthestes gambeli baileyae*.
- Barlow, see *Penthestes rufescens barlowi*.
- Carolina, see *Penthestes carolinensis carolinensis*.
- Chestnut-backed, see *Penthestes rufescens rufescens*.
- Columbian, see *Penthestes hudsonicus columbianus*.
- Columbian Brown-capped, see *Penthestes hudsonicus columbianus*.
- Grinnell, see *Penthestes gambeli grinnelli*.
- Idaho White-browed, see *Penthestes gambeli grinnelli*.
- Long-tailed, see *Penthestes atricapillus septentrionalis*.
- Marin Chestnut-backed, see *Penthestes rufescens neglectus*.
- Mexican, see *Penthestes sclateri eidos*.
- Mountain, see *Penthestes gambeli gambeli*.
- Nicasio, see *Penthestes rufescens neglectus*.
- Northern Mountain, see *Penthestes gambeli grinnelli*.

CHICKADEE

- Oregon, see *Penthestes atricapillus occidentalis*.
 Pallid Black-capped, see *Penthestes atricapillus nevadensis*.
 Plumbeous, see *Penthestes carolinensis agilis*.
 Rocky Mountain White-browed, see *Penthestes gambeli gambeli*.
 San Pedro, see *Penthestes gambeli atratus*.
 Santa Cruz, see *Penthestes rufescens barlowi*.
 Santa Cruz Chestnut-backed, see *Penthestes rufescens barlowi*.
 Short-tailed, see *Penthestes gambeli abbreviatus*.
 Short-tailed Mountain, see *Penthestes gambeli abbreviatus*.
 Southern California White-browed, see *Penthestes gambeli baileyae*.
 Yukon, see *Penthestes atricapillus turneri*.
 Chicken, Greater Prairie, see *Tympanuchus cupido americanus*.
 Lesser Prairie, see *Tympanuchus pallidicinctus*.
 Chihuahua:
 Leopold, Aldo, XXXIX, 9.
 Moore, R. T., XL, 23.
 van Rossem, A. J., XXXIX, 38.
 chihuahuae (*Colaptes*), see *Colaptes*.
 chinensis (*Spilopelia*), see *Spilopelia*.
 Chipmunk, Eastern, see *Tamias striatus griseus*.
Chirolestes torquatus, *P. I.*, XXXIV, 57.
Chlidonias nigra surinamensis (Black Tern), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 77; XXXVII, 245; XXXIX, 254; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 189, 190; *Calif.*, XXXV, 49; XXXVIII, 15; XL, 88; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 197; *Nev.*, XXXVII, 86; XXXIX, 119; *Utah*, XXXIII, 52; *Wis.*, XXXV, 25.
Chloephaga, *misc.*, XXXVII, 44.
Chloris chloris (Greenfinch), *misc.*, XXXV, 223; XXXVIII, 62.
chloris (*Chloris*), see *Chloris*.
 (*Halcyon*), see *Halcyon*.
 (*Ligurinus*), see *Ligurinus*.
Chloroceryle americana (Green Kingfisher), *misc.*, XL, 227.
americana leucosticta, *Mex.*, XL, 227; *Tex.*, XL, 228.
americana septentrionalis (Texas Kingfisher), *misc.*, XL, 227.
chloronota (*Buthraupis*), see *Buthraupis*.
chloronotus (*Tyrannus*), see *Tyrannus*.
chlororhynchus (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.
chloropus (*Gallinula*), see *Gallinula*.
Chlorostilbon auriceps (Golden-crowned Emerald), *Mex.*, XXXVII, 23; *Sin.*, XL, 24.

CHRYSOMMA

- melanorhynchus melanorhynchus*, *Ecuac.*, XXXVI, 98.
chlorura (*Oberholseria*), see *Oberholseria*.
Chondestes grammacus strigatus (Western Lark Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; *Calif.*, XXXII, 144; XXXIII, 102, 138; XXXV, 152; XXXVI, 227, 249, 256; XXXIX, 35, 110; XL, 195; *Colo.*, XXXI, 28; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Kans.*, XXXV, 157; *Mex.*, XXXI, 37; *Mont.*, XXXIII, 128; XXXVIII, 198; *N. B.*, XL, 16; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 117.
Chondrohierax uncinatus uncinatus (Hook-billed Kite), *Sin.*, XL, 24.
Chordeiles, *misc.*, XXXII, 285; XXXIII, 44; XXXV, 239; XXXVIII, 51, 164; XL, 109.
acutipennis inferior (San Lucas Nighthawk), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 29; XXXVII, 166.
acutipennis texensis (Texas Nighthawk), *Ariz.*, XXXIX, 42; *Calif.*, XXXI, 223; XXXII, 144, 306; XXXIII, 90, 179; XXXIV, 192, 262; XXXVI, 256; XXXVIII, 17; XXXIX, 22, 213, 262; XL, 193; *misc.*, XXXIX, 182; XL, 190; *food*, XL, 193; *nid.*, XL, 193.
minor, *N. Y.*, XL, 212; *misc.*, XXXIX, 42.
minor henryi (Western Nighthawk), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 171; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235.
minor hesperis (Pacific Nighthawk), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 79; XXXVIII, 171; *Calif.*, XXXII, 103; XXXVI, 256; XXXVIII, 84; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 176; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 115; *food*, XXXVII, 176.
minor howelli (Howell Nighthawk), *Colo.*, XXXI, 26.
minor minor (Eastern Nighthawk), *B. C.*, XXXVII, 185; *Wis.*, XXXV, 25.
minor sennettii (Sennett Nighthawk), *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 197.
 Chough, Alpine, see *Pyrrhocorax alpinus*.
 Christy, Bayard Henderson: XXXIV, a quest for a Condor, 3; a hummingbird nest, 241.
chrysaetos (*Aquila*), see *Aquila*.
chryseola (*Geothlypis*), see *Geothlypis*.
 (*Wilsonia*), see *Wilsonia*.
chrysodeirus (*Callospermophilus*), see *Callospermophilus*.
Chrysoenas luteovirens (Golden Fruit Dove), *Fiji*, XXXI, 20; *mid.*, XXXI, 20.
chrysoides (*Colaptes*), see *Colaptes*.
chrysolaela (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.
Chrysolampis moschitus (Ruby-topaz Hummingbird), *Colom.*, XXXVII, 23; *Venez.*, XXXVII, 23.
Chrysomma sinensis (Ceylon Yellow-eyed Babbler), *India*, XXXVI, 166.

CHRYSOPTILUS

- Chrysoptilus melanolaïmus nigroviridis*,
misc., XXXIII, 255.
chukar (*Alectoris*), see *Alectoris*.
Chuckwalla, see *Sauromalus ater*.
Chuita, Red-legged, see *Phalacrocorax gaimardi*.
Cicaba, misc., XXXIV, 258.
Ciccaba, misc., XXXV, 66.
Ciconia, Calif., XXXII, 84; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 163.
 alba, misc., XXXIV, 212.
 ciconia (White Stork), *misc.*, XXXV, 82.
 maltha (Asphalt Stork), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 201, 212; XXXVI, 238, XXXVII, 75.
 nigra (Black Stork), *misc.*, XXXV, 82.
ciconia (*Ciconia*), see *Ciconia*.
Ciconiiformes, Calif., XXXVIII, 33; *misc.*, XXXII, 13, 83; XXXIII, 81.
cinctinatus (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phalacrocorax*.
Cinclus leuconotus, Ecu., XXXVI, 102.
 mexicanus unicolor (Dipper), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 163; XXXVII, 88; XXXIX, 254; *B. C.*, XXXVIII, 120; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 228; XXXIV, 112, 223; XXV, 132, 214; XXXVII, 291; XXXIX, 47, 110; XL, 185; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 119; *S. Dak.*, XXXVIII, 126; *Wash.*, XL, 260; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147; *misc.*, XXXII, 277; XXXV, 97; *food*, XXXVIII, 120; *nid.*, XXXVIII, 126.
cinctus (*Parus*), see *Parus*.
cinerea (*Pyrrhula*), see *Pyrrhula*.
cinereus (*Corytho*), see *Corytho*.
 (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
cinerascens (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.
cinerea (*Ardea*), see *Ardea*.
 (*Amphispiza*), see *Amphispiza*.
 (*Estrilda*), see *Estrilda*.
 (*Nycteris*), see *Nycteris*.
cinereum (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.
cinereus (*Ptilonys*), see *Ptilonys*.
 (*Sorex*), see *Sorex*.
cinnamomea (*Ardetta*), see *Ardetta*.
 (*Rhipidura*), see *Rhipidura*.
 (*Tringa*), see *Tringa*.
cinnamomeus (*Ixobrychus*), see *Ixobrychus*.
Cinnyris, P. I., XXXII, 97.
Circaetinae, misc., XXXIX, 220.
Circinae, misc., XXXIX, 220.
Circus, misc., XXXIII, 161; XXXIV, 94.
 cyaneus (Hen Harrier), *Europe*, XL, 66; *misc.*, XXXV, 223; XXXVII, 270.
 hudsonius (Marsh Hawk), *Alta.*, XXXI, 112; *Ariz.*, XXXV, 228; *B. C.*, XXXI, 112; XXXVII, 187; XXXIX, 29; *Calif.*, XXXII, 84, 223; XXXIII, 89, 262; XXXVI, 36, 48, 71; XXXVII, 77, 240; XXXVIII, 124; XXXIX, 32, 100, 129; *Colo.*, XXXI, 25; *Fla.*, XXXIII, 134;

CLARIONENSIS

- Ida.*, XXXVII, 233; *Iowa*, XL, 72; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 268; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 188; XXXIX, 237; *Ont.*, XXXIV, 53; *Wis.*, XXXII, 292; XXXIV, 75; XXXV, 19, 84; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 170; *misc.*, XXXI, 222; XXXII, 15; XXXVII, 175; XXXIX, 222; *food*, XXXI, 112, 222; XXXII, 15, 293; XXXV, 19; XXXVII, 268; *nid.*, XXXVI, 36; XXXVII, 268.
melanoleucus, P. I., XXXII, 99.
spilonotus, P. I., XXXII, 99.
ciris (*Passerina*), see *Passerina*.
cirrhata (*Lunda*), see *Lunda*.
Cistothorus, misc., XXXVII, 92.
 platensis stellaris, see *Cistothorus stellaris*.
 stellaris (Short-billed Marsh Wren), *misc.*, XXXV, 96; XXXVI, 46.
Citellus, Alas., XXXV, 161; *Calif.*, XXXII, 146; XXXVIII, 81, 125; XXXIX, 55; *Mont.*, XXXIX, 237; *Wash.*, XXXII, 194; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 181; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 156; *misc.*, XXXVI, 33.
beecheyi, Calif., XXXII, 235; XXXIII, 46, 92, 199; XXXIV, 111, 121, 247; XXXV, 57; XXXIX, 39, 115, 175, 191; XL, 41, 164; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 210.
beecheyi fisheri, Calif., XXXI, 93; XXXVIII, 169.
columbianus, B. C., XXXI, 113.
douglasii (Douglas Ground Squirrel), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 228; XXXVIII, 246; XXXIX, 195; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 110.
franklini (Franklin Ground Squirrel), *Wis.*, XXXV, 27.
mohavensis, Calif., XXXVIII, 169.
oregonus (Oregon Ground Squirrel), *Calif.*, XXXIX, 100.
parryi, Nw. Terr., XXXIII, 155.
richardsonii, Alta., XXXI, 114.
tereticaudus (Round-tailed Ground Squirrel), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 218.
tridecemlineatus (Striped Ground Squirrel), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269; *Wis.*, XXXII, 295; XXXV, 20.
tridecemlineatus pallidus, Colo., XXXIV, 43.
citrea (*Protonotaria*), see *Protonotaria*.
citrinella (*Emberiza*), see *Emberiza*.
Clabaugh, Ernest Dwight: XXXII, methods of trapping birds, 53; XXXV, food of the Pigmy Owl and Goshawk, 80; analysis of some trapping statistics from Berkeley, 120; XXXVIII, nesting of the Allen Hummingbird, 176.
Clangula hyemalis (Old-squaw), *Alas.*, XXXI, 11, 224; *Calif.*, XXXIX, 181; XL, 82, 110, 183; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 156; XXXIV, 42.
clangula (*Glaucionetta*), see *Glaucionetta*.
clarionensis (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.

CLARIONENSIS

- (*Zenaidura*), see *Zenaidura*.
 Clark, Harold Willard: XXXII, notes on the avifauna of a Transition island in Napa County, California, 50; olives as food for Robins and other birds, 163; XXXIV, breeding range of the Yolla Bolly Fox Sparrow, 113; XXXVII, fire and bird populations, 16.
 clarki (*Sarcoramphus*), see *Sarcoramphus*.
 (Vultur), see Vultur.
 clarus (*Regulus*), see *Regulus*.
 Clary, Ben and Marjorie: XXXVII, Surf Scoters on Salton Sea, 179; XXXVIII, fall and winter records from the Coachella Valley, California, 89; Clark Nutcracker again visits Colorado desert, 119; winter records of Virginia Rail and Mountain Plover in Coachella Valley, California, 125.
 Clary, Mrs. Ben Little (Marjorie): XXXII, Blue-footed Booby on Salton Sea, 160; XXXV, Sahuaro Screech Owl in Coachella Valley, California, 80.
 Clary, Mr. and Mrs. Ben Little: XXXV, White-crowned Sparrows banded in Coachella Valley, California, 119; XXXVII, American Golden-eye and American Merganser on Salton Sea, 80.
 cleavesii (*Chaetocercus*), see *Chaetocercus*.
 clemenciae (*Lampornis*), see *Lampornis*.
 Clemens, Wilbert Amie, and Munro, John Alexander: XXXIII, rev. by W. L. McAttee of "Waterfowl in relation to the spawning of herring in British Columbia", 225.
 clementis (*Carpodacus*), see *Carpodacus*.
 Clethrionomys gapperi loringi (Loring Red-backed Mouse), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269.
 clypeata (*Spatula*), see *Spatula*.
 Cnemidophorus tessellatus, *Utah*, XXXVII, 25.
 Coccyzus americanus americanus (Yellow-billed Cuckoo), *Kans.*, XXXIV, 224; XXXV, 156; *misc.*, XXXIII, 161.
 americanus occidentalis (California Cuckoo), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 201; XXXIX, 87; *Calif.*, XXXIV, 45; XXXVI, 123; XXXIX 57; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *N. Mex.*, XL, 107; *misc.*, XXXIII, 161; *nid.*, XXXIX, 57.
 Cochlearius zeledoni (Central American Boat-bill), *misc.*, XXXIX, 17.
 coelebs (*Fringilla*), see *Fringilla*.
 Coerebidae, *Hond.*, XXXVIII, 94.
 coerulescens (*Aphelocoma*), see *Aphelocoma*.
 cognatus (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.
 Colaptes, *Calif.*, XXXVII, 73; *N. Mex.*, XXXIV, 142; XXXV, 16; *Sask.*, XXXII, 125; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 179; *misc.*, XXXII,

COLINUS

- 130; XXXIII, 82, 255; XXXVI, 161; XXXIX, 96; XL, 190.
 auratus, *misc.*, XXXVIII, 40, 67.
 auratus borealis (Boreal Flicker), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 140.
 auratus luteus (Northern Flicker), *B. C.*, XXXII, 171; *Calif.*, XXXIV, 198; *Ill.*, XXXI, 147; *Kans.*, XXXIV, 225; XXXV, 156; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 273; *Sask.*, XXXVI, 34; *Wis.*, XXXII, 292.
 cafer, *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 139; *Calif.*, XXXII, 84; XXXIV, 123; XXXVI, 46, 122; *Sask.*, XXXVI, 34; *Wis.*, XXXV, 20; *misc.*, XXXI, 232; XXXV, 96; XXXVIII, 40.
 cafer cafer (Northwestern Flicker), *Alas.*, XXXII, 171; *B. C.*, XXXVI, 35; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 40, 67.
 cafer canescens, *Ida.*, XXXVIII, 40.
 cafer chihuahuae, *Mex.*, XXXVIII, 40.
 cafer collaris (Red-shafted Flicker), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXVIII, 175; *B. C.*, XXXI, 115; XXXVI, 34; XXXVII, 185; *Calif.*, XXXI, 224, 233; XXXII, 51, 70, 143; XXXIII, 95, 139, 205, 219; XXXIV, 140, 223, 237; XXXV, 131, 152, 210, 217; XXXVI, 8, 40, 72; XXXVII, 16, 289, 291; XXXVIII, 37, 41, 43, 84, 90, 124, 199, 246; XXXIX, 33, 100, 110, 112, 192, 213; XL, 195, 221; *Colo.*, XXXI, 26, 128; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 233; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 114; *Utah*, XXXIX, 14; *misc.*, XXXII, 125; XXXIII, 256; XXXVI, 247; XXXVIII, 40; XXXIX, 96; *food*, XXXIV, 237; XXXVII, 289; XXXVIII, 41, 43, 90; XXXIX, 14; *nid.*, XXXII, 70.
 cafer nanus (Dwarf Red-shafted Flicker), *Tcx.*, XL, 184.
 chrysoides brunnescens (San Fernando Flicker), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 29.
 chrysoides chrysoides (Cape Gilded Flicker), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 28; *nid.*, XXXII, 28.
 chrysoides mearnsi (Mearns Gilded Flicker), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77, 220; *Calif.*, XXXII, 210.
 hybridus, *misc.*, XXXVIII, 40.
 mexicanus, *misc.*, XXXVIII, 40.
 colchicus (Phasianus), see *Phasianus*.
 Colibri iolata (Violet-eared Hummingbird), *Ecu.*, XXXVI, 98, 127.
 Colinus, *misc.*, XXXVI, 30.
 cristatus, *misc.*, XXXII, 73.
 leucopogon dickeyi, *C. R.*, XXXIV, 174; *misc.*, XXXVI, 64.
 leucopogon hypoleucus, *Guat.*, XXXII, 73; *Salv.*, XXXVII, 73; *misc.*, XXXIV, 174.

COLINUS

- leucopogon leucopogon, *Salv.*, XXXII, 73; *misc.*, XXXIV, 174.
- leucopogon leylandi, *C. R.*, XXXII, 73; *Nic.*, XXXII, 73.
- leucotis leucotis, *Colom.*, XXXII, 73.
- leucotis panamensis (Panama Bob-white), *Pan.*, XXXII, 73.
- leylandi, *C. R.*, XXXIV, 174.
- ridgwayi (Masked Bob-white), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 218; XXXIII, 40; *Son.*, XL, 106; *misc.*, XXXVI, 21.
- sonnini, *misc.*, XXXII, 73.
- virginianus (Bob-white), *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 200; *Ga.*, XL, 85; *Tex.*, XXXV, 38; *Utah*, XL, 169; *Wash.*, XL, 107; *Wis.*, XL, 72; *misc.*, XXXVII, 230.
- virginianus texanus (Texas Bob-white), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 48.
- virginianus virginianus (Eastern Bob-white), *Ga.*, XXXII, 17; *Kans.*, XXXV, 156; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 112; *Wis.*, XXXII, 292; XXXIV, 75, 176; XXXV, 19; *misc.*, XXXIV, 234.
- collaris (Colaptes), see Colaptes.
- (Nyroca), see Nyroca.
- collurio (Lanius), see Lanius.
- Coloesus monedula (European Jackdaw), *G. B.*, XL, 69; *misc.*, XXXI, 252; XXXVIII, 62.
- Colombia:
- Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J., XXXII, 73.
- Colorado:
- Abbott, C. G., XXXI, 124, 252.
- Alexander, Gordon, XXXVII, 38; XXXIX, 174.
- Bailey, A. M., and Niedrach, R. J., XXXVIII, 214; XXXIX, 132; XL, 44, 227.
- Bergtold, W. H., XXXI, 222; XXXIV, 229.
- Cowan, I. McT., XL, 129.
- Hendee, R. W., XXXI, 24.
- Kelso, L., XXXI, 128; XXXII, 126; XXXIII, 60.
- Lincoln, F. C., XXXI, 196.
- Miller, A. H., and McCabe, T. T., XXXVIII, 154.
- Warren, E. R., XXXIV, 43; XXXVIII, 236.
- Wetmore, A., XXXIII, 107; XXXIX, 256.
- Wythe, M. W., XL, 111.
- Coluber constrictor flaviventris (Blue Racer Snake), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 268.
- colubris (Archilochus), see Archilochus.
- Columba fasciata fasciata (Band-tailed Pigeon), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 229; XXXVI, 201; XXXVII, 285; XXXVIII, 46, 245; XXXIX, 95; *Calif.*, XXXII, 84, 219; XXXIII, 48, 96, 228; XXXIV, 4, 59, 130,

COLYMBUS

- 140, 148, 190, 192, 200, 223; XXXV, 33, 209, 215, 232; XXXVI, 40, 216; XXXVII, 183; XXXVIII, 81, 200, 252; XXXIX, 12, 110; XL, 182; *Ore.*, XXXII, 72; XXXIII, 112; *Utah*, XXXVII, 82; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 164; XL, 109; *nid.*, XXXVI, 216; XL, 182.
- flavirostris flavirostris (Red-billed Pigeon), *Salv.*, XXXIV, 12; *misc.*, XXXIX, 12; *nid.*, XXXIV, 12.
- livia livia (Rock Dove), *B. C.*, XXXIX, 29; *Calif.*, XXXIV, 122; XXXVIII, 129; XXXIX, 191; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 75, 182; XXXV, 23; *misc.*, XXXIV, 87; XXXVII, 175; XXXVIII, 85.
- oenas (Stock Dove), *G. B.*, XXXIV, 195.
- palambus (Ring Dove), *G. B.*, XXXIV, 195.
- columba (Cephus), see Cephus.
- columbarius (Falco), see Falco.
- Columbia:
- Moore, R. T., XXXVI, 3.
- columbiana (Nucifraga), see Nucifraga.
- columbianus (Cygnus), see Cygnus.
- (Myiozetetes), see Myiozetetes.
- (Pediocetes), see Pediocetes.
- (Penthestes), see Penthestes.
- Columbidae, *misc.*, XXXII, 27.
- Columbiformes, *misc.*, XXXII, 13, 83.
- Columbigallina, *Soc. Is.*, XXXV, 40.
- passerina pallescens (Mexican Ground Dove), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXIV, 218; *Calif.*, XXXV, 45; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 26; *Salv.*, XXXIV, 12; *Son.*, XXXII, 26; *nid.*, XXXII, 26; XXXIV, 12.
- Colymbiformes, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 33; *misc.*, XXXII, 13, 83; XXXIII, 81.
- Colymbus, *Calif.*, XXXII, 84.
- auritus (Horned Grebe), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 75; XXXVI, 78; XXXVIII, 171; *Calif.*, XL, 261; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 234; *N. C.*, XXXV, 119; *Wis.*, XXXV, 25; *misc.*, XXXIX, 40.
- dominicus brachypterus (Mexican Grebe), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 23, 76; *Salv.*, XXXIV, 8; *nid.*, XXXII, 23; XXXIV, 8.
- grisegena holboellii (Holboell Grebe), *B. C.*, XXXVII, 189; XXXIX, 164; *Calif.*, XXXIX, 96; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 212; *food*, XXXIX, 166.
- nigricollis (Eared Grebe), *Kans.*, XXXIX, 40; *Ore.*, XXXIX, 40.
- nigricollis californicus (Eared Grebe), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 75, 124; *B. C.*, XXXIX, 164; *Calif.*, XXXI, 37, 63; XXXIV, 148; XXXV, 202, 235; XXXVI, 83, 256; XXXVII, 183; XXXVIII, 217; XXXIX, 31, 212; XL, 261, 262; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 23; XXXVII, 236; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 191; *Nev.*, XXXI, 80; *Tex.*, XL, 184; *Utah.*,

COLYMBUS

- XXXI, 80; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147; XXXIX, 126; *nid.*, XXXV, 124.
- Commons, Marie Andrews, XL, rev. by A. H. Miller of "The Log of Tanager Hill", 229.
- Compothlypidae, *misc.*, XXXVII, 12, 281.
- Compothlypis americana (Parula Warbler), *misc.*, XXXVI, 104.
- graysoni (Socorro Warbler), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 299.
- Compton, Lawrence Verlyn: XXXIII, an unusual date for the occurrence of the young of the California Quail, 249; the White-winged Scoter, a new state record for Kansas, 256; XXXIV, two new records for the Lassen Peak region, 45; a probable hybrid between the California Quail and the Texas Bob-white, 48; the Caspian Tern, a new state record for Kansas, 260; XXXV, King Snake eating eggs of California Quail, 71; XXXVI, fossil bird remains from the Pliocene and Pleistocene of Texas, 40; Fossil bird remains from the Manix Lake deposits of California, 166; new bird records from the Pleistocene of Rancho La Brea, 221; XXXVII, an Anserine fossil from the Pliocene of western Nebraska, 43.
- Condor, Andean, see *Sarcoramphus gryphus*. California, see *Gymnogyps californianus*. South American, see *Sarcoramphus gryphus*.
- confinis (Oreortyx), see *Oreortyx*. (Poocetes), see *Poocetes*. (Turdus), see *Turdus*.
- conirostris (Arremonops), see *Arremonops*.
- conjunctus (Camarhynchus), see *Camarhynchus*.
- conklingi (Geococcyx), see *Geococcyx*.
- connectens (Junco), see *Junco*. (Myioborus), see *Myioborus*.
- Connecticut:
Bond, R. M., XXXVIII, 178.
Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 205.
- Conover, Henry Boardman: XXXIV, a new race of Bob-white from Costa Rica, 174; XXXVII, a new race of Ruffed Grouse from Vancouver Island, 204.
- conspersus (Catherpes), see *Catherpes*.
- conspicillatus (Pelecanus), see *Pelecanus*.
- constrictor (Coluber), see *Coluber*.
- Contopus, *misc.*, XXXV, 200.
borealis, *misc.*, XXXV, 200.
- Conuropsis carolinensis carolinensis (Carolina Paroquet), *misc.*, XXXIV, 264; XXXV, 206; XXXVI, 180.
carolinensis ludoviciana (Louisiana Paroquet), *misc.*, XXXVI, 180.
- Cook, Sherburne F., and Frederickson, Hel-

CORAGYPS

- en C.: XXXVIII, an objective method for measuring irritability in birds, 28.
- cooki (Cyrtonyx), see *Cyrtonyx*.
- cookii (Pterodroma), see *Pterodroma*.
- Cooper, James Graham: XXXIII, location of grave, 221.
- Cooper Ornithological Club:
Annual meetings: XXXI, fourth annual meeting, notice, 39; proceedings, 186; XXXII, fifth, notice, 132; proceedings, 172; XXXIII, sixth, notice, 39; proceedings, 177; XXXIV, seventh, proceedings, 200; XXXV, eighth, notice, 41, 80; proceedings, 171; XXXVI, ninth, notice, 43; proceedings, 126; XXXVII, tenth, notice, 45, 89; proceedings, 222; XXXVIII, eleventh, notice, 45; proceedings, 182; XXXIX, twelfth, notice, 45; proceedings, 181; XL, thirteenth, notice, 45; date, 94; proceedings, 190.
Board of Directors: XXXVII, 224; XXXVIII, 184; XXXIX, 184; XL, 192.
Board of Governors: XXXI, 188; XXXII, 173; XXXIII, 179; XXXIV, 203; XXXV, 171; XXXVI, 128; XXXVII, 223; XXXVIII, 183; XXXIX, 182; XL, 191.
Directory of members: XXXII, 175; XXXIV, 149; XXXVI, 129; XXXVIII, 130; XL, 133.
Minutes of Division meetings: XXXI, 42, 83, 137, 184, 228, 254; XXXII, 74, 135, 169, 219, 267, 305; XXXIII, 43, 82, 134, 175, 226, 261; XXXIV, 58, 109, 146, 198, 233, 261; XXXV, 45, 83, 130, 169, 209, 246; XXXVI, 45, 94, 121, 182, 224, 254; XXXVII, 46, 92, 180, 219, 261, 290; XXXVIII, 46, 92, 128, 180, 223, 252; XXXIX, 46, 94, 134, 180, 231, 261; XL, 47, 95, 130, 188, 229, 265.
Stanford Chapter: XXXVI, 46, 123, 225; XXXVII, 93, 184, 220, 262.
- cooperi (Buteo), see *Buteo*. (Melospiza), see *Melospiza*. (Piranga), see *Piranga*.
- cooperii (Accipiter), see *Accipiter*.
- Coot, American, see *Fulica americana americana*.
European, see *Fulica atra*.
- Copperhead, see *Agkistrodon mokasen*.
- Coraciidae, *misc.*, XXXVII, 12.
- Coraciiformes, *misc.*, XXXII, 12.
- Coragyps, *Calif.*, XXXVII, 73.
atratus atratus (Black Vulture), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 76; XXXV, 47, 205; XXXVI, 79, 124; XXXVII, 244; XXXVIII, 176; *Calif.*, XXXII, 86; XXXVII, 76; *Colo.*, XXXIX, 174; *Mex.*, XXXI, 37; XXXVII, 264; XL, 232; *N. Mex.*, XXXIV, 141; XXXV, 15; *Salv.*, XXXIV, 11; *misc.*, XXXI, 23, 83; XL, 251.

CORAGYPS

- occidentalis (Occidental Vulture), *Calif.*, XXXII, 84; XXXVII, 76; XXXVIII, 33; *Nev.*, XXXVII, 206; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 15.
 shastensis, *Calif.*, XXXVII, 76.
 corallirostris (Amazilia), see Amazilia.
 corax (Corvus), see Corvus.
 Cormorant, Baird, see Phalacrocorax pelagicus resplendens.
 Baird Pelagic, see Phalacrocorax pelagicus resplendens.
 Brandt, see Phalacrocorax pencillatus.
 Double-crested, see Phalacrocorax auritus auritus.
 European, see Phalacrocorax carbo carbo.
 Farallon, see Phalacrocorax auritus albociliatus.
 Farallon Double-crested, see Phalacrocorax auritus albociliatus.
 Flightless, see Nannopterum harrisi.
 Mexican, see Phalacrocorax olivaceus mexicanus.
 Pallas, see Phalacrocorax perspicillatus.
 White-breasted, see Phalacrocorax bougainvillei.
 White-crested, see Phalacrocorax auritus cincinatus.
 corniculata (Fratricula), see Fratricula.
 cornix (Corvus), see Corvus.
 coromandelianus (Nettapus), see Nettapus.
 coronarius (Microtus), see Microtus.
 coronata (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
 (Zonotrichia), see Zonotrichia.
 corone (Corvus), see Corvus.
 correctus (Thryomanes), see Thryomanes.
 Corthylio, *misc.*, XXXIII, 161; XXXVII, 92.
 calendula (Ruby-crowned Kinglet), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 88; *Calif.*, XXXIX, 110; XL, 221; *Mex.*, XXXI, 36; *misc.*, XXXV, 94; XXXVI, 250.
 calendula calendula (Eastern Ruby-crowned Kinglet), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXIV, 98; *Colo.*, XXXI, 32; *misc.*, XXXVI, 46.
 calendula cineraceus (Western Ruby-crowned Kinglet), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 82; XXXVIII, 175; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 185; *Calif.*, XXXI, 43, 138; XXXII, 57, 102; XXXIV, 72, 233; XXXV, 48, 84, 210, 226; XXXVIII, 84; XXXIX, 34, 215; XL, 3, 127; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 234; *misc.*, XXXVII, 246.
 calendula grinnelli (Sitka Kinglet), *Ore.*, XXXIII, 120.
 Corvidae, *India*, XL, 14; *misc.*, XXXII, 82.
 Corvus brachyrhynchos (Crow), *Alas.*, XXXII, 173; *B. C.*, XXXVIII, 230; *Calif.*, XXXII, 84; XXXIX, 251; XL, 95, 164; *Kans.*, XXXIV, 224; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 188; *Ont.*, XXXIV, 53;

CORVUS

- Sask.*, XXXII, 207; *Wash.*, XXXII, 140; XXXIX, 192; *misc.*, XXXIV, 109; XXXV, 95; XXXVII, 48; XXXVIII, 99; XXXIX, 261; XL, 125; *food*, XXXIX, 192.
 brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos (Eastern Crow), *Ill.*, XXXVI, 114; *Iowa*, XL, 71; *Kans.*, XXXV, 157; *Md.*, XXXVI, 114; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 182; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 100.
 brachyrhynchos caurinus (Northwestern Crow), *Calif.*, XXXIX, 252; *misc.*, XXXVII, 91; XXXVIII, 100.
 brachyrhynchos hesperis (Western Crow), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 97, 218; XXXVII, 285; XXIX, 88; *B. C.*, XXXII, 10, 67; XXXVII, 185; *Calif.*, XXXII, 142, 230; XXXIII, 96, 178, 204; XXXIV, 122; XXXV, 57, 151, 235; XXXVI, 68, 225, 255; XXVII, 6, 48, 242, 258; XXXVIII, 46, 201; XXXIX, 33, 77, 110, 192, 251; *Colo.*, XXXI, 28; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 198; *Nev.*, XXXVII, 87; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 116; *Wyo.*, XXXIII, 124; XXXVI, 114; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 100; XL, 46; *food*, XXXVI, 114; *nid.*, XXXIII, 124.
 brachyrhynchos paulus (Southern Crow), *misc.*, XXXVIII, 100.
 Corvus corax (Raven), *Alas.*, XXXII, 173; XXXIII, 262; *B. C.*, XXXVIII, 230; *Calif.*, XXXII, 84; XXXIII, 102, 228; XXXIV, 128; XXXV, 235; XXXVII, 73, 92; XXXVIII, 212; XL, 105; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *Utah*, XL, 168; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 151, 155; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 62.
 corax clarionensis, *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 81.
 corax principalis (Northern Raven), *Wash.*, XXXII, 192.
 corax sinuatus (American Raven), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 219; XXXIV, 60, 218; XXXVI, 81; *Calif.*, XXXI, 37; XXXIII, 193; XXXV, 188; XXXVI, 68, 71; XXXVII, 6, 242; XXXIX, 33, 214; *Colo.*, XXXI, 28; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 35; XXXVIII, 41; *Ore.*, XXXVI, 10; *Wash.*, XXXII, 192; *food*, XXXII, 192; XXXVI, 10; *nid.*, XXXII, 35, 192; XXV, 188.
 cornix (Hooded Crow), *misc.*, XXXV, 223.
 corone (Carrion Crow), *Switz.*, XXXVI, 93, 245; *misc.*, XXXV, 43.
 corone hesperis, see Corvus brachyrhynchos hesperis.
 cryptoleucus (White-necked Raven), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 219; XXXIV, 60; XXXVI, 118; XXXVIII, 175, 254; *Calif.*, XXXIX, 251; *Colo.*, XXXVIII, 237.
 frugilegus (Rook), *Europe*, XL, 69; *G. B.*, XXXIV, 195; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 62, 100.

CORVUS

- ossifragus caurinus, see *Corvus brachyrhynchus caurinus*.
 stelleri, see *Cyanocitta stelleri stelleri*.
 costae (Calypte), see *Calypte*.
 Costa Rica:
 Conover, H. B., XXXIV, 174.
 Davidson, M. E. M., XXXVI, 37.
 Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J., XXXII, 73.
 Friedmann, H., XXXV, 190.
 McCabe, T. T., and Miller, A. H., XXXV, 197.
 Smith, A. P., XXXIII, 249; XXXIV, 227; XXXVII, 259.
 van Rossem, A. J., XXXII, 162; XXXVII, 215, XL, 91.
 costaricensis (Agelaius), see *Agelaius*.
 (Catharus), see *Catharus*.
 Cottam, Clarence: XXXI, a shower of Grebes, 80; the status of the Ring-necked Pheasant in Utah, 117; XXXV, feeding habits of the Lesser Scaup Duck, 118; XXXVII, unusual food habits of California Gulls, 170; XXXVIII, notes on the birds of Nevada, 122; XL, nesting of an Eastern Kingbird in a deserted oriole nest, 259.
 Cotton-rat, see *Sigmodon*.
 Cottontail, Washington, see *Sylvilagus nuttallii nuttallii*.
 Coturnicops noveboracensis (Yellow Rail), *Calif.*, XL, 17, 231; *N. B.*, XL, 16.
 coturniculus (Creciscus), see *Creciscus*.
 couchii (Aphelocoma), see *Aphelocoma*.
 (Tyrannus), see *Tyrannus*.
 Cowbird, Bronzed, see *Tangavius aeneus aeneus*.
 Dwarf, see *Molothrus ater obscurus*.
 Eastern, see *Molothrus ater ater*.
 Nevada, see *Molothrus ater artemisiae*.
 Red-eyed, see *Tangavius aeneus involu-cratus*.
 Thick-billed, see *Pyelorhamphus molothroides*.
 couesi (Arquatella), see *Arquatella*.
 (Heleodytes), see *Heleodytes*.
 Covell, Paul Frederick: XXXVII, occurrence of the Saw-whet Owl in Oakland, 83; XXXVIII, occurrence of the Red-naped Sapsucker in Santa Clara County, 87.
 Cowan, Ian McTaggart: XXXIX, the House Finch at Victoria, British Columbia, 225; XL, distribution of the races of the Williamson Sapsucker in British Columbia, 128.
 Coyote, see *Canis ochropus*.
 Crabb, Edward Drane: XXXIII, rev. by W. H. Burt of "The Woodpeckers of Oklahoma", 82.

CROTALUS

- Cracidae, *misc.*, XXXII, 153.
 Crane, Florida, see *Grus canadensis pratensis*.
 Little Brown, see *Grus canadensis canadensis*.
 Sandhill, see *Grus canadensis tabida*.
 Whooping, see *Grus americana*.
 crassigenis (Prosthennops), see *Prosthennops*.
 craverii (Endomychura), see *Endomychura*.
 Crax, *misc.*, XXXV, 65.
 creatopus (Puffinus), see *Puffinus*.
 crecca (Nettion), see *Nettion*.
 Creciscus jamaicensis coturniculus (Farallon Rail), *Calif.*, XXXI, 43, 252; XXXII, 211; XXXIII, 46; XXXIV, 58; XXXVII, 81; XL, 17, 102, 109; *nid.*, XXXVII, 81.
 Creeper, Brown, see *Certhia familiaris americana*.
 Nevada, see *Certhia familiaris leucosticta*.
 Rocky Mountain, see *Certhia familiaris montana*.
 Rocky Mountain Brown, see *Certhia familiaris montana*.
 Sierra, see *Certhia familiaris zelotes*.
 Sierra Madre, see *Certhia familiaris albescens*.
 Cricetidae, *misc.*, XXXIV, 197.
 crinitus (Myiarchus), see *Myiarchus*.
 crispus (Pelecanus), see *Pelecanus*.
 crissalis (Pipilo), see *Pipilo*.
 cristata (Cyanocitta), see *Cyanocitta*.
 (Lophaethya), see *Lophaethya*.
 cristatella (Aethia), see *Aethia*.
 (Mormori), see *Mormori*.
 cristatus (Colinus), see *Colinus*.
 (Pavo), see *Pavo*.
 Crocethia alba (Sanderling), *B. C.*, XXXVIII, 230; XXXIX, 177; *Calif.*, XXXI, 70; XXXIV, 228; XXXVI, 244; XXXVII, 13, 95, 169; *Galap.*, XXXV, 41; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 195; *N. Mex.*, XXXIX, 132; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 158; *misc.*, XXXII, 154; *food*, XXXVIII, 234.
 Crockett, Harry Linton, and Crockett, Ruth Matchett: XXXVIII, a tree nesting Quail, 97; bird records from near Phoenix, Arizona, 172.
 Crockett, Ruth Matchett: XXXVIII, Shrike craftiness, 88.
 Crossbill, see *Loxia curvirostra*.
 Bendire, see *Loxia curvirostra bendirei*.
 Mexican, see *Loxia curvirostra stricklandi*.
 Newfoundland, see *Loxia curvirostra per-na*.
 Red, see *Loxia curvirostra pusilla*.
 Sitka, see *Loxia curvirostra sitkensis*.
 White-winged, see *Loxia leucoptera*.
 Crotalus willardi, *misc.*, XXXVIII, 165.

CROTOPHAGA

- Crotophaga sulcirostris pallidula (San Lucas Ani), *L. Calif.*, XXXVII, 168; XL, 91.
 sulcirostris sulcirostris (Groove-billed Ani), *C. R.*, XL, 91; *Mex.*, XL, 91; *Salw.*, XXXIV, 14; *Tex.*, XL, 91; *nid.*, XXXIV, 14.
 Crouch, James Ensign: XXXVII, Louisiana Herons on San Diego Bay, 87.
 Crow, see *Corvus brachyrhynchos*.
 Carrion, see *Corvus corone*.
 Eastern, see *Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos*.
 Hooded, see *Corvus cornix*.
 Northwestern, see *Corvus brachyrhynchos caurinus*.
 Southern, see *Corvus brachyrhynchos paulus*.
 Western, see *Corvus brachyrhynchos hesperis*.
 Cryptoglaux acadica acadica (Saw-whet Owl), *Ariz.*, XXXIX, 139; *B. C.*, XXXI, 115; *Calif.*, XXXII, 101, 212; XXXIII, 171; XXXIV, 198, 253; XXXV, 217; XXXVI, 36, 252; XXXVII, 83, 172; XXXVIII, 8, 36, 252; XXXIX, 130, 185, 213, 249; XL, 87; *Guat.*, XXXIX, 130; *Ida.*, XXXII, 235; *Mex.*, XXXIX, 130; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; XXXIX, 130; *Utah*, XXXVII, 82; *Wis.*, XXXII, 293; XXXIV, 80, 177; *misc.*, XXXV, 94; XXXVI, 96, 205; *food*, XXXI, 115; XXXIV, 177; *nid.*, XXXVI, 36; XXXIX, 185.
 funerea (Arctic Owl), *N. Mex.*, XXXIII, 216; XXXV, 15; *misc.*, XXXIV, 139.
 funerea magna (Tengmalm Owl), *Alas.*, XXXIII, 216.
 funerea richardsoni (Richardson Owl), *Alas.*, XXXV, 249; *Colo.*, XXXI, 200; XXXIII, 216; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 15; *misc.*, XXXV, 94.
 ridgwayi, *C. R.*, XXXIII, 249.
 cryptoleucus (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.
 Cryptostomus jugularis, *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.
 Crypturiformes, *Hond.*, XXXVIII, 94.
 Cuckoo, California, see *Coccyzus americanus occidentalis*.
 California Yellow-billed, see *Coccyzus americanus occidentalis*.
 European, see *Cuculus canorus*.
 Yellow-billed, see *Coccyzus americanus americanus*.
 cucullata (*Buthraupis*), see *Buthraupis*.
 (Urocissa), see *Urocissa*.
 cucullatus (*Icterus*), see *Icterus*.
 (Lophodytes), see *Lophodytes*.
 Cuculiformes, *misc.*, XXXII, 13, 83.
 Cuculus canorus (European Cuckoo), *misc.*, XXXIX, 120.

CYANOCITTA

- Culbertson, Alexander Edward: XXXVIII, abnormal mandible in a Flicker, 124.
 cumingi (*Megapodius*), see *Megapodius*.
 cumingii (*Megapodius*), see *Megapodius*.
 Cuncuma, *P. I.*, XXXII, 90.
 leucogaster (White-breasted Sea Eagle), *P. I.*, XXXII, 159.
 cuneata (*Thyellodroma*), see *Thyellodroma*.
 cunicularia (*Speotyto*), see *Speotyto*.
 Cupido, see *Tympanuchus*.
 cupido (*Tympanuchus*), see *Tympanuchus*.
 Curlew, Bristle-thighed, see *Phaeopus tathitiensis*.
 Eskimo, see *Phaeopus borealis*.
 European, see *Numenius arquatus arquatus*.
 Hudsonian, see *Phaeopus hudsonicus*.
 Long-billed, see *Numenius americanus americanus*.
 Northern, see *Numenius americanus occidentalis*.
 Currier, Edmonde Samuel: XXXI, Least Bittern near Portland, Oregon, 78; Lesser Yellow-legs in Willamette Valley, Oregon, 80.
 currucoides (*Sialia*), see *Sialia*.
 curvirostra (*Loxia*), see *Loxia*.
 (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.
 curvirostre (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.
 Cushing, John Eldridge, Jr.: XL, the status of the Fox Sparrow of southwestern Oregon, 73.
 cuvieri (*Regulus*), see *Regulus*.
 cyanea (*Passerina*), see *Passerina*.
 cyaneus (*Circus*), see *Circus*.
 Cyanocephalus cyanocephalus (Piñon Jay), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 263; XXXVIII, 41, 43, 92, 95; *Colo.*, XXXI, 28; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Neu.*, XXXII, 306; XXXVIII, 123; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 29; XXXVIII, 123; *misc.*, XXXIX, 9; *food*, XXXI, 28; *nid.*, XXXI, 28; XXXIII, 29; XXXIV, 263.
 cyanocephalus (*Cyanocephalus*), see *Cyanocephalus*.
 (Euphagus), see *Euphagus*.
 Cyanocitta, *Calif.*, XXXIX, 250; *Sin.*, XL, 235.
 cristata cristata (Northern Blue Jay), *Kans.*, XXXIV, 224; XXXV, 157; *Wis.*, XXXII, 293; XXXIV, 177; XXXV, 25; *misc.*, XXXVI, 245; XXXIX, 9.
 cristata florincola (Florida Blue Jay), *Ga.*, XXXII, 17.
 cristata semplei (Semple Blue Jay), *misc.*, XXXIV, 90.
 stelleri, *Calif.*, XXXII, 163; XXXIV, 133; XXXVII, 182; XXXVIII, 47, 81; XXXIX, 110; XL, 86, 163; *Neu.*, XL, 176; *misc.*, XXXV, 171; XXXVI, 72;

CYANOCITTA

- XXXVII, 14; XXXVIII, 222; XXXIX, 122.
- stelleri annectens* (Black-headed Jay), *B. C.*, XXXII, 54; XXXVII, 170: *misc.*, XXXVI, 72.
- stelleri borealis*, *Alas.*, XXXVI, 73.
- stelleri carbonacea* (Coast Jay), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 75; XXXVII, 289; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 115: *food*, XXXVII, 289.
- stelleri carlottae* (Queen Charlotte Jay), *B. C.*, XXXVI, 72.
- stelleri diademata* (Long-crested Jay), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 176; *Calif.*, XL, 44; *Colo.*, XXXI, 124; *Utah*, XXXV, 70; XXXIX, 42; *misc.*, XXXII, 53.
- stelleri frontalis* (Blue-fronted Jay), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 51, 103; XXXIV, 194, 201, 223; XXXV, 166, 198, 214; XXXVI, 73, 247; XXXVII, 171, 230; XXXVIII, 84; XXXIX, 22, 112; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 115; *misc.*, XXXII, 53.
- stelleri paralia* (Evergreen Jay), *Ore.*, XXXVI, 72.
- stelleri percentatrix* (Southern Nevada Jay), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 257; *Nev.*, XXXIII, 172; XXXV, 44.
- stelleri stelleri* (Steller Jay), *B. C.*, XXXVI, 73; *misc.*, XXXIV, 90.
- stelleri syncolla*, *Ore.*, XXXVI, 75.
- Cyanocompsa parellina indigotiga* (Turquoise-fronted Bunting), *Naya.*, XL, 27; *Sin.*, XL, 27.
- Cyanocorax dickeyi* (Tufted Jay), *Sin.*, XL, 233; *food*, XL, 241; *mid.*, XL, 236.
- cyanogenys* (Psilorhinus), see *Psilorhinus*.
- Cyanolesbia mocoa mocoa*, *Ecu.*, XXXVI, 104.
- cyanoptera* (*Querquedula*), see *Querquedula*.
- Cyanosylvia suecica* (Red-spotted Blue-throat), *Alas.*, XXXIX, 91.
- cyanotis* (*Aphelocoma*), see *Aphelocoma*.
- Cyclorhynchus psittacula* (Paroquet Auklet), *Alas.*, XXXVI, 169; *Calif.*, XXXIX, 257.
- Cygnus*, *Calif.*, XXXIV, 198; *misc.*, XXXII, 286.
- buccinator* (Trumpeter Swan), *B. C.*, XL, 14; *Calif.*, XXXIX, 228; *Fla.*, XXXIII, 174; *Wyo.*, XXXIII, 48, 178; XXXV, 47; XXXVI, 146, 155; XXXVII, 47; XXXIX, 135; *misc.*, XXXIV, 25; XXXVIII, 127.
- columbianus* (Whistling Swan), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 115; XXXVII, 177, 285; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 134; XXXIV, 192; XXXV, 131, 169; XXXVI, 107; XXXVII, 75, 212; XXXVIII, 34; XXXIX, 128, 150, 247; XL, 77; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 25; *Nev.*, XXXVII, 86; XXXVIII, 122; *Nw. Terr.*,

DAVIS

- XXXIV, 41; *misc.*, XXXIX, 228; *food*, XL, 77.
- Cyananthus latirostris* (Broad-billed Hummingbird), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 201; XXXVII, 22; XXXVIII, 172, 254; *N. Mex.*, XXXVII, 22.
- Cynomys ludovicianus*, *Colo.*, XXXIII, 60.
- cynosurae* (*Squatarola*), see *Squatarola*.
- cyonoides* (*Borophagus*), see *Borophagus*.
- Cyprinus*, *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 188.
- carpio*, *Ariz.*, XXXIX, 118; *Nev.*, XXXIX, 118.
- Cyrtonyx cooki*, *Nebr.*, XXXVI, 30.
- montezumae mearnsi* (Mearns Quail), *Ariz.*, XXXIII, 40; XXXIV, 109; XXXVI, 201; XXXVIII, 254; *misc.*, XXXVI, 30; XXXVIII, 163.
- D
- Dacelo gigas* (Laughing Jackass), *misc.*, XXXIX, 262.
- dactylatra* (*Sula*), see *Sula*.
- Dafila acuta* (Pintail Duck), *Africa*, XXXIII, 133; *Alas.*, XXXII, 161; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 15; *misc.*, XXXII, 286.
- acuta acuta* (Asiatic Pintail), *Alas.*, XXXI, 225; XXXII, 264; *Europe*, XL, 65; *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.
- acuta tzitzihua* (American Pintail), *Alas.*, XXXII, 264; *Alta.*, XXXI, 112; *Ariz.*, XXXV, 125; XXXIX, 119; *Calif.*, XXXI, 65, 80, 129; XXXII, 58; XXXIII, 135; XXXIV, 143, 199; XXXVI, 48, 106; XXXVII, 79, 239; XXXVIII, 93, 254; XXXIX, 90, 128, 254; XL, 40, 77, 231; *Colo.*, XXXI, 24; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 24; XXXVII, 234; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 190; *Nebr.*, XXXVI, 87; *Nev.*, XXXIX, 119; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 155; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147, 155, 170; *misc.*, XXXI, 244; XL, 260; *food*, XL, 77.
- daggetti* (*Sphyrapicus*), see *Sphyrapicus*.
- (*Wetmoregyps*), see *Wetmoregyps*.
- Dale, Frederick Harold: XXXVIII, eagle "control" in northern California, 208.
- Danby, Durward Ellsworth: XXXVIII, the Little Blue Heron at Santa Cruz, California, 88.
- Danforth, Charles Garrison: XL, some feeding habits of the Red-breasted Sapsucker, 219.
- Daption, *misc.*, XXXIX, 83.
- darwinii* (*Thraupis*), see *Thraupis*.
- Davidson, Mary Ella McLellan: XXXIII, on the breeding of *Puffinus chlororhynchus* in the Tonga Group, 217; XXXVI, an occurrence of the Northern Black Swift off the Guatemalan coast, 37.
- Davis, John M: XXXV, new bird records for California, 119; XXXVI, some shorebirds in the Humboldt Bay region of

DAVIS

- California, 168; XL, nesting dates from the Humboldt Bay region, 182.
- Davis, William B.: XXXV, the span of the nesting season of birds in Butte County, California, in relation to their food, 151; XXXVII, noon-day feeding of the Pacific Nighthawk, 176; an analysis of the bird population in the vicinity of Rupert, Idaho, 233; XXXVIII, Broad-winged Hawk in Idaho, 86; XXXIX, a Vaux Swift and its young, 222; XL, White-throated Sparrow killed by Copperhead, 183.
- Davis, William B., and Stevenson, James Osborne: XXXVI, the type localities of three birds collected by Lewis and Clark in 1806, 161; the American Knot in the San Francisco Bay region, 244.
- dawsoni (Leucosticte), see Leucosticte.
- Decker, Frank Russell, and Bowles, John Hooper: XXXII, the ravens of the state of Washington, 192.
- Decker, Henry W.: XXXIX, Spotted Owl seen at Dundee, Oregon, 132.
- Deer, Cotton-tailed, see *Odocoileus leucurus*.
- deFremery, Herman: XXXII, Valley Quail and Sharp-shinned Hawk, 211.
- deglandi (Melanitta), see Melanitta.
- DeGroot, Dudley Sargent: XXXIII, history of a nesting colony of Caspian Terns on San Francisco Bay, 188; XXXVI, field observations from Echo Lake, California, 6; Townsend Solitaire raises two broods, 249; XXXVII, nesting of the Pacific Evening Grosbeak in the vicinity of Echo Lake, Eldorado County, California, 40.
- Delareuelle, Robert R.: XL, Reddish Egret again near San Diego, 183.
- delawarensis (Larus), see Larus).
- delicata (Capella), see Capella.
- Dementiev, G., XXXVIII, rev. by J. Grinnell of "Systema Avium Rossicarum", 91.
- Dendragapus, *Calif.*, XXXIX, 252: *N. Mex.*, XXXVIII, 90: *misc.*, XXXII, 206.
- fuliginosus fuliginosus (Sooty Grouse), *Alas.*, XXXII, 173; *B. C.*, XXXI, 113; XXXIII, 260; *Calif.*, XXXIV, 122; XXXV, 210; XXXIX, 22; *Ore.*, XXXIV, 191: *misc.*, XXXVII, 182.
- fuliginosus howardi (Mount Pinos Grouse), *Calif.*, XXXII, 103, 220.
- fuliginosus sierrae (Sierra Grouse), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 6, 35; XXXVIII, 129, 200; XXXIX, 22; XL, 9; *Nev.*, XL, 175; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 112.
- fuliginosus sitkensis (Sitka Grouse), *Alas.*, XXXVIII, 158, 165.

DENDROICA

- obscurus fuliginosus, see Dendragapus fuliginosus fuliginosus.
- obscurus obscurus (Dusky Grouse), *Nev.*, XXXI, 254; *Utah*, XXXVIII, 122.
- obscurus pallidus, see Dendragapus obscurus richardsoni.
- obscurus richardsoni (Richardson Grouse), *B. C.*, XXXII, 10; *Ore.*, XXXVIII, 158; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 167.
- obscurus sierrae, see Dendragapus fuliginosus sierrae.
- obscurus sitkensis, see Dendragapus fuliginosus sitkensis.
- Dendrocolaptidae, *Hond.*, XXXVIII, 94.
- Dendrocygna arcuata, *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.
- autumnalis autumnalis (Black-bellied Tree-duck), *Son.*, XXXV, 199.
- bicolor helva (Fulvous Tree-duck), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 217, 227; XL, 82; *Tex.*, XXXII, 204; *misc.*, XXXIX, 46.
- Dendroica, *Calif.*, XXXIX, 223; *misc.*, XXXV, 93.
- aestiva (Yellow Warbler), *Calif.*, XXXII, 119; XXXV, 247; XXXVII, 95, 172; XXXIX, 110, 216; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *N. Mex.*, XXXI, 37; *Nev.*, XL, 176; *Wash.*, XXXII, 137; *food*, XXXII, 119.
- aestiva aestiva (Eastern Yellow Warbler), *B. C.*, XXXVII, 187, 190, 203; XXXI, 30; *Kans.*, XXXV, 157; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 198; *misc.*, XXXVI, 47.
- aestiva brewsteri (California Yellow Warbler), *Calif.*, XXXII, 130; XXXIII, 227, 251; XXXIV, 223; XXXV, 152, 226; XXXVII, 93; XXXVIII, 38; XXXIX, 34, 57; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 119; *misc.*, XXXVII, 203.
- aestiva morcomi (Western Yellow Warbler), *Utah*, XL, 125; *misc.*, XXXVI, 19; XXXVII, 203.
- aestiva rubiginosa (Alaska Yellow Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 121; *misc.*, XXXVII, 203.
- aestiva sonorana (Sonora Yellow Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 219; XXXIV, 98.
- auduboni auduboni (Audubon Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXVIII, 238; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 185; *Calif.*, XXXI, 43, 138, 250; XXXII, 51, 103, 306; XXXIII, 138, 184; XXXIV, 148, 223, 234, 237; XXXV, 226; XXXVI, 8, 69; XXXVII, 21, 84, 86, 89, 95, 102; XXXIX, 34, 38, 110, 125, 136, 145, 216; XL, 222, 259; *Colo.*, XXXI, 30; XXXIX, 133; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 234; *L. Calif.*, XXXIII, 127; *Mex.*, XXXI, 36; *Nev.*, XXXIX, 224; XL, 176; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 119; *misc.*, XXXII, 56; XXXVII, 47; XXXVIII, 166; *food*,

DENDROICA

- XXXI, 250; XXXIII, 184; XXXIV, 237; *nid.*, XXXVI, 9; XL, 259.
- castanea (Bay-breasted Warbler), *B. C.*, XXXII, 306; *misc.*, XXXIX, 223.
- cerulea (Cerulean Warbler), *Colo.*, XXXIX, 132.
- coronata (Myrtle Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 230; XXXVI, 82; XXXVIII, 172; *B. C.*, XXXIX, 225; *Calif.*, XXXIV, 192, 199; XXXIX, 224; XL, 127; *Colo.*, XXXI, 30; *Ill.*, XXXIX, 224; *Nev.*, XXXIX, 224; *N. Y.*, XXXIX, 224; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 119; *Wis.*, XXXIX, 224; *misc.*, XXXIV, 19; XXXVI, 46.
- coronata hooveri, see *Dendroica coronata*.
- erithachorides castaneiceps (Mangrove Warbler), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 42, 76; *misc.*, XXXVI, 228.
- graciae graciae (Grace Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 98; XXXVIII, 245.
- magnolia (Magnolia Warbler), *misc.*, XXXIV, 19.
- nigrescens (Black-throated Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 229; XXXVI, 201; XXXVII, 246; *Calif.*, XXXI, 43; XXXIII, 84, 227; XXXIV, 223, 234; XXXVI, 69; XXXVIII, 96; XXXIX, 34, 38, 216; *Colo.*, XXXI, 30; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 119.
- nigrescens halseii, *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 82.
- occidentalis (Hermit Warbler), *Calif.*, XXXI, 43, 79; XXXII, 306; XXXIII, 47, 262; XXXV, 37, 202, 211, 236, 247; XXXVI, 7; XXXVII, 219; XXXVIII, 17, 216; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 119.
- palmarum palmarum (Western Palm Warbler), *L. Calif.*, XXXIII, 127; *N. Mex.*, XXXVIII, 177.
- pennsylvanica (Chestnut-sided Warbler), *Colo.*, XXXIX, 133; *Wis.*, XXXV, 23.
- striata (Black-poll Warbler), *misc.*, XXXV, 94; XXXIX, 223.
- tigrina (Cape May Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 165; *misc.*, XL, 12.
- townsendi (Townsend Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 165; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 185; *Calif.*, XXXI, 79; XXXII, 117; XXXIII, 262; XXXV, 47, 226; XXXVII, 95; XXXVIII, 180; XXXIX, 90, 216; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *Ore.*, XXXIV, 190; XXXVII, 171.
- virens virens (Black-throated Green Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 42; *misc.*, XXXIV, 19.
- Dendrophassa axillaris*, *P. I.*, XXXII, 98.
- vernans, *P. I.*, XXXII, 98.
- derbianus (Pitangus), see *Pitangus*.
- deserticola (Amphispiza), see *Amphispiza*.
- (*Lepus*), see *Lepus*.
- de Vesey, John Xantus, XXXVI, portrait, 198.

DIOMEDEA

- diaconus (Tanagra), see *Tanagra*.
- diademata (Cyanocitta), see *Cyanocitta*.
- Diagrams:
- Catherpes mexicanus*, wing length, XXXVII, 250.
- Horned Owl, movements, XXXII, 290.
- Nuttall Sparrow, behavior, XXXVIII, 147.
- oometer, XXXI, 158.
- Turkey Vulture, use of air currents, XXXV, 165.
- Diatryma*, *misc.*, XXXV, 115.
- steini, *misc.*, XXXV, 117.
- Diatrymiformes*, *misc.*, XXXII, 12; XXXV, 117.
- diatomicus (Puffinus), see *Puffinus*.
- diazii (Anas), see *Anas*.
- Dicaeum*, *P. I.*, XXXII, 97.
- papuense, *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.
- pygmaeum, *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.
- Dichromanassa rufescens dickeyi* (Dickey Egret), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 125; XL, 183; *Son.*, XXXV, 199; *misc.*, XXXVI, 64.
- Dickcissel, see *Spiza americana*.
- Dickerson, Laurence Major: XL, the western frontier of the European Starling in the United States, as of February, 1937, 118.
- Dickey, Donald Ryder: XXXI, a new Wood Rail from El Salvador, 33; XXXVI, biographical sketch, by H. Harris, 59; portrait, 61, 63; XXXVIII, first bird photograph, 42.
- Dickey, Donald Ryder, and van Rossem, Adriaan Joseph: XXXII, a new Bluebird from El Salvador, 69; the identity of *Ortyx leucopogon* Lesson, 72; XL, rev. by A. H. Miller, of "The Birds of El Salvador", 187.
- Dickey, Florence Van Vechten (Mrs. D. R.): XXXVII, rev. by A. H. Miller of "Familiar Birds of the Pacific Southwest", 259.
- dickeyi (*Branta*), see *Branta*.
- (*Canis*), see *Canis*.
- (*Colinus*), see *Colinus*.
- (*Cyanocorax*), see *Cyanocorax*.
- (*Dichromanassa*), see *Dichromanassa*.
- (*Eumomota*), see *Eumomota*.
- (*Microdipodops*), see *Microdipodops*.
- (*Peromyscus*), see *Peromyscus*.
- (*Phalaenoptilus*), see *Phalaenoptilus*.
- (*Procyon*), see *Procyon*.
- (*Urocyon*), see *Urocyon*.
- Dicrostonyx*, *misc.*, XXXI, 11.
- Didelphis*, *Calif.*, XXXIII, 96; XXXIV, 127, 236.
- difficilis (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.
- diluta (*Amazilia*), see *Amazilia*.
- Diomedea*, *Calif.*, XXXV, 84; XL, 17; *misc.*, XXXVI, 46, 127; XXXIX, 253.
- albatrus (Short-tailed Albatross), *Calif.*,

DIOMEDEA

- XXXIII, 215; XXXV, 235; XXXVIII, 11, 212; XL, 90; *misc.*, XXXII, 117.
exulans (Wandering Albatross), *Pan.*, XL, 126; *misc.*, XXXII, 117, 273; XXXVI, 190; XXXVIII, 212; XXXIX, 83.
immutabilis (Laysan Albatross), *Calif.*, XL, 90; *Laysan Is.*, XXXVIII, 223; XL, 230.
irrorata, *Galap.*, XXXVII, 222.
nigripes (Black-footed Albatross), *Calif.*, XXXII, 117; XXXIII, 215; XXXV, 235; XXXVI, 47, 242; XXXVIII, 10, 167, 212; XXXIX, 226, 261; *Laysan Is.*, XXXVIII, 223; XL, 230; *L. Calif.*, XXXVIII, 10; XXXIX, 16; *Mex.*, XL, 232; *misc.*, XXXIX, 83; *food*, XXXVIII, 10.
diomedea (Puffinus), see Puffinus.
Diphlogaena iris, *Boliv.*, XXXVII, 23.
Dipodomys, *Calif.*, XXXIII, 99; XXXIX, 101; *Nev.*, XL, 258; *misc.*, XL, 109.
merriami olivaceus, *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 158.
Dipper, see *Cinclus mexicanus unicolor*.
District of Columbia:
Emlen, J. T., Jr., XXXVIII, 102.
Jenks, R., XXXVIII, 240.
Diseases of birds:
Lofberg, L. M., XL, 43.
discors (*Querquedula*), see *Querquedula*.
dissaëptus (*Telmatodytes*), see *Telmatodytes*.
Diver, Black-throated, see *Gavia arctica*.
Dixon, James Benjamin: XXXVI, records of the nesting of certain birds in eastern California, 35; nesting of the Clark Nutcracker in California, 229; XXXVIII, nesting of the Sierra Nevada Rosy Finch, 3; XXXIX, the Golden Eagle in San Diego County, California, 49.
Dixon, James Benjamin, and Dixon, Ralph Eugene: XL, nesting of the Western Goshawk in California, 3.
Dixon, Joseph Scattergood: XXXII, the Wood Ibis in Yellowstone National Park, 288; XXXIII, Nevada Savannah Sparrow breeds in Yellowstone, 38; XXXV, three Magpies rob a Golden Eagle, 161; nesting of the Wandering Tattler, 173; XXXVII, Barrow Golden-eye breeding in Yosemite National Park, 85; Virginia Rail in Yosemite Valley, 87; a Whistling Swan visits Death Valley, 212; nesting of the Black Swift in Sequoia National Park, 265; XL, records of Allen and Rufous humming-birds in the Sierra Nevada, California, 264.
Dixon, Joseph Scattergood, and Bond, Richard Marshall: XXXIX, raptorial birds in the cliff areas of Lava Beds National Monument, California, 97.

DRYOBATES

- Dixon, Ralph Eugene, and Dixon, James Benjamin: XL, nesting of the Western Goshawk in California, 3.
dixonii (*Melanitta*), see *Melanitta*.
Dodson, Leigh Marian, and Howard, Hildgarde: XXXV, bird remains from an Indian shellmound near Point Mugu, California, 235.
Dolichonyx oryzivorus (Bobolink), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 72, 122; *Mont.*, XXXII, 124; *Wis.*, XXXV, 25; *misc.*, XXXIV, 47, 107.
domesticus (*Gallus*), see *Gallus*.
(*Passer*), see *Passer*.
dominica (*Pluvialis*), see *Pluvialis*.
dominicanus (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
dominicensis (*Progne*), see *Progne*.
dominicus (*Colymbus*), see *Colymbus*.
dorsale (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.
dorsalis (*Junco*), see *Junco*.
(*Picoides*), see *Picoides*.
dotterel, European, see *Eudromias morinellus*.
dougalli (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.
douglasii (*Citellus*), see *Citellus*.
(*Sciurus*), see *Sciurus*.
Dove, Bangs White-fronted, see *Leptotila verreauxi bangsi*.
Chinese Spotted, see *Spilopelia chinensis chinensis*.
Eastern Mourning, see *Zenaidura macroura carolinensis*.
Eastern White-winged, see *Melopelia asiatica asiatica*.
Golden Fruit, see *Chrysoenas luteovirens*.
Inca, see *Scardafella inca inca*.
Mexican Ground, see *Columbigallina passerina pallascens*.
Old-world Turtle, see *Streptopelia risoria*.
Ring, see *Columba palambus*.
Ringed Turtle, see *Streptopelia risoria*.
Rock, see *Columba livia livia*.
Stock, see *Columba oenas*.
Western White-winged, see *Melopelia asiatica mearnsi*.
Zenaida, see *Zenaida zenaida zenaida*.
Dowitcher Long-billed, see *Limnodromus griseus scolopaceus*.
dresseri (*Somateria*), see *Somateria*.
Dromomeryx, *misc.*, XXXII, 63.
drymoecus (*Thryomanes*), see *Thryomanes*.
Dryobates, *Alas.*, XXXII, 173; *misc.*, XXXIII, 82; XXXIV, 88.
albolarvatus albolarvatus (Northern White-headed Woodpecker), *Calif.*, XXXII, 103; XXXIV, 223; XXXV, 123, 217; XXXVI, 8; XXXVIII, 83; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 114; XXXV, 167.
albolarvatus gravirostris (Southern White-headed Woodpecker), *Calif.*, XXXII, 103.

DRYOBATES

- arizonae arizonae (Arizona Woodpecker), *Ariz.*, XXXIX, 254.
- borealis (Red-cockaded Woodpecker), *misc.*, XXXV, 96.
- major (Great Spotted Woodpecker), *Europe*, XL, 65.
- nuttallii (Nuttall Woodpecker), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 218; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 95; XXXV, 152; XXXVI, 122, 225, 252, 256; XXXIX, 33, 110, 194; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 180.
- pubescens (Downy Woodpecker), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 113; XXXVIII, 246; XXXIX, 110; *Kans.*, XXXIV, 224; XXXV, 156; *Nev.*, XL, 175; *misc.*, XXXV, 96.
- pubescens gairdnerii (Gairdner Woodpecker), *B. C.*, XXXI, 113; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 113.
- pubescens leucurus (Batchelder Woodpecker), *Ariz.*, XXXIX, 88; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 192; *Utah*, XXXIX, 41.
- pubescens medianus (Northern Downy Woodpecker), *Wis.*, XXXIV, 177; *misc.*, XXXIV, 61.
- pubescens turati (Willow Woodpecker), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 61, 223; XXXV, 210, 217; XXXIX, 194; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 113.
- scalaris, *misc.*, XXXVIII, 163.
- scalaris cactophilus (Cactus Woodpecker), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 219; XXXVI, 201, 245; XXXVIII, 175; *Calif.*, XXXIX, 213.
- scalaris eremicus (San Fernando Woodpecker), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 28.
- scalaris lucasanus (San Lucas Woodpecker), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 28; XXXVII, 165; *nid.*, XXXII, 28; XXXVII, 165.
- villosus (Hairy Woodpecker), *Alas.*, XXXVIII, 163; *Calif.*, XXXIV, 223; XXXV, 217; XXXVII, 16, 209; XXXVIII, 37; XXXIX, 110; *Kans.*, XXXIV, 225; XXXV, 156; *Nev.*, XL, 175; *Ore.*, XXXV, 78; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 177; XXXV, 25; *misc.*, XXXII, 264; XXXV, 96; XXXVIII, 163.
- villosus hyloscopus (Cabanis Woodpecker), *Calif.*, XXXII, 51; XXXV, 222, 243; XXXIX, 33.
- villosus incastus (Chihuahua Woodpecker), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 79.
- villosus monticola (Rocky Mountain Hairy Woodpecker), *B. C.*, XXXII, 66; XXXVII, 185; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *food*, XXXII, 66.
- villosus orius (Modoc Woodpecker), *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 83; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 113.
- villosus sitkensis (Sitka Hairy Woodpecker), *Alas.*, XXXVIII, 158.
- dubius (Charadrius), see Charadrius.
- DuBois, Alexander Dawes: XXXIII, songs of

DYER

- the Baird Sparrow, 202; XXXVII, nests of Horned Larks and Longspurs on a Montana prairie, 56; XXXVIII, habits and nest life of the Desert Horned Lark, 49; XXXIX, notes on coloration and habits of the Chestnut-collared Longspur, 104; the McCown Longspurs of a Montana prairie, 233.
- DuBois, Henry Mathusalem: XXXVII, another winter record of the Townsend Warbler in Portland, Oregon, 171; XXXVIII, a new record for northwestern Oregon, 123.
- Dubusia taeniata, *Ecuac.*, XXXVI, 102.
- Duck, Buffle-head, see Charitonetta albeola.
- Common Black, see *Anas rubripes tristis*.
- Fulvous Tree, see *Dendrocygna bicolor helva*.
- Greater Scaup, see *Nyroca marila*.
- Labrador, see *Camptorhynchus labradorius*.
- Lesser Scaup, see *Nyroca affinis*.
- Mandarin, see *Aix galericulata*.
- New Mexican, see *Anas diazi novimexicana*.
- Pintail, see *Dafila acuta*.
- Red-legged Black, see *Anas rubripes rubripes*.
- Ring-necked, see *Nyroca collaris*.
- Ruddy, see *Erisimatura jamaicensis rubida*.
- Tufted, see *Nyroca fuligula*.
- Western Harlequin, see *Histrionicus histrionicus pacificus*.
- Wood, see *Aix sponsa*.
- Dumetella carolinensis (Catbird), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 81; *Calif.*, XXXVII, 81; *Kans.*, XXXIV, 225; XXXV, 157; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269; *Mont.*, XXXII, 124; *Nev.*, XXXVII, 81; XXXVIII, 123; *N. Mex.*, XXXVII, 81; *Utah*, XXXVII, 81; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 179; XXXV, 20; *nid.*, XXXVII, 81.
- DuMont, Philip Atkinson, and Stevenson, James: XXXIV, bird notes from Tehama County, California, 192.
- Duncan, David, III: XXXV, XXXII, the White-headed Woodpecker in Marin County, California, 123.
- Dunlin, Red-backed, see *Pelidna alpina sakhalina*.
- Durango: Moore, R. T., XL, 23.
- dussumieri (Streptopelia), see *Streptopelia*.
- Dyer, Ernest Ingalls: XXXIII, concern exhibited by wild birds in the troubles of others, 215; XXXV, a census of birds' nests, 207; XXXVII, meeting the Condor on its own ground, 5; XXXVIII, observations upon the night-roosting of an Anna Hummingbird, 44.

E

- Eagle, Australian Wedge-tailed, see *Uroaëtus audax*.
 Bald, see *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*.
 Fragile, see *Urubitinga fragilis*.
 Golden, see *Aquila chrysaëtos canadensis*.
 Gray Sea, see *Haliaeetus albicilla*.
 Harpy, see *Thrasaëtus harpyia*.
 Kamchatkan Sea, see *Thalassoaëtus pelagicus*.
 Monkey-eating, see *Pithecophaga jefferyi*.
 Northern Bald, see *Haliaeetus leucocephalus alascanus*.
 Southern Bald, see *Haliaeetus leucocephalus leucocephalus*.
 Steller Sea, see *Thalassoaëtus pelagicus*.
 Wedge-tailed, see *Uroaëtus audax*.
 West African Sea, see *Haliaeetus vocifer*.
 White-breasted Sea, see *Cuncuma leucogaster*.

Economic value of birds:

McAtee, W. L., XXXIV, 210.

- Ectopistes migratorius* (Passenger Pigeon),
Calif., XXXIX, 12; *Ind.*, XXXVIII, 234;
Mass., XXXVII, 87; *Ont.*, XL, 12; *misc.*,
 XXXIV, 203, 264; XXXV, 10, 206;
 XXXVI, 224; XXXVIII, 163.

Ecuador:

Moore, R. T., XXXVI, 3, 97.

Editorial notes and news:

XXXI, 39, notice of fourth annual meeting of the Cooper Ornithological Club; publication of "How to Build a Bluebird House", by W. H. Hoffstot; death of Edward Bruce Richards; rev. of "A Sportsman's Scrapbook", by Phillips; plumage variability in Parakeets; Mailliard prize of one hundred dollars; meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union at Charleston, South Carolina: 81, fourth annual meeting to be held in San Francisco and Berkeley, May 17 and 18, 1929; names of local committee: 133, career of Robert Ridgway; publication of letters of Bachman to Audubon; cost of "The Condor"; call for volunteers to compile third ten-year index of "The Condor"; hummingbird collection of Robert T. Moore; proposal to license "vacationists"; new edition of Taverner's "Birds of Western Canada"; game refuges and shooting grounds: 183; George Willett to compile third ten-year index of "The Condor"; notice of Mailliard Prize in Western Ornithology; History of Cooper Club, by H. S. Swarth; activities of the Colorado Museum of Natural History and the University of Colorado; wintering of *Chaetura vauxi* in Guatemala; importation of foreign

EDITORIAL

game birds: 227, comments on "Bird Song", by Aretas A. Saunders: 253, death of Roswell Samuel Wheeler; index of volume XXXI of "The Condor" prepared by Miss Selma Werner.

- XXXII, 74, John McB. Robertson becomes Assistant Business Manager; Robert T. Moore returns from trip to Ecuador; interest in conservation under Presidency of John G. Tyler; "Birds of the Portland Area, Oregon", by Jewett and Gabrielson, issued as Pacific Coast Avifauna number 19; information on migrations of Canada Jays wanted by Dr. Harrison F. Lewis: 132, fifth annual meeting of the Cooper Club to be held in Los Angeles, April 11 to 13, 1930; Mailliard prize awarded to J. M. Edson; roster of Cooper Club members to appear in May Condor; Alex Walker to collect for Cleveland Museum of Natural History; study of Harris Sparrow by Myron H. Swenk and O. A. Stevens, in "Wilson Bulletin"; "The Murrelet" changes from mimeograph to print; Part II, of Sclater's "Systema Avium Aethiopicarum" is published; Wetmore's "A Systematic Classification for the Birds of the World", is used in installing M. V. Z. collections in the Life Sciences Building: 166, roster of Cooper Club, prepared by Harry Harris, shows 869 members; division of work by Business Managers; Cooper Club receives bequest of \$500.00 from estate of Mrs. Edward A. Kluegel: 218, exhibits at Los Angeles Museum in connection with fifth annual meeting; third ten-year index of "The Condor" in hands of printer: 266, Cooper Club represented at Seventh International Congress in Amsterdam; Cooper Club members urged to attend A. O. U. meeting in Salem, Mass.; western bird banders to use "The Condor" as medium of publication; prejudice against certain birds; notice of "The Book of Bird Life", by Arthur A. Allen: 305, notice of "A Guide to the Birds of Southern Rhodesia, and a Record of their Nesting Habits", by Captain Cecil D. Priest.

- XXXIII, 39, notice of sixth annual meeting; study of magpies by J. M. Linsdale; study of Baird Sparrow by B. W. Cartwright; "Reviewing House Cats and Birds of Prey", by A. K. Fisher; comments on the Barn Owl by Dr. A. L. Heermann; "powers of mimicry" of the Mockingbird; revision of the Juncos by A. H. Miller; "The Birds of Golden

EDITORIAL

Gate Park", by J. Mailliard; study of Gambel Quail by D. M. Gorsuch: 79, sixth annual meeting to be held in Berkeley; Harry Harris working on monographic account of the California Condor; A. O. U. Check-list of North American Birds in galley proof stage; Western Bird Banding Association moves headquarters to M. V. Z. and elects new officers; bill before Assembly to make California Quail the official state bird; "powers of mimicry" of the Mockingbird; first volume of J. L. Peters' "Check List of the Birds of the World" to appear; Salton Sea Wildlife Refuge set aside by Executive order: 129, "Third Ten-year Index to 'The Condor'" published as Avifauna number 20; James Moffitt making survey of waterfowl breeding grounds in California; "Familiar Birds of the Stanford Campus", by John B. Price; "Waterfowl in Relation to the Spawning of Herring in British Columbia", by J. A. Munro; publication on birds of prey by the Brodie Club; quotations from "History of British Birds", by MacGillivray; wholesale poisoning of wild animal life: 172, sixth annual meeting of the Cooper Club; illustrations in "The Condor"; repeal of bounty ordinance in Amador County; California Valley Quail the state bird of California; "Description of New Birds from the Mountains of Southern Nevada", by van Rossem; field work of the M. V. Z. in Lower California, Alaska, Rocky Mountain area, and British Columbia; problems of bird distribution brought out in Friedmann's "Bird Distribution and Bird-Banding"; additional facts about use of poison for rodent control desired: 223, A. O. U. meeting to be in Detroit; bird skins by Ned Hollister, William Palmer, and Charles W. Richmond; Dr. G. Carmichael Low's "The Literature of the Charadriiformes from 1894-1928, with a Classification of the Order, and Lists of the Genera, Species and Subspecies"; Tracy I. Storer's "Known and Potential Results of Bird and Animal Introduction with Especial Reference to California"; Aldo Leopold's "Report on a Game Survey of the North Central States"; waterfowl conservation views of W. L. McAtee and O. J. Murie: 257, Fourth Edition of A. O. U. Check-list published; Florence Merriam Bailey awarded Brewster Medal for her "Birds of New Mexico"; recommendations for closed sea-

EDITORIAL

son on waterfowl not accepted by U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; state bird banding permits to be issued by W. B. B. A. by authority of Div. of Fish and Game.

XXXIV, 50, membership roster being prepared; Editors acknowledge services of Miss Werner in preparing volume index of "The Condor", and of Misses Wythe and Chatten in reading proof; Members elected at A. O. U. meeting in Detroit; death of David Starr Jordan; commendation of work of George Tonkin, U. S. Game Protector; "Measurements of Birds", by S. P. Baldwin, H. C. Oberholser and L. G. Worley; remarks on the occasion of the seventy-fifth birthday of Prof. W. E. Ritter; protection to be given White Pelican at Pyramid Lake, Nevada; the Detroit meeting of the A. O. U.; the "control" of birds as causing popular disregard for the values of bird life: 102, notice of seventh annual meeting; Dr. Gayle B. Pickwell of San Jose State College now Vice-President of the Northern Division; George Willett making revision of his "Birds of the Pacific Slope of Southern California"; notice of A. H. Howell's "Florida Bird Life"; notice of Dr. C. A. Wood's "Introduction to the Literature of Vertebrate Zoology"; Pemberton expedition back from Mexico: 145, seventh annual meeting of Cooper Club well attended; roster of Club members; J. H. Bowles appointed to advisory board of Secretary of Agriculture; "An Introduction to Bird Study in British Columbia", by J. A. Munro; "Introduction to Ornithological Nomenclature", by Mary Ferguson Coble and Cora Smith Life; volume II of Bannerman's "Birds of Tropical West Africa" published; Linsdale's article on use of poison: 194, Cooper Club finances; articles submitted for publication; H. S. Swarth on Zaca expedition; visit to California by Alexander Wetmore; Dr. E. W. Nelson at Oakland, California: 232, Kalmbach article on Starling roosts in Washington, D. C.; Dr. T. S. Roberts' "Birds of Minnesota"; F. L. Farley's "Birds of the Battle River Region": 260, notice by S. G. Jewett of "Bird Watching in the West", by Frances Staver Twinning; notice by C. G. Abbott of death of Miss Ellen Browning Scripps.

XXXV, 41, eighth annual meeting of the Cooper Club; H. Friedmann to complete Bulletin 50; "The International Rules of Zoological Nomenclature", published; manual for collectors, "Meth-

EDITORIAL

ods of Collecting and Preserving Vertebrate Animals", by R. M. Anderson; "The Protection of Hawks and Owls in Ohio", by Baldwin, Kendeigh, and Franks: 80, eighth annual meeting of Cooper Club to be held in Berkeley; "Birds of Lake Merritt and Lakeside Park", issued by Oakland Ornithological Club; a study of the Rancho La Brea eagles and vultures by H. Howard: 127, replacement of plucked feathers by Linnets; Dr. Casey Wood in Ceylon; West Coast School of Nature Study to be held in Sequoia National Park; Vol. II, Part III, of La Touche's "Handbook of Birds of Eastern China", published; Dr. Witmer Stone elected an Honorary Member of the A. O. U.; census of Black Brant; Stoner collection showing food of birds; "Fauna of the National Parks of the United States", by Wright, Dixon, and Thompson: 168, eighth annual meeting enjoyed by all; next annual meeting to be in San Diego; difficulty of locating place names of early collectors; Hall's account of ornithological history of Washington; R. C. McGregor to remain Editor of the Philippine Journal of Science: 245, Eighth International Ornithological Congress to be held at Oxford, England; Northern Division to have program contest; C. S. Sharp gathering breeding data on California birds.

XXXVI, 43, ninth annual meeting to be held at San Diego; annual index to "The Condor" prepared by Miss Selma Werner; Willett's "A Revised List of the Birds of Southwestern California", issued as Avifauna No. 21; "Birds of Marin County", by Stephens and Pringle; death of Otto Widmann; "Autobiography of a Bird-Lover", by Frank M. Chapman: 90, ninth annual meeting of Cooper Club to be held in San Diego; editorial responsibility; John Hooper Bowles; "vermin eradication contests": 119, ninth annual meeting of Cooper Club held in San Diego; Stanford Chapter formed; Deane collection of photographs of ornithologists goes to Library of Congress; "Birds of Nunivak Island, Alaska", by H. S. Swarth, published as Avifauna No. 22; "Vulnerability of Bobwhite to Predation", by P. L. Errington, published in "Ecology": 181, A. O. U. to meet in Chicago; resolution of Board of Directors of National Association of Audubon Societies: 222, manuscripts for publication in "The Condor"; "Distri-

EDITORIAL

butional Check-list of the Birds of the State of Washington", by E. A. Kitchin; appreciation of Charles D. Bunker; wildlife technicians in conservation camps; report on Eighth International Ornithological Congress at Oxford, England: 253, fourth ten-year index to The Auk; "Field Observation in Economic Ornithology", by E. R. Kalmbach.

XXXVII, 45, definition of a Naturalist; advance notice of tenth annual meeting of Cooper Club: 89, notice of tenth annual meeting; Nebraska Bird Review completes second volume; Volume II, of Peter's "Check-list of Birds of the World"; W. P. Taylor's "Significance of Extreme or Intermittent Conditions in Distribution of Species and Management of Natural Resources"; Kalmbach's "Western Duck Sickness a Form of Botulism"; 179, Micheners on Mockingbirds; space devoted to "Notes and News"; Taverner's "Birds of Canada"; Saunders' "A Guide to Bird Song"; 218, George Wright moves to Washington, D. C.; "Science Guide for Elementary Schools", by Pickwell; "Hawks of North America", by May: 259, A. O. U. to meet in Toronto; "Familiar Birds of the Pacific Southwest", by Florence V. V. Dickey; "Abridged Check-list of North American Birds" issued by A. O. U.; Malheur Lake being restored as wildlife sanctuary; alphabetical organizations; Witmer Stone on the subspecies question: 289, death of Harry S. Swarth; Part VIII, of Hellmayr's "Catalogue of Birds of the Americas"; fifty-third meeting of A. O. U. held at Toronto; annual index of "The Condor" for 1934 and 1935; death of John W. Sugden.

XXXVIII, 45, eleventh annual meeting to be held in Los Angeles; progress of Bent's life histories; photograph printed upside down; Ninth International Ornithological Congress to be held in Rouen, France; Presnall's "The Birds of Zion National Park": 90, eleventh annual meeting of Cooper Club; Cooper Club roster; Pacific Coast Avifauna number 23, "Birds of Nevada", by J. M. Linsdale; seed dispersal by birds; "Systema Avium Rossicarum", by G. Dementiev; "game management" and "wildlife management"; death of Charles E. H. Aiken; license necessary for certain kinds of collecting guns: 127, Cooper Club to meet in Seattle; membership roster; A. M. Bailey becomes Director of Colorado Museum of Natural His-

EDITORIAL

tory; J. Moffitt curator of Ornithology and Mammalogy at California Academy of Sciences; "295 American Birds", published by University of Minnesota Press; rev. of Murphy's "Oceanic Birds of South America"; death of George M. Wright: 179, publication of "Birds of the Charleston Mountains, Nevada", by A. J. van Rossem, as Avifauna 24; Pickwell's helps for nature study in schools; expansion of reviews in Bird-banding and Wildlife Review; record specimens should be placed in permanent museum; comments on *Sterna paradisaea* and *Sterna vittata*: 221, death of Frank Hands; resolution of National Parks Association; rev. of "Georg Wilhelm Steller, the Pioneer of Alaskan Natural History", by Dr. Leonhard Stejneger: 251, time to start work on fourth ten-year index of "The Condor"; reviews of all current literature not to be given in "The Condor"; conservation of wildlife; mistake in illustration captions in vol. 38, no. 5.

XXXIX, 45, twelfth annual meeting of Cooper Club; Western Bird Banding Association elects officers; death of Richard C. McGregor; local chapters of Cooper Club; correct appraisal of theories; Berkeley Aquatic Park; growth of The Wilson Bulletin; Jean Delacour in California; changing status of birds in California; Elliot Coues' writings: 93, twelfth annual meeting of Cooper Club; fourth ten-year index of "The Condor"; Neff's article on the Tri-colored Redwing; the Sacramento Migratory Waterfowl Refuge; rev. by A. H. Miller of "Studies on Muscles of the Pelvic Appendage in Birds", by G. E. Hudson; rev. by J. Grinnell of "The First Descriptions of North American Birds", by A. O. Stevens; reduced prices on Cooper Club publications; death of Frederic H. Kennard: 133, twelfth annual meeting well attended; photographs as "specimens" of rare birds; Part X of the "Catalogue of Birds of the Americas", by Hellmayr; first issue of Journal of Minnesota Ornithology; non-migratory species included in Migratory Bird Treaty with Mexico; report from Texas Cooperative Wildlife Service on over-grazing; damage to sea birds from wreck of oil tanker; migration of Sierra Nevada Hermit Thrush: 179, unidentified bird band; death of Wright M. Pierce; improved conditions for watching birds; poll of members on closed season on water-

EDGE

fowl; rev. of "A Survey of the Resident Game and Furbearers of Missouri", by Rudolf Bennitt and Werner O. Nagel; rev. of "Studies in the Life History of the Song Sparrow", by Margaret M. Nice: 230, status of mimeographed publications; closed season on waterfowl; new editors of Aviculture; rev. of "Excluding Birds from Reservoirs and Fishponds", by W. L. McAtee and S. E. Piper; rev. of "Birds of the Southwest", by Charles E. H. Aiken: 260, index to vol. XXXIX prepared by Miss Selma Werner; death of Frank Stephens; indexes of "The Condor" and "The Auk"; rev. of "The Natural History of Magpies", by J. M. Linsdale; waterfowl conservation in "Canada's Western Northland", by R. M. Anderson; quality of illustrations in "The Condor"; tendency toward study of living birds.

XL, 45, thirteenth annual meeting to be held in Fresno; importance of watersheds; "vital history" of ornithologists; Ninth International Ornithological Congress to be in Rouen, France; rev. of "A Study of the Distribution and Migration of the Great Horned Owls in the Missouri Valley Region", by Myron H. Swenk; information wanted on winter distribution of crows; death of Junius Henderson: 94, thirteenth annual meeting at Fresno to be April 15 and 16; rev. of "Bird Studies at Old Cape May", by Witmer Stone; "California Bird News"; Memoir No. VIII of the Nuttall Ornithological Club; systematics of western flycatchers: 130, biennial membership roster prepared by John McB. Robertson: 186, rev. of "Scientific Illustration", by John L. Ridgway; special memorial issue for Junius Henderson of University of Colorado Studies; rev. of "The Birds of El Salvador", by Dickey and van Rossem; quotation from article in "Outdoor America", by Aldo Leopold; vermin hunts and conservation; freelance worker and cooperative effort: 229, International Ornithological Congress in Rouen, France; rev. of "The Bird Life of Louisiana", by H. C. Oberholser; rev. of "The Log of Tanager Hill", by Marie Andrews Commons; changes in waterfowl open season: 265, fifty-sixth meeting of A. O. U. in Washington, D. C.; "Condor" index prepared by Miss Selma Werner; geographic races.

Edge, Chester Walter: XXXIII, Western Mockingbird, Oregon Vesper Sparrow

EDGE

- and Merrill Song Sparrow in Sonoma County, California, 75; White-tailed Kites in Sonoma County, 78: XXXV, Oregon Vesper Sparrow in Sonoma County, California, 233.
- Edge, Elton R.: XXXVI, Blue-footed Booby in San Bernardino County, California, 88.
- Edson, John Milton: XXXII, recession in weight of nestling birds, 137.
- edwardsianus (Laornis), see Laornis.
- effuticius (Melanotis), see Melanotis.
- Egret, American, see *Casmerodius albus egretta*.
- American White, see *Casmerodius albus egretta*.
- Brewster, see *Egretta thula brewsteri*.
- Dickey, see *Dichromanassa rufescens dick-eyi*.
- Reddish, see *Dichromanassa rufescens*.
- Snowy, see *Egretta thula thula*.
- Egretta: misc.*, XXXIV, 214.
- thula* (Snowy Egret), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 216, 218; XXXVIII, 35, 40, 89, 168; XXXIX, 17; XI., 183; *Clarion Is.*, XXXV, 40; *N. Mex.*, XXXVI, 247; *Mex.*, XXXIX, 232; *N. Y.* XXXIX, 131; *Ore.*, XXXVII, 80; *Pan.*, XXXIX, 17; *food*, XXXVIII, 168.
- thula brewsteri* (Brewster Egret), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 244; XXXIX, 87; *Calif.*, XXXI, 251; XXXIII, 34, 47; XXXIV, 199, 200, 231; XXXV, 73, 235; XXXVI, 113, 116, 117, 178; XXXVIII, 14, 47, 93; XXXIX, 31, 47, 91, 128; XL, 130; *Colo.*, XXXIII, 250; XL, 44; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *Son.*, XXXV, 199; *nid.*, XL, 45.
- egretta* (*Casmerodius*), see *Casmerodius*.
- Ehrhart-Dachan, Otto: XXXVI, rev. by M. M. Nice of "Das Sterbende Moor", 92.
- Eider, American, see *Somateria mollissima dresseri*.
- King, see *Somateria spectabilis*.
- Northern, see *Somateria mollissima borealis*.
- Steller, see *Polysticta stelleri*.
- eidos* (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.
- elachistus* (*Bubo*), see *Bubo*.
- Elanus leucurus majusculus* (White-tailed Kite), *Calif.*, XXXI, 36, 138, 181; XXXII, 70, 84, 106, 221, 267, 268, 301, 305; XXXIII, 47, 78; XXXIV, 44, 259; XXXV, 85, 121, 131; XXXVI, 96, 117, 218; XXXVII, 220; XXXVIII, 46; XXXIX, 61, 110, 132, 199, 222; XL, 47, 131; *misc.*, XXXVI, 122; XXXVIII, 127; XXXIX, 220; *food*, XXXII, 234; XXXV, 121; *nid.*, XXXI, 36; XXXII, 221.

EMPIDONAX

- classon* (*Gavia*), see *Gavia*.
- elegans* (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
- (*Platycerus*), see *Platycerus*.
- (*Rallus*), see *Rallus*.
- (*Thalasseus*), see *Thalasseus*.
- Elk, Olympic, see *Cervus roosevelti*.
- Roosevelt, see *Cervus roosevelti*.
- elliotti* (*Calophasis*), see *Calophasis*.
- Ellis, Ralph: XXXVII, bird records from northeastern Nevada, 86.
- Ellison, Lincoln: XXXVI, notes on food habits of juncos, 176; XXXVIII, Mockingbird in eastern Montana, 175; unusual nesting site of the Eastern Kingbird, 216.
- Elmore, Louis Albert: XXXVIII, Black-crowned Night Heron in Ukiah, California, 123.
- Emberiza citrinella* (Yellow Bunting), *G. B.*, XXXIV, 195.
- schoeniclus* (Reed Bunting), *misc.*, XXXVI, 49; XL, 100.
- Emerald*, Golden-crowned, see *Chlorostilbon auriceps*.
- emeria* (*Otocompsa*), see *Otocompsa*.
- Emerson, William Otto: XXXIX, portrait, 46.
- Emlen, John Thompson, Jr., XXXVIII, Flammulated Screech Owl in the Sacramento Valley, 43; age determination in the American Crow, 99; XXXIX, bird damage to almonds in California, 192; XL, edit. 46; fire ants attacking California Quail chicks, 85.
- Emlen, John Thompson, Jr., and Glading, Ben: XL, California Ground Squirrel robs nest of Valley Quail, 41.
- emphanum* (*Polyplectron*), see *Polyplectron*.
- Empidonax, Ore.*, XXXIX, 232; *misc.*, XXXV, 96.
- difficilis difficilis* (Western Flycatcher), *Calif.*, XXXII, 51, 75; XXXV, 211, 226; XXXVI, 219, 256; XXXVII, 93; XXXIX, 110, 213; XL, 42; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 234; *Mex.*, XXXI, 36; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 115; *misc.*, XXXVI, 46; *nid.*, XL, 42.
- griseus* (Gray Flycatcher), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 71; XXXIX, 48; *Colo.*, XXXI, 27; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 166; *nid.*, XXXI, 27.
- hammondii* (Hammond Flycatcher), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 245; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 185; *Calif.*, XXXIV, 71; XXXVI, 199; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 115; *misc.*, XXXIII, 162; *nid.*, XXXIV, 71.
- minimus* (Least Flycatcher), *Sin.*, XL, 25; *Son.*, XL, 25.
- obscurus*, see *Empidonax wrightii*.
- traillii brewsteri* (Little Flycatcher), *Calif.*, XXXII, 131; XXXIV, 73, 100, 223; XXXV, 211; XXXVI, 24, 95; XXXVII,

EMPIDONAX

- 88; XXXIX, 33, 57: *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235: *Ore.*, XXXIII, 115: *nid.*, XXXVI, 24.
 traillii traillii (Alder Flycatcher), *B. C.*, XXXVII, 187: *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269.
 virescens (Acadian Flycatcher), *Kans.*, XXXV, 156: *misc.*, XXXV, 96.
 wrightii (Wright Flycatcher) *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 97; XXXVI, 174: *Calif.*, XXXII, 101; XXXIV, 71: *Colo.*, XXXI, 26: *Ida.*, XXXVII, 234: *misc.*, XXXIII, 162: *nid.*, XXXVI, 174.
 Emys blandingi (Blanding Turtle), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 268.
 Endomychura craveri (Craveri Murrelet), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 247.
 hypoleuca (Xantus Murrelet), *Calif.*, XXXII, 247; XXXVIII, 15: *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 247: *food*, XXXVIII, 16.
 enecta (Urubitinga), see Urubitinga.
 enertera (Otocoris), see Otocoris.
 Engels, William Louis: XXXVII, status of *Toxostoma redivivum* in the Rancho La Brea fauna, 258.
 England:
 Ticehurst, C. B., XXXVI, 32.
 Engraulis ringens, *Peru*, XXXIX, 5.
 Enhydra lutris (Sea Otter), *Alas.*, XL, 231.
 Ensifera ensifera (Sword-bill), *Ecu.*, XXXVI, 102.
 ensifera (Ensifera), see Ensifera.
 enthymia (Otocoris), see Otocoris.
 enucleator (Loxia), see Loxia.
 (Pinicola), see Pinicola.
 Eocrex primus, *Colo.*, XXXIII, 107.
 Eohippus, *Wyo.*, XXXIII, 109.
 Eopteryx mississippiensis, *misc.*, XXXII, 13.
 epixanthum (Erethizon), see Erethizon.
 equifasciatus (Veniliornis), see Veniliornis.
 Equus fraternus, *N. Mex.*, XXXIII, 76; XXXV, 15.
 eremicus (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
 eremita (Thalassarche), see Thalassarche.
 eremoeca (Aimophila), see Aimophila.
 Eremophila, see Otocoris.
 eremophila (Oreortyx), see Oreortyx.
 eremophilus (Pipilo), see Pipilo.
 (Thryomanes), see Thryomanes.
 Erethizon epixanthum, *Calif.*, XXXIV, 126: *Ore.*, XXXIII, 110.
 Ereunetes cabanisi, *misc.*, XXXIII, 243.
 mauri (Western Sandpiper), *B. C.*, XXXVIII, 230; XXXIX, 177: *Calif.*, XXXI, 70; XXXVI, 244; XXXVII, 258; XXXIX, 191: *Ore.*, XXXIII, 111: *food*, XXXVII, 258.
 occidentalis, see Ereunetes mauri.
 pusillus (Semipalmated Sandpiper), *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 155: *misc.*, XXXIII, 243; XXXV, 179.

FUMECES

- Erickson, Mary Marilla: XXXIX, a jay shoot in California, 111.
 Erismatura jamaicensis rubida (Ruddy Duck), *B. C.*, XXXIX, 164: *Calif.*, XXXI, 66; XXXV, 202; XXXVI, 106; XXXVII, 76, 240; XXXVIII, 93, 217; XXXIX, 31, 128, 245; XL, 40, 81, 87: *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235: *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 22: *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 194: *Nev.*, XXXVII, 86; XXXIX, 119: *N. Mex.*, XXXIV, 101: *Tex.*, XL, 184: *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147, 155: *misc.*, XXXII, 118.
 erithachorides (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
 Erithacus, *misc.*, XXXIV, 34.
 rubecula (Redbreast), *G. B.*, XXXVII, 292: *misc.*, XXXV, 223; XXXVI, 49; XXXVII, 62.
 Erolia testacea (Curlew Sandpiper), *B. C.*, XXXIX, 177.
 Eroliainae, *misc.*, XXXIX, 40.
 errans (Neogyps), see Neogyps.
 Errington, Paul Lester: XXXII, the pellet analysis method of raptor food habits study, 292; XXXIV, technique of raptor food habits study, 75; food habits of southern Wisconsin raptors, Part I, owls, 176; XXXV, food habits of southern Wisconsin raptors, Part II, hawks, 19; the Long-eared Owl as a ratter, 163; XXXVI, rev. by J. Grinnell of "Vulnerability of Bob-white to Predation", 120; XXXVII, over-populations and predation: a research field of singular promise, 230.
 Errington, Paul Lester, and Hamerstrom, Frederick N., Jr.: XL, observations on the effect of a spring drought on reproduction in the Hungarian Partridge, 71.
 erythrocephalus (Melanerpes), see Melanerpes.
 erythrogaster (Hirundo), see Hirundo.
 erythrogastra (Pitta), see Pitta.
 erythrogenys (Pomatorhinus), see Pomatorhinus.
 erythromelas (Piranga), see Piranga.
 erythrophthalmus (Pipilo), see Pipilo.
 erythrorhynchos (Pelecanus), see Pelecanus.
 erythrothorax (Synallaxis), see Synallaxis.
 esmeralda (Branta), seen Branta.
 Estrilda cineria (Common African Waxbill), *misc.*, XXXV, 143.
 Eudromias morinellus (European Dotterel), *Alas.*, XXXII, 161; XXXIV, 47: *St. Law. Is.*, XXXIV, 257: *Wash.*, XXXVII, 82.
 Eugenes fulgens (Rivoli Hummingbird), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 254: *Son.*, XL, 25: *misc.*, XXXVII, 22.
 Eumeces septentrionalis (Black-banded Skink), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 268.

EUMETOPIAS

- Eumetopias stelleri (Steller Sea Lion), *Alas.*, XL, 231; *Calif.*, XXXV, 164; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 222.
- Eumomota superciliosa dickeyi, *misc.*, XXXVI, 64.
- Eunetta falcata (Falcate Teal), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 259.
- Euphagus carolinus (Rusty Blackbird), *Alas.*, XL, 227; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 187; *Calif.*, XL, 127; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 87; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 183.
- cyanocephalus (Brewer Blackbird), *B. C.*, XXXI, 80; XXXIX, 30; *Calif.*, XXXII, 51, 144, 211; XXXIII, 95, 138, 171, 200; XXXIV, 134, 223; XXXV, 34, 84, 151, 187, 198, 200, 215, 234, 243, 247, 248; XXXVI, 224, 251; XXXVII, 171, 258; XXXVIII, 37, 85; XXXIX, 34, 100, 110, 194; XL, 158, 195, 218; *Colo.*, XXXI, 28; XXXVIII, 237; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 233; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 198; *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 112; XL, 186; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 116; XXXVII, 182; *Son.*, XL, 26; *misc.*, XXXII, 54; XXXVII, 14; XXXIX, 46; *food*, XXXI, 80; XXXVII, 258; *nid.*, XXXVIII, 112.
- cyanocephalus minusculus, see Euphagus cyanocephalus.
- magnirostris, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 34.
- Eupoda montana (Mountain Plover), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 218; XXXV, 57; XXXVII, 78; XXXVIII, 125, 199; XXXIX, 32; *Colo.*, XXXVIII, 236; *misc.*, XXXIX, 46.
- Eupsychortyx leucopogon, *misc.*, XXXII, 73.
- eurizonoides (Rallina), see Rallina.
- Europe:
- Miller, A. H., XXXIX, 119.
- Storer, T. I., XL, 63.
- europea (Pyrrhula), see Pyrrhula.
- Eustephanus galeritus, *misc.*, XXXVII, 23.
- Eutamias, *Calif.*, XXXIV, 123; XXXVI, 35; XXXVIII, 81; *Ore.*, XXXVI, 12; *Wis.*, XXXII, 295.
- senex, *Ore.*, XXXIII, 110.
- Euthlypis lachrymosa tephra (Western Fantailed Warbler), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 299.
- Euxenura maguari (Maguari Stork), *misc.*, XXXIV, 212; XXXVII, 75.
- galeata, *misc.*, XXXIV, 212.
- everetti (Munia), see Munia.
- Evermann, Barton Warren: XXXIV, David Starr Jordan and his interest in birds, 6; XXXV, resolution on death of, 46, 47, 172.
- Evotomys, *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 155.
- phaeus, *Alas.*, XXXVIII, 158.
- evura (Spizella), see Spizella.
- Ewan, Joseph, XXXVIII, summer notes from Plumas County, California, 82.

FALCO

- Excalfactoria, *P. I.*, XXXII, 90.
- lineata, *P. I.*, XXXII, 97.
- excubitor (Lanius), see Lanius.
- excubitorides (Lanius), see Lanius.
- exilis (Ixobrychus), see Ixobrychus.
- eximia (Buthraupis), see Buthraupis.
- exsul (Nesopelia), see Nesopelia.
- exulans (Diomedea), see Diomedea.
- Eye-shine in birds:
- Allen, Amelia S., XXXVII, 254, 291.
- Miller, L. H., XXXVIII, 228.
- Pickwell, G. B., and Smith, E., XL, 194.
- F
- falcata (Eunetta), see Eunetta.
- falcifer (Pipilo), see Pipilo.
- falcinellus (Pipilo), see Pipilo.
- (Plegadis), see Plegadis.
- Falco, *Calif.*, XXXV, 235; *misc.*, XXXIV, 88; XXXIX, 220; XL, 251.
- columbarius (Pigeon Hawk), *Calif.*, XXXII, 84, 171; XXXIII, 139; XXXVII, 77; XXXVIII, 95; XXXIX, 32; XL, 9; *Mont.*, XXXV, 122; *Wash.*, XXXIII, 153; *misc.*, XXXIX, 220; XL, 47.
- columbarius bendirei (Western Pigeon Hawk), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 163; *Calif.*, XXXI, 138; XXXII, 76; XXXVIII, 16; *Mont.*, XXXV, 122; *misc.*, XXXVII, 201; XXXVIII, 72, 85; *food*, XXXVIII, 72.
- columbarius columbarius (Eastern Pigeon Hawk), *Calif.*, XXXI, 78; *Ont.*, XXXVIII, 178; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 113; *misc.*, XXXVII, 201; XXXVIII, 72, 85; *food*, XXXVIII, 72.
- columbarius richardsonii (Richardson Pigeon Hawk), *Alta.*, XXXVIII, 178; *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 245; *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 16; *Mont.*, XXXV, 122; *misc.*, XXXVII, 201.
- columbarius suckleyi (Black Pigeon Hawk), *B. C.*, XXXI, 114; XXXVI, 40; *Calif.*, XXXV, 169; XXXVI, 166, 176; XXXVIII, 16; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 113; *misc.*, XXXVII, 201; *food*, XXXI, 114.
- ferrugineus, *misc.*, XXXIII, 212.
- jamaicensis, see Buteo borealis.
- mexicanus (Prairie Falcon), *Alta.*, XXXI, 112, 114; *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXIV, 138; *B. C.*, XXXI, 114; *Calif.*, XXXI, 69; XXXII, 84, 106, 171, 220; XXXIII, 179, 193; XXXIV, 4; XXV, 187, 212; XXXVI, 46, 71, 127, 234; XXXVII, 74, 225, 240, 264; XXXVIII, 8, 72, 120, 169, 178; XXXIX, 32, 97, 110, 138, 199; *Colo.*, XXXI, 25; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 27; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 188; *N. Mex.*, XXXIV, 142; XXXV, 16; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 113; XXXV, 167; *Sask.*, XXXIX, 43; *Wash.*, XXXII, 200; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 170; XXXVIII, 178; *misc.*,

FALCO

- XXXII, 158; XXXVIII, 229: *food*, XXXI, 114; XXIII, 193; XXXVII, 225; XXXVIII, 72, 169: *nid.*, XXXIII, 193; XXXIX, 43.
- peregrinus anatum (Duck Hawk), *Alas.*, XXXVI, 169; *Alta.*, XXXI, 112; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 190; XXXVIII, 231: *Calif.*, XXXII, 84, 106, 171; XXXV, 59; XXXVI, 172; XXXVII, 77, 225; XXXVIII, 72, 119, 217; XXXIX, 96, 98, 199; XL, 47: *Conn.*, XXXVIII, 178: *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 27; *Mass.*, XXXVIII, 178; *Mex.*, XXXI, 37; XXXVI, 128; *Mont.*, XXXV, 122; *Nev.*, XXXIX, 225; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 157; *N. Y.*, XXXVIII, 178; *Pan.*, XXXIX, 18, 54; *Wash.*, XXXVIII, 72; *Wis.*, XXXII, 295; XXXIV, 75; XXXV, 25: *misc.*, XXXII, 18, 158; XXXV, 233; XXXVI, 182: *food*, XXXV, 25; XXXVIII, 72, 217.
- peregrinus pealei (Peale Falcon), *Alas.*, XXXVIII, 173; *B. C.*, XXXII, 10; XXXIX 176: *Calif.*, XXXV, 233; XXXVIII, 16, 168.
- peregrinus rudolfi, see *Falco peregrinus pealei*.
- rusticolus (Gyrfalcon), *Alas.*, XL, 190; *B. C.*, XXXII, 66; *Greenland*, XXXVII, 78; *Mont.*, XXXV, 122: *misc.*, XXXII, 64; XXXVIII, 72.
- rusticolus candicans (White Gyrfalcon), *Greenland*, XXXVIII, 178: *Mont.*, XXXV, 122.
- rusticolus obsoletus (Black Gyrfalcon), *Greenland*, XXXVIII, 178.
- rusticolus uralensis (Asiatic Gyrfalcon), *B. C.*, XXXVIII, 172.
- sparverius (Sparrow Hawk), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 138; *Calif.*, XXXII, 84; XXXV, 211, 231, 236; XXXVI, 7; XXXVII, 74, 172; XXXVIII, 37, 129; XXXIX, 32, 39, 47, 97, 110, 112, 137, 212; XL, 96, 195, 218; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 233; *Md.*, XXXIV, 187; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 170: *misc.*, XXXII, 19, 221; XXXIII, 179; XXXVIII, 85: *food*, XXXV, 236; XXXIX, 138: *nid.*, XXXV, 231; XXXVI, 7; XXXIX, 39.
- sparverius peninsularis (San Lucas Sparrow Hawk), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 27; XXXVII, 164: *misc.*, XXXIV, 138: *nid.*, XXXVII, 164.
- sparverius phalaena (Desert Sparrow Hawk), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXIV, 43, 138; XXXVIII, 175: *Calif.*, XXXI, 85, 130; XXXII, 143, 212; XXXIII, 139, 205; XXXIV, 200, 223; XXXV, 151, 186; XXXVII, 228, 264; XXXVIII, 84, 178, 199, 250; *Guad. Is.*, XXXV, 40:

FINCH

- misc.*, XXXVIII, 72: *food*, XXXIV, 43; XXXVII, 228; XXXVIII, 72: *nid.*, XXXVIII, 250.
- sparverius sparverius (Eastern Sparrow Hawk), *B. C.*, XXXI, 115; XXXVII, 190; *Colo.*, XXXI, 25, 128; *Conn.*, XXXVIII, 178; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269; *Mont.*, XXXVII, 216; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 113; *Wis.*, XXXII, 295; XXXIV, 75, XXXV, 25: *misc.*, XXXVIII, 72: *food*, XXXI, 115; XXXV, 25; XXXVII, 216; XXXVIII, 72.
- swarthi, *Calif.*, XXXVII, 78.
- Falcon, Gray, *misc.*, XXXVII, 182.
- Peale, see *Falco peregrinus pealei*.
- Prairie, see *Falco mexicanus*.
- Falconidae, *misc.*, XXXIX, 220.
- Falconiformes, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 33: *misc.*, XXXII, 13, 83; XXXIII, 81; XXXVII, 89.
- Falconinae, *misc.*, XXXIX, 220.
- fallax (Melospiza), see *Melospiza*.
- familiaris (Certhia), see *Certhia*.
- fannini (Ardea), see *Ardea*.
- fanny (Myrtis), see *Myrtis*.
- Farley, Frank LeGrange: XXXIV, rev. by J. Grinnell of "Birds of the Battle River Region", 233.
- fasciata (Amadina), see *Amadina*.
(Chamaca), see *Chamaca*.
(Columba), see *Columba*.
(Turnix), see *Turnix*.
- fasciatus (Harpagus), see *Harpagus*.
(Picoïdes), see *Picoïdes*.
- faxoni (Hylodichla), see *Hylodichla*.
- fedoa (Limosa), see *Limosa*.
- Felis, *Calif.*, XXXV, 71; XXXIX, 112; XL, 163.
oregonensis, *Calif.*, XXXIV, 123; XXXV, 46; XL, 164.
- Feltes, Charles Herman: XXXVIII, trapping Cedar Waxwings in the San Joaquin Valley, California, 18.
- femoralis (Phalacrocorax), see *Phalacrocorax*.
- Ferris, Harry Burr: XXXV, triple testes in a Snowy Plover, 124.
- Ferris, Reed William: XXXV, a Grinnell Water-thrush in Oregon, 80.
- ferrugineus (Archibuteo), see *Archibuteo*.
(Falco), see *Falco*.
(Parus), see *Parus*.
- Fieldfare, European, see *Turdus pilaris*.
- Fiji:
Belcher, W. J., XXXI, 19.
- Finch, Aleutian Rosy, see *Leucosticte griseonucha*.
Black Rosy, see *Leucosticte atrata*.
California Purple, see *Carpodacus purpureus californicus*.

FINCH

- Cassin Purple, see *Carpodacus cassinii*.
 Common House, see *Carpodacus mexicanus frontalis*.
 Eastern Purple, see *Carpodacus purpureus purpureus*.
 Grass, see *Poocetes gramineus*.
 Gray-crowned Rosy, see *Leucosticte tephrocotis tephrocotis*.
 Green, see *Ligurinus chloris*.
 Guadalupe House, see *Carpodacus amplus*.
 Guanajuato House, see *Carpodacus mexicanus centralis*.
 Hepburn Rosy, see *Leucosticte tephrocotis littoralis*.
 House, see *Carpodacus mexicanus*.
 Purple, see *Carpodacus purpureus*.
 Ribbon, see *Amadina fasciata*.
 San Clemente House, see *Carpodacus mexicanus clementis*.
 San Lucas House, see *Carpodacus mexicanus rubberimus*.
 Serin, see *Serinus hortulanus*.
 Sierra Nevada Rosy, see *Leucosticte tephrocotis dawsoni*.
 Sinaloa House, see *Carpodacus mexicanus rhodopus*.
 Zebra, see *Taeniopygia castanotis finschi* (Amazona), see Amazona.
 Fisher, Albert Kenrick: XXXIV, rev. by H. S. Swarth: "Report on Birds Recorded by the Pinchot Expedition of 1929 to the Caribbean and Pacific", 55.
 Fisher, Harvey Irvin, and Miller, Alden Holmes: XI, the pterylosis of the California Condor, 248.
 fisherella (Melospiza), see *Melospiza*.
 Fitch, Henry, and Stevenson, James Osborne: XXXV, bird notes from southwestern Oregon, 167.
 Flamingo, see *Phoenicopterus ruber* and *Phoenicopterus glyphorhynchus*.
 flammea (Strix), see *Strix*.
 flammeolus (Otus), see *Otus*.
 flammula (Pinicola), see *Pinicola*.
 flammulata (Asthenes), see *Asthenes*.
 flammeus (Asio), see *Asio*.
 (Pyrocephalus), see *Pyrocephalus*.
 flava (Motacilla), see *Motacilla*.
 (Piranga), see *Piranga*.
 flaviceps (Auriparus), see *Auriparus*.
 flavifrons (Vireo), see *Vireo*.
 flavipes (Totanus), see *Totanus*.
 flavirostris (Columba), see *Columba*.
 (Urocissa), see *Urocissa*.
 flaviventer (Porzana), see *Porzana*.
 flaviventris (Coluber), see *Coluber*.
 flavoviridis (Vireo), see *Vireo*.
 Fleming, James Henry: XXXII, Chestnut-backed Chickadee in Lake County, Cali-

FLYCATCHER

- fornia, 69; XXXV, portrait, 246; XXXIX, Walter Brett: 1836-1917, 60.
 Flicker, Cape Gilded, see *Colaptes chrysoides chrysoides*.
 Dwarf Red-shafted, see *Colaptes cafer nanus*.
 Golden-shafted, see *Colaptes auratus luteus*.
 Mearns Gilded, see *Colaptes chrysoides mearnsi*.
 Northern, see *Colaptes auratus luteus*.
 Red-shafted, see *Colaptes cafer collaris*.
 San Fernando, see *Colaptes chrysoides brunescens*.
 San Fernando Gilded, see *Colaptes chrysoides brunescens*.
 San Lucas Gilded, see *Colaptes chrysoides chrysoides*.
 Flight of birds:
 Bunnell, S., XXXII, 269.
 floriceps (Anthocephala), see *Anthocephala*.
 Florida:
 Gander, F. F., XXXII, 165.
 Miller, A. H., XXXIX, 249.
 Wetmore, A., XXXVII, 176.
 Florida caerulea caerulea (Little Blue Heron), *Calif.*, XXXI, 251; XXXII, 83; XXXVI, 124, 178; XXXVIII, 35, 89; XXXIX, 17, 131; *N. J.*, XXXIX, 131; *N. Y.*, XXXIX, 131; *Pan.*, XXXIX, 17; *Salv.*, XXXIV, 9; *Tenn.*, XXXVII, 12.
 floridana (Querquedula), see *Querquedula*.
 floridanus (Sylvilagus), see *Sylvilagus*.
 floresii (Selasphorus), see *Selasphorus*.
 florincola (Cyanocitta), see *Cyanocitta*.
 Flycatcher, Acadian, see *Empidonax vireescens*.
 Alder, see *Empidonax traillii traillii*.
 Arizona Crested, see *Myiarchus tryannulus magister*.
 Ash-throated, see *Myiarchus cinerascens cinerascens*.
 Beardless, see *Camptostoma imberbe imberbe*.
 Coues, see *Myiochanes pertinax pallidiventris*.
 Derby, see *Pitangus sulphuratus derbianus*.
 Giraud, see *Myiozetetes similis texensis*.
 Gray, see *Empidonax griseus*.
 Hammond, see *Empidonax hammondii*.
 Least, see *Empidonax minimus*.
 Little, see *Empidonax traillii brewsteri*.
 Lower California, see *Myiarchus cinerascens pertinax*.
 Lower California Ash-throated, see *Myiarchus cinerascens pertinax*.
 Mexican Vermilion, see *Pyrocephalus rubinus mexicanus*.

FLYCATCHER

- Northern Crested, see *Myiarchus crinitus boreus*.
 Olivaceous, see *Myiarchus tuberculifer olivaceus*.
 Olive-sided, see *Nuttallornis mesoleucus*.
 Scissor-tailed, see *Muscivora forficata*.
 Sulphur-bellied, see *Myiodynastes luteiventris swarthi*.
 Traill, see *Empidonax traillii brewsteri*.
 Vermilion, see *Pyrocephalus rubinus mexicanus*.
 Western, see *Empidonax difficilis difficilis*.
 Western Traill, see *Empidonax traillii brewsteri*.
 Wright, see *Empidonax wrightii*.
 Follett, Wilbur Irving: XXXV, the Phainopepla on the Marysville Buttes, 243.
 Fontinalis pristina, *misc.*, XXXII, 13.
 Food of birds:
 Davis, W. B., XXXV, 151.
 Errington, P. L., XXXIV, 75, 176; XXXV, 163.
 Fowler, F. H., XXXIII, 193.
 Nelson, A. L., XXXVI, 10.
 Woods, R. S., XXXIII, 181.
 forficata (*Muscivora*), see *Muscivora*.
 formicivora (*Balanosphyra*), see *Balanosphyra*.
 formosa (*Calocitta*), see *Calocitta*.
 formosum (*Nettion*), see *Nettion*.
 formosus (*Oporornis*), see *Oporornis*.
 forsteri (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.
 fortis (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
 fossil birds, see paleontology.
 fossor (*Sciurus*), see *Sciurus*.
 Fowler, Frederick Hall: XXXIII, studies of food and growth of the Prairie Falcon, 193; a near-tragedy due to bird banding, 213.
 fox, see *Urocyon*.
 fragilis (*Geranoaëtus*), see *Geranoaëtus*.
 (*Urubitinga*), see *Urubitinga*.
 Francolinus pintadeanus pintadeanus, *P. I.*, XXXIV, 57.
 France:
 Storer, T. I., XL, 63.
 franklini (*Canachites*), see *Canachites*.
 (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
 Fraser, James Thomas, Jr., XXXIII, late nesting of the Black Phoebe, 34.
 Fraser, James Thomas, Jr., and Zerlang, Lawrence: XXXIII, Emperor Goose in Humboldt County, California, 74.
 Fratercula, *G. B.*, XXXVI, 223.
 arctica (*Common Puffin*), *G. B.*, XXXVI, 256.
 corniculata (*Horned Puffin*), *Alas.*, XL, 242; *B. C.*, XL, 245; *Calif.*, XXXV, 233; XL, 242; *Ore.*, XXXII, 123; XL, 242; *Wash.*, XL, 245.

FRONTALIS

- fraternus (*Equus*), see *Equus*.
 frazari (*Butorides*), see *Butorides*.
 Frederickson, Helen C., and Cook, Sherburne, F.: XXXVIII, an objective method for measuring irritability in birds, 28.
 Fregata aquila, *misc.*, XXXV, 148.
 magnificens (*Man-o-war Bird*), *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 14, 48, 254; *Galap.*, XXXV, 148; *Hond.*, XXXVIII, 94; *L. Calif.*, XXXVII, 292; *Mex.*, XXXI, 37; XXXV, 148; XL, 231, 232; *Ore.*, XXXVII, 213; *misc.*, XXXII, 279; XXXVIII, 167; XL, 266.
 magnificens rothschildi, *Calif.*, XXXIX, 258; *L. Calif.*, XXXIX, 17; *Pan.*, XXXIX, 17; *W. I.*, XXXV, 148.
 minor, *Mex.*, XL, 232.
 minor ridgwayi, *Galap.*, XXXV, 148.
 freycinet (*Megapodius*), see *Megapodius*.
 Friedmann, Herbert: XXXIV, additions to the avifauna of St. Lawrence Island, Bering Sea, 257; XXXV, the Chinese Cormorant on Kodiak Island, Alaska, 30; the Polynesian Tattler on St. Lawrence Island, 78; further notes on the birds parasitized by the Red-eyed Cowbird, 189; notes on some birds of Goodnews Bay, Alaska, 239; XXXVI, the Ruff on St. Lawrence Island, 42; the Mongolian Plover and other birds at Goodnews Bay, Alaska, 89; the Siberian Rough-legged Hawk in Alaska, 246; XXXVIII, notes on Alaskan birds, 173; XXXIX, further additions to the known avifauna of St. Lawrence Island, Alaska, 91; XL, further records from St. Lawrence Island, Alaska, 88.
 Friedmann, Herbert, and Wetmore, Alexander: XXXV, the California Condor in Texas, 37.
 Frigate Bird, see *Fregata magnificens*.
 Fringilla coelebs (*Chaffinch*), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 240; *Europe*, XL, 65; *misc.*, XXXV, 222; XXXVI, 112.
 hudsonia, *misc.*, XXXIII, 212.
 lincolnii, see *Melospiza lincolnii*.
 Fringillidae, *Hond.*, XXXVIII, 94; *misc.*, XXXIII, 161; XXXVII, 12, 281; XXXVIII, 62.
 Fritz, Emanuel: XXXIX, sapsuckers on redwood, 36.
 Frog, California Tree, see *Hyla regilla*.
 Leopard, see *Rana pipiens*.
 Swamp Tree, see *Pseudacris nigrita triseriata*.
 Wood, see *Rana cantabrigensis*.
 frontalis (*Anser*), see *Anser*.
 (*Carpodacus*), see *Carpodacus*.
 (*Cyanocitta*), see *Cyanocitta*.
 (*Strix*), see *Strix*.

FRUGILEGUS

- frugilegus (Corvus), see Corvus.
 fuerstii (Buteo), see Buteo.
 fugensis (Hypsipetes), see Hypsipetes.
 fulgens (Eugenes), see Eugenes.
 Fulica americana americana (American Coot), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 139; XXXV, 76, 125; XXXV, 228; XXXVI, 84; XXXIX, 119; *B. C.*, XXXI, 113, 115; XXXVII, 85, 189, 190; XXXIX, 164; *Calif.*, XXXI, 67, 129; XXXIII, 47, 135; XXXIV, 49, 129, 143; XXXV, 51, 161, 202, 235; XXXVI, 71, 107; XXXVII, 240; XXXVIII, 35, 200, 217; XXXIX, 32, 55; XL, 88, 185; *Colo.*, XXXI, 25; *Ga.*, XXXII, 17; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 24; XXXVII, 235; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 24, 142; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 194; *Nev.*, XXXIX, 119; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 111; XXXV, 167; XXXVI, 10; *Tex.*, XXXVI, 41; *Utah*, XL, 168; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 183; *Wyo.*, XXXIII, 178; XXXVI, 147, 155; *misc.*, XXXII, 278; *nid.*, XXXII, 24; XXXV, 125; XXXVI, 84; XL, 88.
 atra (European Coot), *Europe*, XL, 66.
 minor, *Ore.*, XXXVI, 41.
 fulicarius (Phalaropus), see Phalaropus.
 fuliginosa (Schizoeaca), see Schizoeaca.
 fuliginosus (Dendragapus), see Dendragapus.
 (Larus), see Larus.
 fuligula (Nyroca), see Nyroca.
 Fulmar, Giant, see *Macronectes giganteus*.
 Pacific, see *Fulmarus glacialis rogersi*.
 Fulmarus, *misc.*, XXXVI, 187.
 glacialis rogersi (Pacific Fulmar), *Alas.*, XL, 230; *Calif.*, XXXV, 235; XXXVIII, 12
 fulva (Passerella), see Passerella.
 (Sialia), see Sialia.
 fumifrons (Perisoreus), see Perisoreus.
 funerea (Cryptoglaux), see Cryptoglaux.
 furcata (Oceanodroma), see Oceanodroma.
 Furnariidae, *Ecu.*, XXXVI, 102.
 fusca (Melanitta), see Melanitta.
 fuscata (Sterna), see Sterna.
 fuscescens (Hylodichla), see Hylodichla.
 fuscicollis (Pisobia), see Pisobia.
 fuscus (Larus), see Larus.
 (Limnobaenus), see Limnobaenus.
 (Pelecanus), see Pelecanus.
 (Pipilo), see Pipilo.

G

- Gabrielson, Ira Noel: XXXIII, the birds of the Rogue River Valley, Oregon, 110; XXXVI, the San Jose Say Phoebe at San Diego, California, 249.
 gabrielsoni (Perodipus), see Perodipus.
 Gadwall, see *Chaulelasmus streperus*.
 gaimardi (Phalacrocorax), see Phalacrocorax.
 gairdneri (Dryobates), see Dryobates.

GARDNER

- Galapagos Islands:
 Swarth, H. S., XXXV, 148.
 Wetmore, A., XXXIV, 48.
 galapagoensis (Buteo), see Buteo.
 (Nesopelia), see Nesopelia.
 galbula (Icterus), see Icterus.
 galeata (Euxenura), see Euxenura.
 galericulata (Aix), see Aix.
 galeritus (Eustiphanus), see Eustiphanus.
 Gallicolumba, *P. I.*, XXXII, 92.
 luzonica, *P. I.*, XXXII, 98.
 Galliformes, *misc.*, XXXII, 13, 83; XXXVI, 209; XXXVII, 89.
 Gallinago, see Capella.
 gallinago (Capella), see Capella.
 Gallinula, *P. I.*, XXXII, 90.
 chloropus, *P. I.*, XXXII, 98.
 chloropus cachinnans (Florida Gallinule), *Calif.*, XXXII, 210; XXXVI, 217; XXXIX, 39; XL, 185; *N. Y.*, XXXIII, 227; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 183; XXXV, 27; *misc.*, XXXIX, 46.
 galeata, see Gallinula chloropus cachinnans.
 Gallinule, Florida, see Gallinula chloropus cachinnans.
 Purple, see *Ionornis martinica*.
 Gallinuloides, *misc.*, XXXV, 115.
 gallopavo (Meleagris), see Meleagris.
 Gallus, *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 83; *P. I.*, XXXII, 92; *misc.*, XXXVI, 207; XXXVII, 220.
 domesticus, *Minn.*, XXXVII, 272.
 gallus gallus, *P. I.*, XXXIV, 57; XXXVII, 94.
 gallus (Gallus), see Gallus.
 Gambel, William: XXXIII, location of grave, 221.
 gambeli (Lanius), see Lanius.
 (Lophortyx), see Lophortyx.
 (Penthestes), see Penthestes.
 (Peromyscus), see Peromyscus.
 (Zonotrichia), see Zonotrichia.
 gambelli (Anser), see Anser.
 Gander, Frank Forrest: XXXI, the Cassin Purple Finch in San Diego, 131; notes on the food and feeding habits of certain birds, 250; XXXII, notes on winter bird roosts, 64; XXXIII, notes on the habits and development of young quail, 85; XXXVI, apparent promiscuity in the Violet-green Swallow, 176.
 Gander, Frank Forrest, and Arnold, Leroy Weight: XXXII, utilization by birds of water in hollow trees, 165; a Black Rail leaves the salt marsh, 211; XXXIII, Thrasher psychology, 73.
 Gannet, see *Moris bassana*.
 gapperi (Clethrionomys), see Clethrionomys.
 Gardner, Leon Lloyd: XXXII, some observations on erythrocyte count in birds, 158;

GABDNER

- whistling of snipe, 164; Filipino cock fighting, 242.
- Gardner, Leon Lloyd, and McGregor, Richard Crittenden: XXXII, Philippine bird traps, 89; XXXIV, rev. of "The Birds of the Philippine Islands, with notes on the Mammal Fauna", by Masauji Hachisuka, 57.
- garnoti (Pelecanoides), see Pelecanoides.
- garrula (Bombycilla), see Bombycilla.
- Garrulax leucolophus (Eastern Himalayan White-crested Laughing-thrush), *India*, XXXVI, 166.
- Garth, John S., XXXIX, the Hancock expedition of 1935 to the bird islands of Peru, 3.
- Gavia, *misc.*, XXXII, 286.
- arctica (Black-throated Loon), *misc.*, XXXV, 95.
- arctica pacifica (Pacific Loon), *Alas.*, XXXIV, 47; *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 78; *Calif.*, XXXI, 37; XXXV, 235; XL, 261; *Colo.*, XXXI, 200; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, XXXIII, *misc.*, XXXVIII, 211.
- arctica viridigularis (Green-throated Loon), *Alas.*, XXXII, 161; XXXIV, 47.
- immer elasson (Lesser Loon), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 243; *B. C.*, XXXIX, 165; *Calif.*, XL, 91; *Tex.*, XL, 181; *misc.*, XL, 261; *food*, XXXIX, 166.
- immer immer (Common Loon), *B. C.*, XXXVII, 170, 189; *Calif.*, XXXI, 63; XXXV, 235; XXXVIII, 211; XXXIX, 212; XL, 261; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 23; *Nev.*, XXXVII, 286; XXXVIII, 122; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 146; *misc.*, XXXV, 95.
- stellata (Red-throated Loon), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 176; *B. C.*, XXXII, 11; *Calif.*, XXXII, 261; XXXIII, 47; XXXV, 235; XL, 261; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 234; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 156; XXXIV, 41; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 211.
- gavia (Puffinus), see Puffinus.
- Gaviiformes, *misc.*, XXXII, 13; XXXIII, 81.
- gayi (Lafresnayea), see Lafresnayea.
- Geist, Otto William: XXXVIII, notes on a fight between Alaska Jays and a weasel, 174.
- Gelochelidon, *misc.*, XXXV, 49.
- nilotica aranea (Gull-billed Tern), *Calif.*, XXXI, 141; XXXVI, 227.
- gentilis (Accipiter), see Accipiter.
- Geocichla, *P. I.*, XXXII, 92.
- Geococcyx, *Calif.*, XXXVII, 74.
- californianus (Road-runner), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; *Calif.*, XXXI, 80; XXXII, 76, 84, 142; XXXIII, 228; XXXIV, 125, 148; XXXV, 37, 151; XXXVI, 45, 183; XXXVII, 48, 73, 219, 241; XXXVIII, 224; XXXIX, 32, 47, 110, 136, 262; XL, 189; *L. Calif.*,

GERANOÆTUS

- XXXII, 27; XXXVII, 165; *N. Mex.*, XXXIII, 206; XXXV, 16; *misc.*, XXXIV, 13; *nid.*, XXXII, 27; XXXVII, 165.
- conklingi (Conkling Road-runner), *N. Mex.*, XXXIII, 208, 216; XXXV, 15; *misc.*, XXXVII, 79.
- velox (Lesser Road-runner), *Salv.*, XXXIV, 13; *nid.*, XXXIV, 13.
- velox melanchima (Pale Road-runner), *Chih.*, XL, 24; *Sin.*, XL, 24; *Son.*, XL, 24.
- Geocolaptes olivaceus (Ground Woodpecker), *Africa*, XXXVII, 14.
- Geomys bursarius (Pocket Gopher), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 272.
- Geopelia, *misc.*, XXXV, 40.
- striata, *P. I.*, XXXII, 98.
- Georgia:
- Emlen, J. T., Jr., XL, 85.
- georgiana (Melospiza), see Melospiza.
- Geospiza, *Galap.*, XXXIV, 56, 195.
- septentrionalis nigrescens, *Galap.*, XXXVIII, 158.
- Geospizidae, *Galap.*, XXXIII, 161; XXXIV, 56; XXXVIII, 167.
- Geothlypis, *Calif.*, XXXVI, 69; *misc.*, XXXIV, 16.
- beldingi goldmani (Goldman Yellow-throat), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 42; *nid.*, XXXII, 42.
- trichas, *Calif.*, XXXIX, 216; XL, 38, 195; *Mex.*, XXXI, 36, 37; *Nev.*, XL, 176.
- trichas brachidactyla (Northern Yellow-throat), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269.
- trichas chryseola, *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 81; *Mex.*, XXXII, 298.
- trichas melanops, *Mex.*, XXXII, 297.
- trichas modesta, *Mex.*, XXXII, 298.
- trichas occidentalis (Western Yellow-throat), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 165; *B. C.*, XXXII, 217; XXXVII, 187; *Calif.*, XXXIV, 49; XXXVI, 71; XXXIX, 34; *Colo.*, XXXI, 30; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 198; *Nev.*, XXXII, 297; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 119; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147, 156.
- trichas scirpicola (Tule Yellow-throat), *Ariz.*, XXXII, 297; *Calif.*, XXXII, 131, 297; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 297; *Nev.*, XXXII, 297; *Utah*, XXXII, 297; *misc.*, XXXII, 42; XXXIV, 16.
- trichas sinuosa (Salt Marsh Yellow-throat), *Calif.*, XXXII, 298; XXXIV, 100; XXXV, 119; *misc.*, XXXII, 42.
- trichas trichas (Maryland Yellow-throat), *Kans.*, XXXV, 157.
- Geranoætus, *Fla.*, XXXIII, 174; *Nebr.*, XXXV, 65; *misc.*, XXXVII, 77.
- fragilis, *Calif.*, XXXII, 84.
- grinnelli, *Calif.*, XXXII, 84.

GERANOIDES

- Geranoides, *misc.*, XXXV, 115.
 jepseni, *Wyo.*, XXXV, 115.
 Geranoididae, *misc.*, XXXV, 115.
 Germany:
 Storer, T. I., XL, 63.
 getulus (Lampropeltis), see Lampropeltis.
 giffordi (Cactospiza), see Cactospiza.
 giganteus (Macronectes), see Macronectes.
 gigas (Dacelo), see Dacelo.
 (Patagona), see Patagona.
 Gignoux, Claude: XXXIV, titmouse menu, 228.
 gilberti (Peromyscus), see Peromyscus.
 Gilman, Marshall French: XXXVII, notes on birds in Death Valley, 238; XXXVIII, additional bird records from Death Valley, 40; XXXIX, Death Valley bird notes for 1936, 90.
 gilmani (Otus), see Otus.
 giraudi (Otocoris), see Otocoris.
 glacialis (Fulmarus), see Fulmarus.
 Glading, Ben: XL, a male California Quail hatches a brood, 261.
 Glading, Ben, and Emlen, John Thompson, Jr., XL, California ground squirrel robs nest of Valley Quail, 41.
 Glareola orientalis, *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.
 glareola (Rhyacophilus), see Rhyacophilus.
 glaucescens (Larus), see Larus.
 (Xanthoma), see Xanthoma.
 Glaucidium brasilianum ridgwayi (Ferruginous Pigmy Owl), *misc.*, XXXIV, 258; XXXVII, 211.
 gnoma (Pigmy Owl), *Calif.*, XXXII, 84; XXXV, 217; XXXVII, 16; XXXIX, 229; *N. Mex.*, XL, 102; *misc.*, XXXII, 290; XXXIII, 179; XXXIV, 258; XXXVII, 192, 288; XXXVIII, 229; XXXIX, 131.
 gnoma californicum (California Pigmy Owl), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 82; *Calif.*, XXXV, 80; XXXIX, 110; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 304; XXXIII, 113; XXXV, 167; *misc.*, XXXVI, 206; *food.*, XXXV, 80; *nid.*, XXXII, 304.
 gnoma grinnelli (Coast Pigmy Owl), *B. C.*, XXXI, 16; *Calif.*, XXXII, 51; XXXVII, 210; XL, 182; *food.*, XXXI, 116; *nid.*, XL, 182.
 gnoma hoskinsii (Hoskins Pigmy Owl), *L. Calif.*, XXXVII, 165.
 gnoma pinicola (Rocky Mountain Pigmy Owl), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 60; XXXV, 163; XXXVI, 82; *Mont.*, XXXIX, 132; *misc.*, XXXVI, 206; *food.*, XXXIX, 132.
 jardinii, *C. R.*, XXXIII, 249.
 Glaucionetta, *Alas.*, XXXII, 161; *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 180; XXXIX, 245; *Utah*, XL, 168; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 170.
 clangula americana (American Golden-

GOOSE

- eye), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 227; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 178; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 76; XXXVII, 80, 240; XL, 82; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *L. Calif.*, XL, 107; *misc.*, XXXV, 38.
 islandica (Barrow Golden-eye), *B. C.*, XXXI, 74; XXXVII, 82, 189; XXXIX, 164; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 75; XXXV, 38; XXXVI, 106; XXXVII, 85; *Colo.*, XXXI, 200; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147, 155; *food.*, XXXI, 74; *nid.*, XXXVII, 82, 85.
 Glaucmys, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 37; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 180.
 glyphorhynchus (Phoenicopterus), see Phoenicopterus.
 Gnatcatcher, Black-tailed, see Polioptila melanura californica.
 Blue-gray, see Polioptila caerulea caerulea.
 Margarita, see Polioptila melanura margaritae.
 Plumbeous, see Polioptila melanura melanura.
 Santa Margarita Black-tailed, see Polioptila melanura margaritae.
 Western, see Polioptila caerulea amoenissima.
 Western Blue-gray, see Polioptila caerulea amoenissima.
 Xantus, see Polioptila melanura abbreviata.
 gnoma (Glaucidium), see Glaucidium.
 Godwit, Hudsonian, see Limosa haemastica.
 Marbled, see Limosa fedoa.
 Pacific, see Limosa lapponica baueri.
 goiavier (Pycnonotus), see Pycnonotus.
 Golden-eye, American, see Glaucionetta clangula americana.
 Barrow, see Glaucionetta islandica.
 Goldfinch, American, see Spinus tristis tristis.
 Arizona, see Spinus psaltria arizonae.
 Arkansas, see Spinus psaltria psaltria.
 Eastern, see Spinus tristis tristis.
 Green-backed, see Spinus psaltria hesperophilus.
 Green-backed Arkansas, see Spinus psaltria hesperophilus.
 Lawrence, see Spinus lawrencei.
 Pale, see Spinus tristis pallidus.
 Willow, see Spinus tristis salicamans.
 goldmani (Geothlypis), see Geothlypis.
 Goose, Blue, see Chen caerulescens.
 Cackling, see Branta canadensis minima.
 Common Canada, see Branta canadensis canadensis.
 Emperor, see Philacte canagica.
 Greater Snow, see Chen hyperborea atlantica.
 Hawaiian, see Nesochen sandvicensis.
 Hutchins, see Branta canadensis hutchinsi.

GOOSE

- Lesser Canada, see *Branta canadensis leucopareia*.
 Lesser Snow, see *Chen hyperborea hyperborea*.
 Red-breasted, see *Branta ruficollis*.
 Ross, see *Chen rossii*.
 Timber, see *Anser albifrons gambelli*.
 Tule, see *Anser albifrons gambelli*.
 White-cheeked, see *Branta canadensis occidentalis*.
 White-fronted, see *Anser albifrons albifrons*.
 Gopher, Pocket, see *Geomys bursarius*.
 gorbusha (*Oncorhynchus*), see *Oncorhynchus*.
 Gorsuch, David Major: XXXVII, rev. by H. S. Swarth of "Life History of the Gambel Quail in Arizona", 45; XXXVIII, banding records of Gambel Quail, 126.
 Goshawk, see *Accipiter gentilis*.
 Eastern, see *Astur atricapillus atricapillus*.
 Mexican, see *Asturina plagiata plagiata*.
 Western, see *Astur atricapillus striatulus*.
 gossii (Porzana), see Porzana.
 gouldii (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
 graciae (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
 gracilenta (*Anabernicula*), see *Anabernicula*.
 gracilis (*Cathartornis*), see *Cathartornis*.
 (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
 (*Psalidoprymna*), see *Psalidoprymna*.
 Grackle, Boat-tailed, see *Cassidix mexicanus major*.
 Bronzed, see *Quiscalus quiscula aeneus*.
 Great-tailed, see *Cassidix mexicanus mexicanus*.
 Purple, see *Quiscalus quiscula quiscula*.
 graeca (*Alectoris*), see *Alectoris*.
 graellsii (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
 Graham, James Duncan: XL, a September Mourning Dove's nest, 40.
 Grant, Chapman: XXXVIII, Donald R. Dickey's first bird photograph, 42.
 gramineus (*Poocetes*), see *Poocetes*.
 grammacus (*Chondestes*), see *Chondestes*.
 Gammarus limnaeus, *misc.*, XXXI, 74.
 grammurus (*Otospermophilus*), see *Otospermophilus*.
 granadensis (*Myiozetetes*), see *Myiozetetes*.
 Granatellus venustus venustus (DuBus Red-breasted Chat), *Sin.*, XL, 26.
 Granfield, William Martin: XXXIX, nesting of the Saw-whet Owl, 185.
 Grantham, Henry: XXXVIII, the Brown Thrasher in Utah, 85.
 granti (*Sula*), see *Sula*.
 Graphs:
 activities of hummingbirds, XXXII, 191.
 development of the Barn Owl, XXXI, 103.
 Cooper Hawk, XXXI, 88.
 Golden Eagle, XXXI, 97.

GREENFINCH

- Long-eared Owl, XXXI, 106.
 Pacific Horned Owl, XXXI, 109.
 Red-tail, XXXI, 91.
 Screech Owl, XXXI, 107.
 Sparrow Hawk, XXXI, 100.
 frequency of occurrence of birds in Alum Rock Park, XXXIX, 108.
 Lincoln Sparrow, size and color, XXXVII, 147, 152.
 Pine Grosbeak, wing and tail lengths, XL, 30.
 Regulus, measurements of, XXXVIII, 241.
 relation of age and weight of Prairie Falcons, XXXIII, 194.
 relative frequency of occurrence of birds, XXXIV, 224.
 seasonal activity of birds and mammals in almond orchards, XXXIX, 195.
 Sphyrapicus thyroideus, size of bill, XL, 129.
 time required to build Bush-tit nests, XL, 56.
 variations of eggs of Xantus and Craveri murrelets, XXXII, 248.
 wing lengths of Water-thrushes, XXXV, 193.
 Grassquit, Blue-black, see *Volatinia jacarini atronitens*.
 Grater, Russell Kay: XL, feeding habits of the Treganza Blue Heron, 258.
 gravirostris (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
 gravis (*Platypsaris*), see *Platypsaris*.
 grayi (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
 Grayson, Andrew Jackson: XXXIII, location of grave, 221.
 graysoni (*Compothlypis*), see *Compothlypis*.
 (*Zenaidura*), see *Zenaidura*.
 Great Britain:
 Jourdain, F. C. R., XXXVI, 220.
 Sprot, G. D., XXXIX, 31.
 Storer, T. I., XL, 63.
 Grebe, Eared, see *Colymbus nigricollis californicus*.
 Great Crested, see *Lophaethya cristata*.
 Holboell, see *Colymbus grisegena holboellii*.
 Horned, see *Colymbus auritus*.
 Mexican, see *Colymbus dominicus brachypterus*.
 Northern Pied-billed, see *Podilymbus podiceps podiceps*.
 Pied-billed, see *Podilymbus podiceps podiceps*.
 Short-winged Santo Domingo, see *Colymbus dominicus brachypterus*.
 Western, see *Aechmophorus occidentalis*.
 Green, Charles deBlois, XXXII, biographical sketch and portrait, 9.
 Greenfinch, see *Chloris chloris*.

GREENLAND

Greenland:

- Bond, R. M., XXXVIII, 178.
 Jourdain, F. C. R., XXXVI, 220.
 Peters, J. L., XXXVI, 221.

grindae (Psaltriparus), see Psaltriparus.

Grinnell, Hilda Wood: XXXIV, report on the Detroit meeting of the A. O. U., 52; report on the Quebec meeting of the A. O. U., 263; XXXVIII, death of George M. Wright, 127.

Grinnell, Joseph: XXXI, rev. of Phillips' "A Sportsman's Scrapbook", 49; notes on water birds at Morro Bay, California, 62; Ringed Turtle Dove at large in Los Angeles, 130; edit., 133; rev. of "The Nesting Habits of Wagler's Oropendola (*Zarhynchus wagleri*) on Barro Colorado Island", by Frank M. Chapman, 134; rev. of "Variations Among Birds", and Egyptian Birds Mummies", by M. Hachisuka, 137; a new race of hummingbird from southern California, 226; XXXII, edit., 132; rev. of "Systema Avium Aethiopicarum", by W. L. Sclater, 132; rev. of "A Systematic Classification for the Birds of the World", by A. Wetmore, 133; rev. of "Game Birds Suitable for Naturalizing in the United States", by W. L. McAtee, 133; rev. of "Birds and Mammals of the Mount Logan Expedition, 1925", by H. M. Laing, P. A. Taverner, and R. M. Anderson, 134; rev. of "Handbook of the Birds of West Africa", by G. L. Bates, 166; the status of the Cooper Henhawk, 259; edit., 266; XXXIII, the type locality of the California Quail, 37; further occurrences of Emperor Geese in California, 38; edit., 39; rev. of "The Birds of Golden Gate Park", by J. Mailliard, 40; rev. of "American Waterfowl", by J. C. Phillips and F. C. Lincoln, 41; the Streaked Horned Lark breeds in northwestern California, 74; an early name for the Allen Hummingbird, 77; edit., 79, 80; rev. of "The Birds of Tropical West Africa", by D. A. Bannerman, 132; the type locality of the Verdin, 163; edit., 173; edit., 224; another record of the Rose-breasted Grosbeak from California, 254; edit., 257; XXXIV, edit., 50; the "control" of birds as causing popular disregard for the values of bird life, 54; the two check-lists of 1931—a critical commentary, 87; edit., 102; edit., 145; John Eugene Law—a biography, 165; a United States record of the Timberline Sparrow, 231; rev. of "Winter Starling Roosts in Washington", by E. R. Kalmbach, 232; rev. of "Birds of Minnesota", by T. S. Roberts,

GRINNELL

233; rev. of "Birds of the Battle River Region", by F. L. Farley, 233; Archibald Menzies, first collector of California birds, 243; XXXV, edit., 41; edit., 81; the Leconte Thrashers of the San Joaquin, 107; edit., 127; the vultures fairway, 164; edit., 168; rev. of "History and Present Status of breeding Colonies of the White Pelican in the United States", by Ben H. Thompson, 208; rev. of "Game Management", by Aldo Leopold, 208; Sparrow Hawk eats Hermit Warbler, 235; edit., 245; XXXVI, rev. of "A Revised List of the Birds of Southwestern California", by G. Willett, 43; edit., 44; rev. of "Autobiography of a Bird Lover", by F. M. Chapman, 45; further observations upon the bird life of Death Valley, 67; edit., 91; edit., 119; rev. of "Birds of Nunivak Island, Alaska", by H. S. Swarth, 119; rev. of "Vulnerability of Bob-white Population to Predation", by P. L. Errington, 120; further concerning vernacular names, 165; edit., 181; the race of Cowbird in the San Francisco Bay region, 218; edit., 222; rev. of "Distributional Check-list of the Birds of the State of Washington", by E. A. Kitchin, 222; perplexities in the making of a state list of birds, 237; the New Mexico race of the Plain Titmouse, 251; rev. of "Ten-Year Index to The Auk", by H. S. Swarth, 253; rev. of "Field Observation in Economic Ornithology", by E. R. Kalmbach, 253; XXXVII, the subspecific status of the Hutton Vireo of Vancouver Island, 40; Winter Wren and Pileated Woodpecker on the Greenhorn Mountains, California, 44; edit., 89; rev. of Vol. II of "Check-list of Birds of the World", by J. L. Peters, 89; rev. of "Significance of Extreme or Intermittent Conditions in Distribution and Management of Natural Resources", by W. P. Taylor, 89; rev. of "Western Duck Sickness a Form of Botulism", by E. R. Kalmbach, 90; rev. of Part VII, of "Catalogue of Birds of the Americas", by C. E. Hellmayr, 90; is the Northwestern Robin migratory?, 173; edit., 179; rev. of "Birds of Canada", by P. A. Taverner, 179; rev. of "A Guide to Bird Songs", by A. A. Saunders, 180; edit., 218; edit., 259; edit., 290; XXXVIII, edit., 46; rev. of "The Birds of Zion National Park", by C. C. Presnall, 46; up-hill planters, 80; a Northwestern Robin reaches California, 87; rev. of "Systema Avium Rossicarum", by G. Dementiev, 91; edit., 91;

GRINNELL

- further note on the status of Skylarks on Vancouver Island, 122; edit., 127; rev. of "Oceanic Birds of South America", by R. C. Murphy, 127; rev. of "295 American Birds", by T. S. Roberts, 127; edit., 179; a Pacific Golden Plover reaches California, 219; rev. of "Georg Wilhelm Steller, The Pioneer of Alaskan Natural History", by L. Stejneger, 222; edit., 251: XXXIX, edit., 45; edit., 93; rev. of "The First Descriptions of North American Birds", by O. A. Stevens, 94; subspecific appraisal of Red-breasted Sapsuckers, 122; edit., 133; edit., 180; the swallows at the Life Sciences Building, 206; edit., 230; rev. of "Excluding Birds from Reservoirs and Fishponds", by W. L. McAtee and S. E. Piper, 230; rev. of "Birds of the Southwest", by C. E. H. Aiken, 231; an overlooked synonym of the Chestnut-backed Chickadee, 255; edit., 260: XL, rev. of "Bird Studies at Old Cape May", by W. Stone, 94; edit., 94; edit., 130; edit., 186; Ocean waifs and what they mean for distribution, 242.
- Grinnell, Joseph, and Behle, William Harroun: XXXVII, comments upon subspecies of *Catherpes mexicanus*, 247; XXXIX, a new race of Brown Towhee from the Kern Basin of California, 177; a new race of Titmouse from the Kern Basin of California, 225.
- grinnelli (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
 (Corthylio), see *Corthylio*.
 (Geranoaëtus), see *Geranoaëtus*.
 (Glaucidium), see *Glaucidium*.
 (Lanius), see *Lanius*.
 (Penthestes), see *Penthestes*.
 (Spizaëtus), see *Spizaëtus*.
- grisegena (*Colymbus*), see *Colymbus*.
 griseinucha, see *griseonucha*.
 griseonucha (*Leucosticte*), see *Leucosticte*.
 griseus (*Baeolophus*), see *Baeolophus*.
 (Empidonax), see *Empidonax*.
 (Limnodromus), see *Limnodromus*.
 (Parus), see *Parus*.
 (Perisoreus), see *Perisoreus*.
 (Puffinus), see *Puffinus*.
 (Sciurus), see *Sciurus*.
 (Tamias), see *Tamias*.
- Grosbeak, Alaska Pine, see *Pinicola enucleator alascensis*.
 Black-headed, see *Hedymeles melanocephalus melanocephalus*.
 California Blue, see *Guiraca caerulea salicaria*.
 California Pine, see *Pinicola enucleator californica*.

GROUSE

- Canadian Pine, see *Pinicola enucleator leucura*.
 Evening, see *Hesperiphona vespertina*.
 Kodiak Pine, see *Pinicola enucleator flammula*.
 Mexican Evening, see *Hesperiphona vespertina montana*.
 Pacific Evening, see *Hesperiphona vespertina brooksi*.
 Pine, see *Pinicola enucleator*.
 Queen Charlotte Pine, see *Pinicola enucleator carlottae*.
 Rocky Mountain, see *Hedymeles melanocephalus papago*.
 Rocky Mountain Pine, see *Pinicola enucleator montana*.
 Rose-breasted, see *Hedymeles ludovicianus*.
 Western Blue, see *Guiraca caerulea interfusa*.
 Western Evening, see *Hesperiphona vespertina brooksi*.
- Ground-chat, Central American, see *Chamaethlypis poliocephala caninucha*.
- Grouse, Black, see *Tyrurus tetrix*.
 Blue, see *Dendragapus fuliginosus fuliginosus*.
 Canada Ruffed, see *Bonasa umbellus togata*.
 Columbian Sharp-tailed, see *Pedioecetes phasianellus columbianus*.
 Dusky, see *Dendragapus obscurus obscurus*.
 Eastern Ruffed, see *Bonasa umbellus umbellus*.
 Franklin, see *Canachites franklinii*.
 Gray Ruffed, see *Bonasa umbellus umbelloides*.
 Hazel, see *Tetrastes bonasia*.
 Mount Pinos, see *Dendragapus fuliginosus howardi*.
 Nova Scotia Ruffed, see *Bonasa umbellus thayeri*.
 Oregon Ruffed, see *Bonasa umbellus sabini*.
 Prairie Sharp-tailed, see *Pedioecetes phasianellus campestris*.
 Richardson, see *Dendragapus obscurus richardsonii*.
 Sage, see *Centrocercus urophasianus*.
 Sand, see *Pterocles*.
 Sierra, see *Dendragapus obscurus sierrae*.
 Sitka, see *Dendragapus fuliginosus sitkensis*.
 Sooty, see *Dendragapus fuliginosus fuliginosus*.
 Spruce, see *Canachites canadensis*.
 Willow, see *Lagopus*.
 Yukon Ruffed, see *Bonasa umbellus yukonensis*.

GRUIFORMES

- Gruiformes, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 33: *misc.*, XXXII, 13, 83; XXXV, 115; XXXVI, 209; XXXVII, 89.
 Gruoidea, *misc.*, XXV, 115.
 Grus americana (Whooping Crane), *Fla.*, XXXIII, 174; *La.*, XXXI, 146; *Nebr.*, XXXVII, 89; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 157; *misc.*, XL, 191.
 canadensis, *Calif.*, XXXII, 84; XXXV, 57, 235; XXXVII, 78; XXXVIII, 33, 199; *misc.*, XXXV, 115.
 canadensis canadensis (Little Brown Crane), *Alas.*, XXXII, 265; *Calif.*, XXXII, 3; XXXVII, 183; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 157; *misc.*, XXXII, 62; XXXV, 117.
 canadensis pratensis (Florida Crane), *misc.*, XXXII, 62.
 canadensis tabida (Sandhill Crane), *Ariz.*, XL, 19; *Calif.*, XXXII, 7; XXXIII, 83; XXXVIII, 165, 254; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 234; XXXIX, 182; XL, 18; *Ind.*, XXXVI, 18; *Nev.*, XXXI, 254; XXXVII, 86; XXXVIII, 122; XL, 19; *Utah*, XXXVII, 220; XXXIX, 182; XL, 18; *Wyo.*, XXXIV, 58; XXXV, 47; XXXVI, 146; XL, 20; *misc.*, XXXII, 62; XXXV, 216; XXXIX, 46.
 nannodes, *Kans.*, XXXIX, 40.
 grylle (Cepphus), see Cepphus.
 gryphus (Sarcoramphus), see Sarcoramphus.
 Guacamaja, see Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha.
 Guadalupe Island:
 Abbott, C. G., XXXV, 10.
 Swarth, H. S., XXXV, 40.
 Wetmore, A., XXXV, 206.
 guadeloupensis (Salpinctes), see Salpinctes.
 Guan, *Guat.*, XXXV, 170.
 Guanay, see Phalacrocorax bougainvillei.
 Guara alba (White Ibis), *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 121; *Fla.*, XXXIII, 134; *L. Calif.*, XL, 231; *Son.*, XXXV, 199.
 rubra (Scarlet Ibis), *misc.*, XXXVII, 281.
 guarauna (Plegadis), see Plegadis.
 Guatemala:
 Davidson, M. E. M., XXXVI, 37.
 Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J., XXXII, 73.
 Jenks, R., XXXVIII, 240.
 guatemalae (Sialia), see Sialia.
 guerrerensis (Otus), see Otus.
 Guerrero:
 McCabe, T. T., and Miller, A. H., XXXV, 197.
 van Rossem, A. J., XL, 258.
 guianensis (Morphnus), see Morphnus.
 Guillemot, Black, see Cepphus grylle grylle.
 Mandt, see Cepphus grylle mandti.
 Pigeon, see Cepphus columba.

GYRFALCON

- Guinea-hen, see Numida meleagris.
 Guiraca caerulea interfusa (Western Blue Grosbeak), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 218; XXXVI, 202; *Calif.*, XXXVI, 256; XXXVIII, 163; XXXIX, 217; *Nev.*, XXXVI, 256; XL, 176.
 caerulea lazula (Mexican Blue Grosbeak), *Salv.*, XXXIV, 16; *nid.*, XXXIV, 16.
 caerulea salicaria (California Blue Grosbeak), *misc.*, XXXIV, 88.
 gularis (Halcyon), see Halcyon.
 Gull, Black-headed, see Larus ridibundus.
 Bonaparte, see Larus philadelphia.
 California, see Larus californicus.
 Franklin, see Larus pipixcan.
 Glaucous-winged, see Larus glaucescens.
 Heermann, see Larus heermanni.
 Herring, see Larus argentatus smithsonianus.
 Ivory, see Pagophila alba.
 Kumlien, see Larus kumlieni.
 Laughing, see Larus atricilla.
 Lesser Black-backed, see Larus fuscus graellsii.
 Nelson, see Larus nelsoni.
 Ring-billed, see Larus delawarensis.
 Ross, see Rhodostethia rosea.
 Sabine, see Xema sabini.
 Short-billed, see Larus canus brachyrhynchus.
 Western, see Larus occidentalis occidentalis.
 Wyman, see Larus occidentalis wymani.
 Yellow-footed, see Larus occidentalis livens.
 gustavi (Anthus), see Anthus.
 guttata (Hylocichla), see Hylocichla.
 guttatus (Passerculus), see Passerculus.
 gutturalis (Atlapetes), see Atlapetes.
 Gygis alba (White Tern), *Laysan Is.*, XL, 230.
 Gymnogyps californianus (California Condor), *Calif.*, XXXI, 23; XXXII, 84, 106; XXXVIII, 31, 228; XXXIV, 3, 200, 212, 246; XXXV, 46, 131, 166, 234, 247, 248; XXXVI, 48, 125, 184, 199, 255; XXXVII, 5, 48, 76, 170, 221; XXXVIII, 41, 48, 177, 183, 200, 223; XXXIX, 95, 160, 199, 249; XL, 104, 131, 132, 189, 225, 248; *Fla.*, XXXIII, 174; *L. Calif.*, XXXVIII, 41; *Nev.*, XXXIII, 32; *N. Mex.*, XXXIII, 76; XXXIV, 141; XXXV, 15; *Tex.*, XXXV, 37; *misc.*, XXXIII, 71; XXXVI, 29; XXXVIII, 127; XXXIX, 182; XL, 109; *food*, XXXVIII, 177.
 gymnostoma (Jacana), see Jacana.
 Gypoggeranus serpentarius (Secretary-bird), *Africa*, XXXIII, 133.
 Gyrfalcon, see Falco rusticolus.
 Asiatic, see Falco rusticolus uralensis.

GYRFALCON

- Black, see *Falco rusticolus obsoletus*.
 White, see *Falco rusticolus candicans*.

H

- Habroptila wallacei*, *Celebes*, XXXV, 82.
Hachisuka, Masauji (The Marquess), XXXI, comments on variations among birds, and Egyptian birds mummies, 137; XXXIV, rev. by R. C. McGregor, of "The Birds of the Philippine Islands, with notes on the mammal fauna", 57.
Hachisuka, The Marquess, and van Rossem, Adriaan Joseph, XL, a race of Green Kingfisher from northwestern Mexico, 227.
Hadrostromus, see *Platypsaris*.
 Haecker, Valentin, XXXVI, rev. by T. T. McCabe of "Phänanalytische Untersuchungen über Hochgebirgs- und Tieflandsvögel, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schilddrüse", 92.
haemastica (*Limosa*), see *Limosa*.
Haematopodidae, *misc.*, XXXII, 153.
Haematopus, *Galap.*, XXXV, 40; *misc.*, XXXII, 218.
 bachmani (Black Oyster-catcher), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 228; XXXIV, 261; XXXVII, 13; XXXVIII, 162; XL, 126.
 townsendi, *Peru*, XXXIX, 4.
haematuropygia (*Cacatoes*), see *Cacatoes*.
Haemophila, *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 165.
 rufescens, see *Aimophila rufescens rufescens*.
Halcyon chloris, *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.
 gularis, *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.
Haliaeetus albicilla (Gray Sea Eagle), *misc.*, XXXVII, 207.
 leucocephalus (Bald Eagle), *Alas.*, XXXIII, 262; *Ariz.*, XXXIX, 118; *Calif.*, XXXII, 84; XXXIII, 228; XXXV, 235; XXXVIII, 209; XXXIX, 97, 199, 232; *Kans.*, XXXIX, 37; *Me.*, XXXVII, 291; *Nev.*, XXXIX, 118; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 149; XXXIX, 126; *misc.*, XXXII, 18, 158; XXXVII, 207; *food*, XXXIX, 37.
 leucocephalus alascanus (Northern Bald Eagle), *Alas.*, XXXII, 173; XXXV, 169; *B. C.*, XXXI, 222; XXXV, 45; XXXVII, 85, 189, 230; *misc.*, XXXIV, 53, 94; *food*, XXXI, 222.
 leucocephalus leucocephalus (Southern Bald Eagle), *Ariz.*, XXXIX, 87; *Calif.*, XXXII, 106, 117; XXXV, 202, 238, 247; XXXIX, 39; *food*, XXXIX, 39; *nid.*, XXXV, 238.
 leucocephalus washingtoniensis, see *Haliaeetus leucocephalus alascanus*.
leucogaster, *P. I.*, XXXVII, 94.

HANNA

- vocifer* (West African Sea Eagle), *Africa*, XXXIII, 133.
haliaëtus (*Pandion*), see *Pandion*.
Haliastur, *P. I.*, XXXII, 90.
 intermedius (Malayan Brahminy Kite), *P. I.*, XXXII, 159.
 Hall, Edward McMurtry: XL, Hutton Vireo with young in February, 186.
 Hall, Eugene Raymond: XXXIV, edit., 52; XL, Inyo Screech Owl at Fallon, Nevada, 259; Broad-tailed Hummingbird attracted to food of the Red-naped Sapsucker, 264.
 Halloran, Arthur Franklin: XXXVI, nests of the Townsend Solitaire, 244; XXXVIII, a nest of the Dipper in the Black Hills of South Dakota, 126.
Halocyptena microsoma (Least Petrel), *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 13, 93; XXXIX, 44.
halseii (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
 Hamerstrom, Frederick Nathan, Jr., and Errington, Paul Lester: XL, observations on the effect of a spring drought on reproduction in the Hungarian Part-ridge, 71.
hammondii (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.
 (*Scaphiopus*), see *Scaphiopus*.
 Hand, Ralph Levi: XXXIV, notes on the occurrence of water and shore birds in the Lochoa region of Idaho, 23; XXXV, the Hawk Owl in northern Idaho, 32; summer occurrence of the Goshawk in Idaho, 36.
 Hanna, G. Dallas: XXXIII, Lichtenstein on California birds, 211.
 Hanna, Wilson Creal: XXXI, Vermilion Flycatcher breeding in Coachella, California, 75; XXXII, notes on the Golden Eagle in southern California, 121; breeding record of Pacific Godwit, 126; southern breeding record of Sage Thrasher in California, 263; XXXIII, Whistling Swans on Salton Sea, 126; odd nesting site of Ash-throated Flycatcher, 216; nesting of the Bohemian Waxwing in British Columbia, 253; XXXV, early nesting of the Leconte Thrasher, 74; nesting of the Crissal Thrasher in Coachella Valley, California, 79; nesting of the Sav Phoebe in San Bernardino Valley, California, 126; House Finch parasitized by Dwarf Cowbird, and Black Phoebe nests occupied by House Finch, 205; late nesting of the Olive-sided Flycatcher in the San Gabriel Mountains, California, 241; XXXVI, the Black-tailed Gnatcatcher and the Dwarf Cowbird, 89; the Western Lark Sparrow and the Dwarf Cowbird, 249; XXXVII, Farallon Rail nesting inland, 81; Vermilion

HANNA

- Flycatcher increasing in Coachella Valley, California, 173; Long-billed Ditcher breeding in Alaska, 287; XXXVIII, Sage Hen breeding in California, 38; large set of California Jay, 39; Vermilion Flycatcher a victim of the Dwarf Cowbird in California, 174; California Thrasher nesting on the Mohave Desert, 220; Pasadena Screech Owl and Desert Sparrow Hawk in the same nest, 250; XXXIX, Vermilion Flycatcher near Los Angeles, 37; California Cuckoo in the San Bernardino Valley, California, 57; XL, Hutton Vireo nesting in February, 124; early nesting record of the Coast Bush-tit, 182; portrait, 265.
- Hargrave, Lyndon Lane: XXXIV, Woodhouse Jays on the Hopi Mesas, Arizona, 140; notes on fifteen species of birds from the San Francisco Mountain region, Arizona, 217; the American Golden-eye in Arizona, 227; XXXV, some fall migration notes from northern Arizona lakes, 75; XXXVII, Red-tailed Hawk kills young turkey, 83; an additional record of the Whistling Swan in Arizona, 177; nine new birds from Williams, Arizona, 285; XXXVIII, three broods of Red-backed Juncos in one season, 57; seven birds new to Arizona, 120; new bird records for Arizona, 171.
- Hargrave, Lyndon Lane, and Phillips, Allan Robert: XXXIX, the White-winged Junco in Arizona, 258.
- haringtoni (Pomatorhinus), see Pomatorhinus.
- harlani (Buteo), see Buteo.
- Harpagus, *misc.*, XXXIX, 182.
bidentatus fasciatus, *Pan.*, XXXIX, 219.
- harpia (Thrasaëtus), see Thrasaëtus.
- Harrier, Hen, see Circus cyaneus.
- Harris, Harry: XXXVI, an appreciation of Donald Ryder Dickey, 59; edit. on Charles D. Bunker, 222.
- harrisi (Nannopterum), see Nannopterum. (Parabuteo), see Parabuteo.
- Harrison, Ed Newton: XXXVIII, Surf Scoter in the Cuyamaca Mountains, California, 169.
- Harrison, Thomas Harnett: XXXIV, rev. by A. Wetmore of "On the Normal Flight Speed of Birds", 195.
- harroldi (Lemmus), see Lemmus.
- Hawaii:
Davidson, M. E. M., XXXIII, 218.
- Hawbecker, Albert Claude: XL, Screech Owls and automobiles, 90.
- Hawk, American Rough-legged, see Buteo lagopus sancti-johannis.

HEDYMELES

- Black Pigeon, see Falco columbarius suckleyi.
- Broad-winged, see Buteo platypterus platypterus.
- Cooper, see Accipiter cooperii.
- Double-toothed, see Harpagus bidentatus fasciatus.
- Duck, see Falco peregrinus anatum.
- Eastern Pigeon, see Falco columbarius columbarius.
- Eastern Red-tailed, see Buteo borealis borealis.
- Eastern Sparrow, see Falco sparverius sparverius.
- European Sparrow, see Accipiter nisus.
- Ferruginous Rough-leg, see Buteo regalis.
- Galapagos, see Buteo galapagoensis.
- Harlan, see Buteo borealis harlani.
- Harris, see Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi.
- Harris One-banded, see Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi.
- Large-billed, see Buteo magnirostris ruficauda.
- Marsh, see Circus hudsonius.
- Mexican Black, see Urubitinga anthracina anthracina.
- Red-bellied, see Buteo lineatus elegans.
- Red-shouldered, see Buteo lineatus.
- Red-tailed, see Buteo borealis.
- Richardson Pigeon, see Falco columbarius richardsonii.
- San Lucas Sparrow, see Falco sparverius peninsularis.
- Sharp-shinned, see Accipiter velox velox.
- Siberian Rough-legged, see Buteo lagopus pallidus.
- Sparrow, see Falco sparverius.
- Swainson, see Buteo swainsoni.
- Western Pigeon, see Falco columbarius bendirei.
- Western Red-tail, see Buteo borealis calurus.
- Western Sparrow, see Falco sparverius phalaena.
- Zone-tailed, see Buteo albonotatus.
- Hawkins, Leslie Gilman: XXXIII, the Barrow Golden-eye on Lake Merritt, Oakland, California, 75.
- Hayward, Charles Lynn: XXXVII, the breeding status and migration of the Caspian Tern in Utah, 140.
- Heath Hen, see Tympanuchus cupido cupido.
- heermanni (Larus), see Larus.
(Melospiza), see Melospiza.
(Perodipus), see Perodipus.
(Pituophis), see Pituophis.
- Hedymeles ludovicianus (Rose-breasted Grosbeak), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 254; XXXIX, 217; *Kans.*, XXXV, 157.

HEDYMELES

- melanocephalus melanocephalus (Black-headed Grosbeak), *Calif.*, XXXI, 251; XXXII, 51, 144, 262; XXXIII, 227, 228; XXXIV, 4, 223, 238, 260, 263; XXXV, 31, 57, 84, 134, 152, 204, 226, 247, 248; XXXVI, 22; XXXVII, 17, 93, 242; XXXVIII, 105, 223; XXXIX, 35, 57, 91, 110, 217, 232; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 118; *misc.*, XXXII, 56; *food*, XXXI, 251; XXXIV, 238.
- melanocephalus papago (Rocky Mountain Grosbeak), *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236.
- Heinrich, Gerd: XXXV, rev. by M. M. Nice of "Der Vogel Schnarch", 82.
- helenae (Calypte), see Calypte.
- Heleodytes, *Calif.*, XXXIX, 250; *misc.*, XXXIX, 261; XL, 109.
- brunneicapillus affinis (San Lucas Cactus Wren), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 45; XXXVII, 167; *nid.*, XXXII, 45.
- brunneicapillus brunneicapillus, *misc.*, XXXII, 46.
- brunneicapillus bryanti (Bryant Cactus Wren), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 46; XXXVII, 168.
- brunneicapillus couesi (Northern Cactus Wren), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXIV, 97; XXXVIII, 175, 218, 254; *Calif.*, XXXII, 46, 142; XXXIV, 238; XXXVIII, 162, 169; XL, 258; *misc.*, XXXVII, 48; XXXIX, 134; *food*, XXXIV, 238.
- capistratus capistratus (Hooded Cactus Wren), *Salv.*, XXXIV, 15; *nid.*, XXXIV, 15.
- Heliangelus spencei, *Colom.*, XXXVII, 24; *Venz.*, XXXVII, 24.
- Helianthea bonapartii, *Colom.*, XXXVII, 23.
- lutetiae, *Ecu.*, XXXVI, 102.
- heliodora (Chaetocercus), see Chaetocercus.
- Heliotrypha barrali, *Colom.*, XXXVII, 24; *Venz.*, XXXVII, 24.
- helleri (Nannus), see Nannus.
- Hellmayr, Charles Edward: XXXVII, rev. by J. Grinnell of Part VII of the Catalogue of Birds of the Americas, 90; rev. by A. H. Miller of Part VIII of the Catalogue of Birds of the Americas, 289.
- hellmayri (Myioborus), see Myioborus.
- heloisa (Atthis), see Atthis.
- helva (Dendrocoryna), see Dendrocoryna.
- helvetica (Squatarola), see Squatarola. (Tringa), see Tringa.
- Hemignathus lucidus, XXXIII, 212.
- obscurus, *misc.*, XXXIII, 212.
- Hen, Heath, see Tympanuchus cupido cupido.
- Sage, see Centrocercus urophasianus.
- Hendee, Russell W.: XXXI, notes on birds observed in Moffat County, Colorado,

HESPERIPHONA

- 24; XXXII, biography by A. M. Bailey, 147.
- Henderson, Archibald Douglas: XXXI, bears and hawk's nests, 74.
- Henderson, Junius: XL, notice of death, 47.
- hendersoni (Porzana), see Porzana.
- Henhawk, Cooper, see Buteo cooperi.
- henryi (Chordeiles), see Chordeiles.
- henshawi (Chamaca), see Chamaca.
- hepatica (Piranga), see Piranga.
- Hepburn, James: XXXIII, location of grave, 221.
- herodias (Ardea), see Ardea.
- Heron, Anthony Green, see Butorides virescens anthonyi.
- Bancroft Night, see Nyctanassa violacea bancrofti.
- Black-crowned Night, see Nycticorax nycticorax hoactli.
- Blue, see Ardea herodias.
- Buff-backed, see Ardeola ibis ibis.
- California, see Ardea herodias hyperonca.
- California Great Blue, see Ardea herodias hyperonca.
- Central American Green, see Butorides virescens maculatus.
- Eastern Green, see Butorides virescens virescens.
- Frazar Green, see Butorides virescens frazari.
- Great Blue, see Ardea herodias herodias.
- Great White, see Ardea occidentalis.
- Little Blue, see Florida caerulea caerulea.
- Little Green, see Butorides virescens virescens.
- Louisiana, see Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis.
- Night, see Nycticorax nycticorax.
- Northwestern Coast, see Ardea herodias fannini.
- Tiger, see Heterocnus cabanisi.
- Treganza, see Ardea herodias treganzai.
- Treganza Blue, see Ardea herodias treganzai.
- Yellow-crowned Night, see Nyctanassa violacea violacea.
- Herpetotherinae, *misc.*, XXXIX, 220.
- herrani (Chalcostigma), see Chalcostigma.
- hesperia (Progne), see Progne.
- hespericola (Tyrannus), see Tyrannus.
- Hesperiphona vespertina (Evening Grosbeak), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 230; XXXIX, 254.
- vespertina brooksi (Western Evening Grosbeak), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 98; XXXVI, 80; *B. C.*, XXXI, 113; XXXII, 54, 68; *Calif.*, XXXI, 254; XXXII, 220; XXXIV, 147, 198, 223, 234; XXXV, 33, 247; XXXVI, 7, 36, 95, 122; XXXVII, 40, 47; XXXVIII, 86; *Ida.*, XXXII, 54; XXXVII, 236; *Neu.*, XXXVIII, 123;

HESPERIPHONA

- Ore.*, XXXIII, 116: *food*, XXXV, 33: *nid.*, XXXVI, 7, 36; XXXVII, 40.
 vespertina californica, see *Hesperiphona vespertina brooksi*.
 vespertina montana (Mexican Evening Grosbeak), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 98; XXXVI, 80.
 vespertina warreni, see *Hesperiphona vespertina brooksi*.
 hesperis (Chordeiles), see *Chordeiles*.
 (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.
 (*Ixobrychus*), see *Ixobrychus*.
 hesperus (Pipistrellus), see *Pipistrellus*.
 hesperophilus (Spinus), see *Spinus*.
 Hesperornithiformes, *misc.*, XXXII, 12.
 Heteroscelus brevipes (Polynesian Tattler), *Alas.*, XXXV, 78.
 incanus (Wandering Tattler), *Alas.*, XXXV, 173; XXXVI, 226: *B. C.*, XXXVIII, 234: *Calif.*, XXXI, 42, 70; XXXVI, 172; XXXVII, 13, 220: *Galap.*, XXXV, 40: *misc.*, XXXV, 171: *food*, XXXVIII, 234: *nid.*, XXXV, 173.
 Heterocnus cabanisi (Tiger Heron), *Sin.*, XL, 24: *Son.*, XL, 24.
 Hickey, Joseph James: XXXIX, notes on leg colors of White Herons, 131.
 hiemalis (Nannus), see *Nannus*.
 Hill, Harold Merrill: XL, some waterfowl nesting records from the vicinity of Redlands, California, 40; some notes on waterfowl in San Bernardino and Riverside counties, California, 91.
 Hill, Harold Merrill, and Billings, David: XXXIX, nesting of the Western Robin at Redlands, California, 253.
 Himantopus mexicanus (Black-necked Stilt), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 245: *Calif.*, XXXIII, 89, 123; XXXIV, 49; XXXV, 235; XXXIX, 90; XL, 41, 191: *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235: *Nev.*, XXXIX, 119: *Utah*, XXXIII, 51: *nid.*, XXXIII, 51, 123.
 himantopus (*Micropalama*), see *Micropalama*.
 Hipparion, *misc.*, XXXII, 63.
 hirundinacea (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.
 Hirundo erythrogaster (Barn Swallow), *B. C.*, XXXI, 77; XXXVII, 84: *Calif.*, XXXIV, 259, 262; XXXV, 58, 152; XXXIX, 33, 110; XL, 195: *Colo.*, XXXI, 29: *Galap.*, XXXV, 41: *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235: *Kans.*, XXXIV, 225; XXXV, 157: *Mex.*, XXXV, 41; XXXVIII, 224: *Mont.*, XXXIII, 122; XXXIV, 139; XXXVIII, 198: *Nw. Terr.*, XXIV, 43: *Ore.*, XXXIII, 118: *Wis.*, XXXIV, 181: *misc.*, XXXIV, 64; XXXVII, 14; XXXVIII, 168: *nid.*, XXXI, 77; XXXIII, 122; XXXIV, 259, 262; XXXVII, 84.
 javanica, *P. I.*, XXXII, 94.

HOWARD

- rustica erythrogaster*, see *Hirundo erythrogaster*.
 hirundo (*Sterna*), see *Sterna*.
 Histograms:
 Fox Sparrow, bill measurements, XL, 74.
Histrionicus histrionicus pacificus (Western Harlequin Duck), *Calif.*, XXXI, 66; XXXIII, 134: *Ida.*, XXXIV, 25: *Ore.*, XXXII, 128; XXXIII, 255: *Wyo.*, XXXVII, 147: *nid.*, XXXIII, 255.
histrionicus (*Histrionicus*), see *Histrionicus*.
 hoactli (*Nycticorax*), see *Nycticorax*.
 Hoactzin, see *Opisthocomus hoazin*.
 hoazin (*Opisthocomus*), see *Opisthocomus*.
 Hoffman, Louis Edward: XXXV, *Phainopepla* observed on Barley Flats, San Gabriel Mountains, California, 166; Band-tailed Pigeons in southern California, 232.
 Hoffmann, Ralph: XXXIII, Saw-whet Owl and California Woodpecker on Santa Cruz Island, 171; XXXIV, bird notes from Santa Cruz Island, 190; report of his death, 262; XXXV, resolutions on his death, 47.
 holboellii (*Colymbus*), see *Colymbus*.
 Hollister, Ned: XXXIII, bird skins by, 223.
 Holmes, Frank Henry: XXXIII, location of grave, 221.
 homochroa (*Oceanodroma*), see *Oceanodroma*.
 Honduras:
 Conover, H. B., XXXIV, 174.
 van Rossem, A. J., XXXII, 303.
 Honey-guide, Black-throated, *Africa*, XXXII, 166.
 Hooper, Emmet Thurman: XXXVIII, Red-shafted Flicker foraging on a cement pillar, 43; XL, another jay shoot in California, 162.
 hoopsei (*Sturnella*), see *Sturnella*.
 hooveri (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
 Hopkins, Cranson Lawrey, and Smith, Clarence F.: XXXIX, notes on the Barn Owls of the San Francisco Bay region, 189.
 Horizopus, *misc.*, XXXV, 200.
 virens, *misc.*, XXXV, 200.
 hornemanni (*Acanthus*), see *Acanthus*.
 hortulanus (*Serinus*), see *Serinus*.
 hoskinsii (*Glaucidium*), see *Glaucidium*.
 House-rat, see *Rattus norvegicus*.
 Howard, Hildegard: XXXI, additional bird records from the Pleistocene of Rancho La Brea, 257; XXXII, an abnormal wing development in a Pintail Duck, 58; a census of the Pleistocene birds of Rancho La Brea from the collection of the Los Angeles Museum, 81; XXXIII, Pliocene bird remains from Santa Bar-

HOWARD

- bara, California, 30; a new species of Road-runner from Quaternary cave deposits in New Mexico, 206; *Cryptoglaux funerea* in New Mexico, 216; XXXIV, a new species of cormorant from Pliocene deposits near Santa Barbara, California, 118; XXXV, a new species of owl from the Pleistocene of Rancho La Brea, California, 66; XXXVII, a new species of eagle from Quaternary cave deposit in eastern Nevada, 206; the Rancho La Brea Wood Ibis, 251; XXXVIII, further studies upon the birds of the Pleistocene of Rancho La Brea, 32; portrait, 128; a new fossil bird locality near Playa del Rey, California, with description of a new species of *salid*, 211; a new record for *Parapavo californicus* (Miller), 249; XXXIX, a Pleistocene record of the Passenger Pigeon in California, 12.
- Howard, Hildegard, and Dodson, Leigh Marian: XXXV, bird remains from an Indian shellmound near Point Mugu, California, 235.
- Howard, Hildegard, and Miller, Alden Holmes: XXXV, bird remains from cave deposits in New Mexico, 15.
- Howard, Hildegard, and Willett, George: XXXVI, characters differentiating certain species of *Stercorarius*, 158.
- howardae (*Branta*), see *Branta*.
- howardi (*Dendragapus*), see *Dendragapus*.
- Howell, Alfred Brazier: XXXII, more about hawks, 157; XXXIV, the Maryland hawk bounty, 187; XXXVI, traffic mortality of wild life, 33.
- howelli (*Chordeiles*), see *Chordeiles*.
- Howsley, Lucien Berryman: XXXVIII, unusual sets of Bush-tit and Green Heron, 39.
- hoyti (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.
- hröta (*Branta*), see *Branta*.
- huachucae (*Strix*), see *Strix*.
- Hudson, George Elford: XXXIX, rev. by A. H. Miller of "Studies on muscles of the pelvic appendage in Birds", 93.
- hudsonia (*Fringilla*), see *Fringilla*.
- (*Pica*), see *Pica*.
- hudsonicus (*Phaeopus*), see *Phaeopus*.
- (*Sciurus*), see *Sciurus*.
- hudsonius (*Circus*), see *Circus*.
- (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.
- (*Zapus*), see *Zapus*.
- Huey, Laurence Markham: XXXII, notes on the habits and plumage of young Kaeding Petrels, 68; notes from the vicinity of San Francisco Mountain, Arizona, 128; XXXIII, three noteworthy bird records from Barrow, Alaska, 36; the

HUMMINGBIRD

- Reddish Egret, a bird new to the avifauna of California, 125; two new birds and other records for Lower California, Mexico, 127; the most western record of the Indigo Bunting, 129; Northern Say Phoebe records for southern and Lower California, 171; XXXIV, some light on the introduction of Gambel Quail on San Clemente Island, California, 46; note on the food of an Arizona Spotted Owl, 100; Boreal Flicker in San Diego County, California, 140; XXXV, further occurrence of sporadic visitors in southern California, 125; White Mountain Fox Sparrow in Arizona, 204; southernmost record of the Horned Puffin, 233; XXXVII, the Charleston Mountain Blue-fronted Jay at Castle Dome, Yuma County, Arizona, 257; a Cackling Goose record for Lower California, Mexico, 285; second record for the Brewster Booby on the west coast of Lower California, 287; XXXVIII, noteworthy records from San Diego County, California, 121; notes from Maricopa County, Arizona, 172; XL, mid-winter records from the vicinity of San Diego, California, 90; Frank Stephens, pioneer, 101; a species new to the known avifauna of Lower California, 128.
- hueyi (*Phalaenoptilus*), see *Phalaenoptilus*.
- humboldti (*Spheniscus*), see *Spheniscus*.
- humilis (*Oenopopelia*), see *Oenopopelia*.
- Hummingbird, Allen, see *Selasphorus alleni*.
- Anna, see *Calypte anna*.
- Arizona Blue-throated, see *Lampornis clemenciae bessophilus*.
- Black-chinned, see *Archilochus alexandri*.
- Broad-billed, see *Cyananthus latirostris*.
- Broad-tailed, see *Selasphorus platycercus platycercus*.
- Buff-bellied, see *Amazilia yucatanensis chalconota*.
- Calliope, see *Stellula calliope*.
- Cinnamon, see *Amazilia rutila rutila*.
- Costa, see *Calypte costae*.
- Heloise, see *Atthis heloisa heloisa*.
- Lucifer, see *Calothorax lucifer*.
- Migratory Allen, see *Selasphorus sasin sasin*.
- Non-migratory Allen, see *Selasphorus alleni sedentarius*.
- Non-migratory Allen, see *Selasphorus sasin sedentarius*.
- Rivoli, see *Eugenes fulgens*.
- Ruby-throated, see *Archilochus colubris*.
- Ruby-topaz, see *Chrysolampis moschitus*.
- Rufous, see *Selasphorus rufus*.
- Texas Blue-throated, see *Lampornis clemenciae clemenciae*.

HUMMINGBIRD

- Violet-eared, see *Colibri iolota*.
 White-eared, see *Hylocharis leucotis leucotis*.
Xantus, see *Hylocharis xantusi*.
 Hunt, Richard Montague: XXXI, notes on water birds at Morro Bay, California, 62.
hutchinsi (Branta), see Branta.
huttoni (Vireo), see Vireo.
 Hybridism:
 Mailliard, J., XXXIX, 223.
 Miller, A. H., XL, 92.
 Potter, L. B., XL, 44.
hybridus (Colaptes), see Colaptes.
Hydranassa tricolor ruficollis (Louisiana Heron), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 79: *Calif.*, XXXI, 251; XXXII, 83; XXXV, 126; XXXVI, 117, 216; XXXVII, 87: *Fla.*, XXXIII, 134: *Pan.*, XXXIX, 17: *Son.*, XXXV, 199: *misc.*, XXXVIII, 35; XXXIX, 131.
Hydrobates pelagicus (Storm Petrel), *G. B.*, XXXVI, 256: *misc.*, XXXVI, 46, 185.
 Hydrobatidae, *misc.*, XXXIX, 83.
Hydroprogne caspia imperator (Caspian Tern), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 248: *Calif.*, XXXI, 37, 141; XXXIII, 188; XXXIV, 261; XXXV, 49; XXXIX, 262: *Ida.*, XXXVII, 234: *Kans.*, XXXIV, 260: *Utah*, XXXVII, 31, 140: *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147; XXXIX, 126: *food*, XXXIII, 188; XXXV, 49: *nid.*, XXXIII, 188; XXXVII, 140.
hyemalis (Clangula), see Clangula.
 (Junco), see Junco.
Hyla regilla (California Tree Frog), *misc.*, XXXII, 64; XL, 217.
Hylocharis leucotis borealis, *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 82.
 leucotis leucotis (White-eared Hummingbird), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 203: *Sin.*, XL, 234: *Tex.*, XL, 184.
 xantusii (Xantus Hummingbird), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 31; XXXVII, 166: *nid.*, XXXII, 31; XXXVII, 166.
Hylocichla, *Alas.*, XXXV, 245: *misc.*, XXXIV, 34.
 fuscescens salicicola (Willow Thrush), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 273.
 guttata, *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77: *B. C.*, XXXIV, 26: *Calif.*, XXXII, 213; XXXVI, 95; XXXVII, 93; XXXIX, 34, 110, 136, 215: *Nev.*, XL, 176: *misc.*, XXXIX, 122.
 guttata auduboni (Audubon Hermit Thrush), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 98: *Ida.*, XXXVII, 234: *misc.*, XXXIV, 32; XXXV, 123.
 guttata faxoni (Eastern Hermit Thrush), *Alas.*, XXXIV, 29: *Ill.*, XXXVII, 92.
 guttata guttata (Alaska Hermit Thrush),

HYTHERGRAPHS

- Alas.*, XXXIV, 29; XXXVI, 169: *Calif.*, XXXIII, 219: *Ore.*, XXXIII, 120.
guttata nanus (Dwarf Hermit Thrush), *Alas.*, XXXIV, 29: *Calif.*, XXXIV, 136, 190; XXXV, 226: *Ore.*, XXXIII, 120: *Wash.*, XXXVI, 90: *misc.*, XXXII, 57.
guttata oromela, *misc.*, XXXV, 122.
guttata polionota (Mono Hermit Thrush), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 32: *misc.*, XXXV, 122.
guttata sequoiensis (Sierra Hermit Thrush), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 164; XXXVI, 80: *B. C.*, XXXVII, 185: *Calif.*, XXXII, 101; XXXIV, 32; XXXVI, 8, 36; XXXIX, 134; XL, 9: *Ill.*, XXXVII, 92: *Ore.*, XXXIII, 120: *misc.*, XXXV, 122: *nid.*, XXXVI, 36.
guttata slevini (Monterey Hermit Thrush), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 171: *Calif.*, XXXIV, 32; XXXV, 210: *misc.*, XXXV, 122.
minima aliciae (Gray-cheeked Thrush), *Alas.*, XL, 227: *B. C.*, XXXII, 217.
mustelina (Wood Thrush), *Kans.*, XXXIV, 224; XXXV, 157: *misc.*, XXXIV, 7.
ustulata, *Nev.*, XL, 176: *misc.*, XXXVII, 86.
ustulata swainsoni (Olive-backed Thrush), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 83; XXXVIII, 121.
ustulata ustulata (Russet-backed Thrush), *B. C.*, XXXI, 116: *Calif.*, XXXII, 131; XXXIII, 215; XXXIV, 100, 223, 233; XXXV, 210, 226; XXXVII, 93; XXXVIII, 16; XXXIX, 34, 57, 110, 215: *Colo.*, XXXIX, 132: *misc.*, XXXII, 57; XXXVI, 237.
Hylomanes momotula, *misc.*, XXXIII, 212.
hyloscopus (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
hyperborea (Chen), see Chen.
hyperboreus (Chen), see Chen.
hyperonca (Ardea), see Ardea.
hypochryseus (Vireo), see Vireo.
hypoleuca (Aphelocoma), see Aphelocoma.
 (Endomychura), see Endomychura.
 (Zenaidura), see Zenaidura.
hypoleucus (Actitis), see Actitis.
 (Brachyramphus), see Brachyramphus.
 (Colinus), see Colinus.
hypomelaena, *misc.*, XXXVI, 28.
hypomelas, *misc.*, XXXVI, 28.
hypomelus (Charadrius), see Charadrius.
hypophaeus (Platyparis), see Platyparis.
Hypotaenidia philippensis, *P. I.*, XXXII, 90.
 striata, *P. I.*, XXXII, 90.
 torquata, *P. I.*, XXXII, 98.
Hypsipetes fugensis, *P. I.*, XXXII, 89.
hypugaea (Speotyto), see Speotyto.
 Hythergraphs:
 Oroville, Calif., and northeastern Kansas, XXXV, 159.

I

- Ianthia, *misc.*, XXXIV, 34.
- Ibis, Eastern Glossy, see *Plegadis falcinellus falcinellus*.
 Scarlet, see *Guara rubra*.
 White, see *Guara alba*.
 White-faced Glossy, see *Plegadis guarauna*.
 Wood, see *Mycteria americana*.
- ibis (*Ardeola*), see *Ardeola*.
- icariotus (*Anas*), see *Anas*.
- Iceland:
 Jourdain, F. C. R., XXXVI, 220.
 Peters, J. L., XXXVI, 221.
- Ichthyornithiformes, *misc.*, XXXII, 12.
- Icteria, *misc.*, XXXIV, 16.
virens longicauda (Long-tailed Chat),
Ariz., XXXV, 228; XXXIX, 254; *Calif.*,
 XXXII, 56, 131; XXXIII, 177; XXXIV,
 239; XXXV, 31, 211; XXXVI, 235, 256;
 XXXVII, 220, 242; XXXIX, 57, 90, 110,
 216; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *L. Calif.*,
 XXXII, 42; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 119; *food*,
 XXXIV, 239; XXXVI, 235; *nid.*,
 XXXII, 42; XXXVI, 235.
- virens virens* (Yellow-breasted Chat),
Kans., XXXV, 157; *Sask.*, XXXVII,
 287; *nid.*, XXXVII, 287.
- Icteridae, *misc.*, XXXIX, 133.
Icterus, misc., XXXV, 96; XXXVI, 207.
bullockii (Bullock Oriole), *B. C.*, XXXII,
 67; *Calif.*, XXXII, 173, 212, 268;
 XXXIII, 138; XXXIV, 207, 239; XXXV,
 134, 152; XXXVI, 124, 256; XXXVII,
 291; XXXVIII, 16, 199; XXXIX, 34,
 110, 217; XL, 189, 195, 218; *Ida.*,
 XXXVII, 235; *New.*, XXXVI, 226;
 XXXVIII, 112; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 116; XL,
 259; *Sask.*, XL, 44; *misc.*, XXXI, 144,
 228; XXXII, 54; *food*, XXXIV, 239;
 XXXV, 134; *nid.*, XXXII, 67; XXXVIII,
 112; XL, 44, 259.
- cucullatus nelsoni* (Arizona Hooded Oriole),
Ariz., XXXIV, 98; XXXV, 190;
 XXXVII, 84, 220; *Calif.*, XXXI, 250;
 XXXII, 130, 144, 268; XXXIII, 138,
 184; XXXIV, 48, 202, 207, 238, 263;
 XXXV, 132, 134, 247, 248; XXXVI, 32,
 124; XXXVII, 182, 242, 291; XXXVIII,
 221; XXXIX, 90, 216, 262; *misc.*, XXXI,
 134, 232; XXXII, 35, 54; *food*, XXXI,
 250; XXXIII, 184; XXXIV, 238;
 XXXV, 134; XXXVI, 32.
- cucullatus trochiloides* (San Lucas Hooded Oriole),
L. Calif., XXXII, 35; *nid.*,
 XXXII, 35.
- galbula (Baltimore Oriole), *Kans.*, XXXIV,
 224; XXXV 157; *Sask.*, XL, 44; *Wis.*,
 XXXV, 28; *misc.*, XXXIII, 175; XXXIV,
 209; XXXV, 96; XXXVII, 281.

INCASTUS

- icterus (Troupial), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 202,
 209.
parisorum (Scott Oriole), *Ariz.*, XXXIV,
 98; XXXVI, 201; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 136;
 XXXVIII, 121, 162, 220; XXXIX, 217,
 232; XL, 109; *misc.*, XXXI, 232.
- pustulatus* (Scarlet-headed Oriole), *Mex.*,
 XXXV, 190.
- spurius* (Orchard Oriole), *Kans.*, XXXV,
 157; *Mex.*, XXXV, 190; *Ohio*, XXXIX,
 232; *Calif.*, XXXV, 119; *misc.*, XXXV,
 96.
- icterus (*Icterus*), see *Icterus*.
- Idaho:
 Davis, W. B., XXXVII, 176, 233;
 XXXVIII, 86.
 Davis, W. B. and Stevenson, J., XXXVI,
 162.
 Ellison, L., XXXVI, 176.
 Hand, R. L., XXXIV, 23; XXXV, 32, 36.
 McCabe, T. T., and McCabe, E. B., XXXV,
 122.
 McCabe, T. T., and Miller, A. H., XXXV,
 195; XXXVII, 154.
 Miller, A. H., XXXVI, 252.
 Miller, A. H., and McCabe, T. T., XXXV,
 195; XXXVII, 154.
 Potter, L. B., XXXVIII, 88.
 Stevenson, J. O., XXXVI, 72.
 Sugden, J. W., Jr., XL, 18.
 Wythe, M. W., XL, 111.
- idahoensis* (Phalacrocorax), see *Phalacrocorax*.
- ignatius* (Auriparus), see *Auriparus*.
- ignea* (Richmondena), see *Richmondena*.
- iliaca* (Passerella), see *Passerella*.
- Illinois:
 Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 206.
 Mailliard, J., XXXIX, 224.
 McCabe, T. T., and Miller, A. H., XXXV,
 194.
 Miller, A. H., and McCabe, T. T., XXXV,
 194.
 Nelson, E. W., XXXI, 147.
- Ilyanassa obsoleta, misc.*, XXXI, 56.
- imberbe* (Camptostoma), see *Camptostoma*.
- Imler, Ralph Hysel: XXXIX, Bald Eagle pellets in Kansas show rabbits as principal food, 37.
- immanis* (Aphelocoma), see *Aphelocoma*.
- immer* (*Gavia*), see *Gavia*.
- immutabilis* (*Diomedea*), see *Diomedea*.
- impennis* (*Plautus*), see *Plautus*.
- imperator* (*Hydroprogne*), see *Hydroprogne*.
- imperialis* (*Campephilus*), see *Campephilus*.
- inca* (*Larosterna*), see *Larosterna*.
Scardafella, see *Scardafella*.
- incanus* (*Heteroscelus*), see *Heteroscelus*.
- incastus* (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.

INCERTUS

- incertus (Palaeaelectoris), see Palaeaelectoris.
 Indiana:
 Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 206.
 Swarth, H. S., XXXVI, 18.
 Warren, E. R., XXXVIII, 234.
 indica (Chalcophaps), see Chalcophaps.
 indigotiga (Cyanocompsa), see Cyanocompsa.
 inexpectata (Melospiza), see Melospiza.
 (Pterodroma), see Pterodroma.
 inferior (Chordeiles), see Chordeiles.
 Ingersoll, Albert Mills: XXXIV, made honorary member, 235: XXXVI, sea gull lives again, 177.
 Ingles, Lloyd Glenn: XXXVIII, a Harris Sparrow observed near Chico, California, 173; XXXIX, Desert and Lincoln sparrows near Chico, California, 86; occurrence of the White-tailed Kite in northern California, 222; XL, the Brewer Sparrow in Glenn County, California, 184.
 inornatus (Baeolophus), see Baeolophus.
 (Catoptrophorus), see Catoptrophorus.
 (Parus), see Parus.
 (Perognathus), see Perognathus.
 insularis (Aphelocoma), see Aphelocoma.
 (Junco), see Junco.
 (Otocoris), see Otocoris.
 (Passerella), see Passerella.
 (Platysaris), see Platysaris.
 (Vireo), see Vireo.
 interfusa (Guiraca), see Guiraca.
 intermedia (Setophaga), see Setophaga.
 intermedius (Haliastur), see Haliastur.
 (Myioborus), see Myioborus.
 interpres (Arenaria), see Arenaria.
 invictus (Lanius), see Lanius.
 involucratus (Tangavius), see Tangavius.
 inyoensis (Otus), see Otus.
 Iolaema luminosa, *Ecua.*, XXXVII, 23: Peru, XXXVII, 23.
 iolata (Colibri), see Colibri.
 Ionorus martinica (Purple Gallinule), *Salv.*, XXXIV, 11: *mid.*, XXXIV, 11.
 Iowa:
 Dickerson, L. M., XL, 120.
 Errington, P. L., XXXV, 163.
 Errington, P. L., and Hamerstrom, F. N., Jr., XL, 71.
 Hamerstrom, F. N., Jr., and Errington, P. L., XL, 71.
 Youngworth, W., XXXIII, 76.
 Iridoprocne bicolor (Tree Swallow), *Alas.*, XXXI, 225; *Ariz.*, XXXIX, 254; *B. C.*, XXXI, 75; XXXVII, 185; XXXVIII, 60; *Calif.*, XXXIV, 192; XXXV, 152, 217; XXXVI, 8, 95; XXXVII, 181; XXXIX, 33, 90, 129, 219; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *Kans.*, XXXIV, 225; XXXV, 156; *Mont.*, XXXIV, 139; XXXVI, 251; XXXVII,

JARDINII

- 216; XXXVIII, 45, 198; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 118; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 181; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 122; *mid.*, XXXVII, 216; XXXVIII, 45.
 iris (Diphlogaena), see Diphlogaena.
 irrorata (Diomedea), see Diomedea.
 islandica (Glaucionetta), see Glaucionetta.
 ispida (Alcedo), see Alcedo.
 Italy:
 Storer, T. I., XL, 63.
 Ixobrychus, *P. I.*, XXXII, 90.
 cinnamomeus, *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.
 exilis hesperis (Western Least Bittern), *Calif.*, XXXII, 64; XXXVII, 239; XL, 90; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 24; *Nev.*, XXXVII, 86; *Ore.*, XXXI, 78; *misc.*, XXXIX, 46; *mid.*, XXXII, 24.
 Ixoreus naevius meruloides (Northern Varied Thrush), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 40, 178; XXXVIII, 41.
 naevius naevius (Pacific Varied Thrush), *B. C.*, XXXI, 113; XXXII, 57; *Calif.*, XXXI, 43; XXXII, 75; XXXIII, 48, 151; XXXIV, 110, 190; XXXV, 34, 210, 225; XXXIX, 34, 96, 110, 135; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 120; *misc.*, XXXII, 172; *food*, XXXV, 225.
 J
 Jabiru, see Jabiru mycteria.
 mycteria (Jabiru), *Calif.*, XXXII, 84; *Fla.*, XXXIII, 174; *misc.*, XXXIV, 212; XXXVII, 75.
 weillsi, *misc.*, XXXIV, 214.
 Jacana, Central American, see Jacana spinosa spinosa.
 Mexican, see Jacana spinosa gymnostoma.
 spinosa gymnostoma (Mexican Jacana), *misc.*, XXXIII, 32.
 spinosa spinosa (Central American Jacana), *Salv.*, XXXIII, 32; XXXIV, 9; *mid.*, XXXIII, 32.
 jacarini (Volatinia), see Volatinia.
 jacinteus (Thomomys), see Thomomys.
 Jackass, Laughing, see Dacelo gigas.
 Jackdaw, European, see Coloeus monedula.
 Jacot, Edouard Cesar: XXXIII, notes on the Spotted and Flammulated screech owls in Arizona, 8; XXXIV, Junco hyemalis connectens in Arizona, 140; XXXVI, an Arizona nest of the Ferruginous Roughleg, 84.
 jacoti (Pinicola), see Pinicola.
 Jaeger, Parasitic, see Stercorarius parasiticus.
 Pomarine, see Stercorarius pomarinus.
 jamaicensis, see borealis.
 (Creciscus), see Creciscus.
 (Erismatura), see Erismatura.
 (Falco), see Falco.
 japonica (Anthus), see Anthus.
 japonicus (Anthus), see Anthus.
 jardinii (Glaucidium), see Glaucidium.

JAVANICA

- javanica (*Hirundo*), see *Hirundo*.
 javanicus (*Centropus*), see *Centropus*.
 Jay, Arizona, see *Aphelocoma sieberi arizonae*.
 Belding, see *Aphelocoma californica obscura*.
 Black-headed, see *Cyanocitta stelleri annectens*.
 Blue-fronted, see *Cyanocitta stelleri frontalis*.
 California, see *Aphelocoma californica californica*.
 Canada, see *Perisoreus canadensis canadensis*.
 Coast, see *Cyanocitta stelleri carbonacea*.
 Couch, see *Aphelocoma sieberi couchii*.
 Evergreen, see *Cyanocitta stelleri paralia*.
 Florida, see *Aphelocoma coerulescens*.
 Florida Blue, see *Cyanocitta cristata florincola*.
 Gray, see *Perisoreus obscurus griseus*.
 Green, see *Xanthoura luxousa glaucescens*.
 Grinnell, see *Aphelocoma californica immanis*.
 Long-crested, see *Cyanocitta stelleri diademata*.
 Long-tailed, see *Aphelocoma californica immanis*.
 Nicasio, see *Aphelocoma californica oocleptica*.
 Northern Blue, see *Cyanocitta cristata semplei*.
 Northwestern California, see *Aphelocoma californica oocleptica*.
 Oregon, see *Perisoreus obscurus obscurus*.
 Piñon, see *Cyanocephalus cyanocephalus*.
 Queen Charlotte, see *Cyanocitta stelleri carlottae*.
 Rocky Mountain, see *Perisoreus canadensis capitalis*.
 Santa Cruz, see *Aphelocoma insularis*.
 Santa Cruz Island, see *Aphelocoma insularis*.
 Simple Blue, see *Cyanocitta cristata semplei*.
 Southern Nevada, see *Cyanocitta stelleri percontatrix*.
 Steller, see *Cyanocitta stelleri stelleri*.
 Swarth, see *Aphelocoma californica oocleptica*.
 Tufted, see *Cyanocorax dickeyi*.
 Western Himalayan Red-crowned, *India*, XXXVI, 166.
 Woodhouse, see *Aphelocoma californica woodhousei*.
 Xantus, see *Aphelocoma californica hypoleuca*.
 Xantus California, see *Aphelocoma californica hypoleuca*.
 jefferyi (*Pithecophaga*), see *Pithecophaga*.

JORDAN

- Jencks, Marshall: XXXII, Saw-whet Owls in Oakland, California, 212.
 Jenks, Randolph: XXXVI, unusual nesting records from northern Arizona, 172; XXXVIII, two new records for Arizona, 38; a new race of Golden-crowned Kinglet from Arizona, 239; XL, a new subspecies of Pine Grosbeak from Arizona with critical notes on other races, 28.
 Jenks, Randolph, Hargrave, Lyndon Lane, and Phillips, Allan Robert: XXXIX, the White-winged Junco in Arizona, 258.
 Jenks, Randolph, and Stevenson, James: XXXVII, breeding records of the Catbird in Arizona, 81; XXXIX, northern Arizona bird notes, 40; bird records from central-eastern Arizona, 87; notes on range of Bendire Thrasher in Arizona and New Mexico, 126.
 Jenks, Randolph, Vorhies, Charles Taylor, and Phillips, Allan Robert: XXXVII, bird records from the Tucson region, Arizona, 243.
 jepсени (*Geranoides*), see *Geranoides*.
 jessiae (*Zenaida*), see *Zenaida*.
 (*Zenaidura*), see *Zenaidura*.
 Jewett, Stanley Gordon: XXXI, Allen Hummingbird in Oregon, 226; XXXII, an extension of the range of the Band-tailed Pigeon and of the Lead-colored Bush-tit in Oregon, 72; notes on the Dowell bird collection, 123; a second nesting record of the Pacific Harlequin Duck in Oregon, 128; edit., 132; the Cardinal in Oregon, 301; XXXIII, Upland Plover apparently established in Oregon, 245; nesting of the Pacific Harlequin Duck in Oregon, 255; XXXIV, the White-cheeked Goose in Oregon, 136; winter occurrence of the Townsend Warbler at Portland, Oregon, 190; an unusual gallinaceous hybrid, 191; notice of "Bird Watching in the West", by Frances Staver Twining, 260; XXXV, portrait, 245; XXXVI, nesting of the Orange-crowned Warbler in Oregon, 242; the Anthony Green Heron again in northern Oregon, 246; XXXVII, the Man-o-war-bird off the Oregon coast, 212; XXXIX, the Western Mockingbird in Oregon, 91; a northern record for the Gray Titmouse in Oregon, 125.
 jocosа (*Otocompsa*), see *Otocompsa*.
 Johnson, Archibald: XXXVII, the Common Loon in Nevada, 286.
 Johnstone, C. Stuart, and Miller, Loyal Holmes: XXXIX, a Pliocene record of Parapavo from Texas, 229.
 Jordan, David Starr: XXXIV, biographical

JORDAN

- sketch by B. W. Evermann, 6; notice of death, 50.
- Jourdain, Francis Charles Robert; XXXVI, faulty information on birds of Galicia, 89; the status of *Phalaropus fulicarius jourdaini* Iredale, 220.
- jourdaini (*Phalaropus*), see *Phalaropus*.
- juddi (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
- jugularis (*Cyrstostomus*), see *Cyrstostomus*.
- Junco, Arizona, see *Junco phaeonotus palliatus*.
- Gray-headed, see *Junco caniceps*.
- Guadalupe, see *Junco insularis*.
- Montana, see *Junco oreganus montanus*.
- Nevada, see *Junco oreganus mutabilis*.
- Oregon, see *Junco oreganus oreganus*.
- Pink-sided, see *Junco mearnsi*.
- Point Pinos, see *Junco oreganus pinosus*.
- Red-backed, see *Junco phaeonotus dorsalis*.
- Shufeldt, see *Junco oreganus shufeldti*.
- Sierra, see *Junco oreganus thurberi*.
- Slate-colored, see *Junco hyemalis hyemalis*.
- Thurber, see *Junco oreganus thurberi*.
- Townsend, see *Junco oreganus townsendi*.
- White-winged, see *Junco aikeni*.
- Junco*, *Alas.*, XXXV, 245; *Alta.*, XXXII, 167; *Calif.*, XXXII, 76, 163; XXXIV, 59, 136; XXXV, 247; XXXIX, 145; XL, 127; *Colo.*, XXXI, 124; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Iowa*, XXXV, 163; *Nev.*, XL, 176; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 177; *misc.*, XXXIV, 110; XXXV, 158; XXXVI, 127; XXXVII, 14; XXXVIII, 165; XL, 266.
- Junco aikeni* (White-winged Junco), *Ariz.*, XXXIX, 258; *Colo.*, XXXVIII, 237.
- caniceps* (Gray-headed Junco), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 99; XXXVII, 247; XXXIX, 259; *Calif.*, XL, 110; *Colo.*, XXXI, 29; *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 113; *misc.*, XL, 190; *mid.*, XXXVIII, 113.
- caniceps dorsalis*, see *Junco caniceps*.
- hyemalis connectens*, see *Junco hyemalis hyemalis*.
- hyemalis hyemalis* (Slate-colored Junco), *Alas.*, XL, 227; *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 140; XXXVI, 81; XXXIX, 259; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 134; XXXV, 48; XXXVII, 242; XXXVIII, 180; XXXIX, 110; XL, 131; *Ida.*, XXXVI, 176; *Ohio*, XXXVI, 50; *Utah*, XXXVII, 82; *food*, XXXVI, 176.
- hyemalis thurberi*, see *Junco oreganus thurberi*.
- insularis* (Guadalupe Junco), *Guad. Is.*, XXXV, 40; *misc.*, XXXV, 14.
- mearnsi* (Pink-sided Junco), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 230; XXXIX, 259; *Calif.*, XXXVII, 242; *Colo.*, XXXI, 29.

KELLY

- oreganus*, *Ariz.*, XXXIX, 259; *Calif.*, XL, 188; *misc.*, XL, 190.
- oreganus montanus* (Montana Junco), *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 45; *mid.*, XXXVIII, 45.
- oreganus mutabilis* (Nevada Junco), *Nev.*, XXXIII, 172; XXXV, 44.
- oreganus oreganus* (Oregon Junco), *B. C.*, XXXI, 112, 114; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 134; *misc.*, XXXV, 78.
- oreganus pinosus* (Point Pinos Junco), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 215; XXXV, 48, 207, 225; XXXVI, 256; XXXIX, 110; *misc.*, XXXII, 55; XL, 92; *mid.*, XXXV, 207.
- oreganus shufeldti* (Shufeldt Junco), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXV, 230; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 185; *Calif.*, XXXVII, 242; *Colo.*, XXXI, 29; *Mont.*, XXXIX, 132; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 117; *Utah*, XXXVII, 82; *misc.*, XXXI, 244; XXXII, 55.
- oreganus thurberi* (Thurber Junco), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 219; *Calif.*, XXXII, 103, 211; XXXIII, 101, 139; XXXIV, 165, 223; XXXV, 198, 210, 225, 243; XXXVI, 7, 95, 256; XXXVII, 17, 171; XXXVIII, 84; XXXIX, 35, 47, 218; XL, 9; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 117; *misc.*, XXXII, 55; *mid.*, XXXVI, 8.
- oreganus townsendi* (Townsend Junco), *L. Calif.*, XXXIII, 128.
- phaeonotus dorsalis* (Red-backed Junco), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 57, 171; *misc.*, XL, 92; *mid.*, XXXVIII, 57.
- phaeonotus palliatus* (Arizona Junco), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 99; *misc.*, XXXIX, 134.
- K
- Kalmbach, Edwin Richard; XXXIV, rev. by J. Grinnell of "Winter Starling Roosts of Washington", 232; XXXVI, rev. by J. Grinnell of "Field Observation in Economic Ornithology", 253; XXXVII, rev. by J. Grinnell of "Western Duck Sickness a form of Botulism", 90.
- kamtschatica* (*Pyrrhula*), see *Pyrrhula*.
- Kansas:
- Compton, L. V., XXXIII, 256; XXXIV, 260.
- Huey, L. M., XL, 107.
- Imler, R. H., XXXIX, 37.
- Linsdale, J. M., XXXIV, 224; XXXV, 155.
- Long, W. S., XXXVII, 39.
- Wetmore, A., XXXIX, 40.
- Wetmore, A., and Martin, H. T., XXXII, 62.
- kansensis* (*Plioambystoma*), see *Plioambystoma*.
- Kea, see *Nestor notabilis*.
- Kelly, Junea Wangeman (Mrs. George Earle Kelly), XXXVII, geologic factors in the distribution of birds, 11.

KELSO

- Kelso, Leon: XXXI, the English Sparrow and the Western Horned Owl, 128; XXXII, some night observations on the Western Horned Owl, 126; XXXIII, some notes on young Desert Horned Larks, 60.
- Kendeigh, Samuel Charles: XXXV, rev. by J. M. Linsdale of "Physiology of the Temperature of Birds", 42.
- Kennard, Frederic Hedge: XXXIX, notice of death, 94.
- Kenyon, Karl Walton: XXXVII, two records for San Diego County, California, 169; XXXIX, two sea-bird records for southern California, 257.
- kennicotti (*Acanthopneuste*), see *Acanthopneuste*.
(*Otus*), see *Otus*.
- kernensis (*Baeolophus*), see *Baeolophus*.
(*Pipilo*), see *Pipilo*.
(*Vultur*), see *Vultur*.
- Kibbe, Bessie Wolff: XXXI, California Black Rail in Marin County, California, 252.
- Killdeer, see *Oxyechus vociferus vociferus*.
Northern, see *Oxyechus vociferus vociferus*.
- Kingbird, Arkansas, see *Tyrannus verticalis*.
Cassin, see *Tyrannus vociferans*.
Couch, see *Tyrannus melancholicus couchii*.
Eastern, see *Tyrannus tyrannus*.
Lichtenstein, see *Tyrannus melancholicus chloronotus*.
West Mexican, see *Tyrannus melancholicus occidentalis*.
- Kingfisher, Eastern Belted, see *Megaceryle alcyon alcyon*.
European, see *Alcedo ispida*.
Green, see *Chloroceryle americana*.
Texas, see *Chloroceryle americana septentrionalis*.
- Kinglet, Eastern Golden-crowned, see *Regulus satrapa satrapa*.
Eastern Ruby-crowned, see *Corthylio calendula calendula*.
Sitka, see *Corthylio calendula grinnelli*.
Western Golden-crowned, see *Regulus satrapa olivaceus*.
Western Ruby-crowned, see *Corthylio calendula cineraceus*.
- Kinnear, Norman Boyd: XXXIII, some additional notes on James Hepburn, 169.
- Kinsey, Eric Campbell: XXXVI, notes on the sociology of the Long-tailed Yellow-breasted Chat, 235; XXXVII, parental instincts in Black Phoebes, 277.
- Kitchin, Edward Alexander: XXXVI, biographical sketch of John Hooper Bowles, 91; rev. by J. Grinnell of "Dis-

LAING

- tributional check-list of the birds of the State of Washington", 222.
- Kite, Hook-billed, see *Chondrohierax uncinatus uncinatus*.
Malayan Brahminy, see *Haliastur intermedius*.
North American White-tailed, see *Elanus leucurus majusculus*.
White-tailed, see *Elanus leucurus majusculus*.
- Kittiwake, Atlantic, see *Rissa tridactyla tridactyla*.
Pacific, see *Rissa tridactyla pollicaris*.
- Kiwi, see *Apteryx*.
- Kline, Fred: XXXIII, the Mockingbird nests in Santa Cruz, California, 211.
- Knot, American, see *Calidris canutus rufus*.
krideri (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
kriderii (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
- Kuhn, Uhl R.: XXXVII, a food habit of the English Sparrow, 284.
- kumlieni (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
- Kuroda, Nagamichi: XXXI, on the subspecific validity of *Anser gambelli* Hartlaub, 173.
- Kuser, John Dryden: XL, Cowbirds in western Nevada, 186.

L

- Labrador:
Miller, A. H., and McCabe, T. T., XXXVII, 146.
- labradorius (*Camptorhynchus*), see *Camptorhynchus*.
(*Passerculus*), see *Passerculus*.
- lachrymosa (*Euthlypis*), see *Euthlypis*.
- Lafresnayeia lafresnaye gayi, *Ecua.*, XXXVI, 103.
- lafresnayeia (*Lafresnayeia*), see *Lafresnayeia*.
- lagophonus (*Bubo*), see *Bubo*.
- Lagopus (Rock Ptarmigan), *Alas.*, XXXI, 3: *G. B.*, XL, 70: *Lab.*, XXXV, 83.
(Willow Grouse), *Norway*, XXXII, 157.
lagopus alascensis (Alaska Ptarmigan), *Alas.*, XXXVIII, 158: *misc.*, XXXV, 83.
lagopus albus (Willow Ptarmigan), *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 157: *misc.*, XXXV, 83.
lagopus alexandrae (Alexander Ptarmigan), *Alas.*, XL, 106: *B. C.*, XXXII, 11.
lagopus ungavus (Ungava Ptarmigan), *misc.*, XXXV, 83.
leucurus rainierensis (Rainier White-tailed Ptarmigan), *Wash.*, XXXIII, 134: XXXVII, 184.
rupestris rupestris (Rock Ptarmigan), *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 155.
- lagopus (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
(*Lagopus*), see *Lagopus*.
- Laing, Hamilton Mack: XXXII, rev. by J. Grinnell of "Birds and Mammals of the

LAING

- Mount Logan Expedition, 1925", 134.
 Lamb, Chester Converse: XXXI, land birds of a Pacific coast sea voyage, 36.
 Lampornis clemenciae bessophilus (Arizona Blue-throated Hummingbird), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 22; *N. Mex.*, XXXVII, 22.
 clemenciae clemenciae (Texas Blue-throated Hummingbird), *Son.*, XL, 25; *Tex.*, XXXVII, 22.
 lamprocephalus (Auriparus), see Auriparus.
 lamprochroma (Otocoris), see Otocoris.
 Lamprocorax panayensis, *P. I.*, XXXII, 100.
 Lampropeltis getulus boylii (Boyle King Snake), *Calif.*, XXXV, 71; XXXIX, 78; *food*, XXXV, 71.
 Lane, George Whitefield: XXXV, the Western Meadowlark singing at night, 237.
 Lanius, *Calif.*, XXXIX, 249; *misc.*, XXXII, 173; XXXIX, 182.
 borealis borealis (Northern Shrike), *B. C.*, XXXII, 68; *Calif.*, XXXVII, 92, 184; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 118; XXXV, 168; XXXIX, 91; *misc.*, XXXII, 163; XXXV, 83, 95.
 borealis invictus (Northwestern Shrike), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 171; *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 17; *misc.*, XXXII, 163.
 collaris (Red-backed Shrike), *Europe*, XXXIX, 119.
 excubitor (Great Gray Shrike), *misc.*, XXXII, 163.
 excubitor borealis, *misc.*, XXXII, 164.
 excubitor invictus, *misc.*, XXXII, 164.
 excubitor mollis, *misc.*, XXXII, 163.
 ludovicianus, *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 88; *Calif.*, XXXIX, 215, 250; XL, 164; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Nev.*, XL, 176; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *misc.*, XXXII, 76; XXXIX, 119.
 ludovicianus excubitorides (White-rumped Shrike), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXVI, 81; *Calif.*, XXXVI, 70; XXXVIII, 89; *Colo.*, XXXI, 30; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 198; *misc.*, XXXII, 155.
 ludovicianus gambeli (California Shrike), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 80; *Calif.*, XXXII, 143, 165; XXXIII, 138, 200; XXXV, 37, 48, 58, 151, 186, 248; XXXIX, 34, 110, 112, 120, 136; XL, 195, 218; *misc.*, XXXII, 155; XXXV, 223; XXXVI, 49; XXXVIII, 85; *nid.*, XXXIX, 34, 120.
 ludovicianus grinnelli, *misc.*, XXXII, 155.
 ludovicianus mexicanus, *misc.*, XXXII, 155.
 ludovicianus migrans (Migrant Shrike), *Wis.*, XXXII, 293; *misc.*, XXXII, 155.
 ludovicianus nelsoni (Nelson Shrike), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 42; *nid.*, XXXII, 42.
 ludovicianus nevadensis (Nevada Logger-

LARUS

- head Shrike), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 81; *Calif.*, XXXII, 156; *Tex.*, XL, 182.
 ludovicianus sonoriensis (Sonora Loggerhead Shrike), *Ariz.*, XXXII, 155; XXXVI, 81; XXXVIII, 176.
 mollis (Eversmann Shrike), *misc.*, XXXVIII, 166.
 senator (Wood-chat Shrike), *Europe*, XXXIX, 119; *nid.*, XXXIX, 120.
 Laopteryx priscus, *misc.*, XXXII, 13.
 Laornis edwardsianus, *misc.*, XXXII, 13.
 Laphyctes satrapa, *misc.*, XXXI, 182.
 lapponica (Limosa), see Limosa.
 lapponicus (Calcarius), see Calcarius.
 Lapwing, see Vanellus vanellus.
 Lark, Arctic Horned, see Otocoris alpestris arctica.
 California Horned, see Otocoris alpestris actia.
 Desert Horned, see Otocoris alpestris leucolaema.
 Dusky Horned, see Otocoris alpestris merrilli.
 Great Salt Lake Horned, see Otocoris alpestris utahensis.
 Horned, see Otocoris alpestris chryso-laema.
 Horned, see Otocoris alpestris flava.
 Hoyt Horned, see Otocoris alpestris hoyti.
 Island Horned, see Otocoris alpestris insularis.
 Magdalena Horned, see Otocoris alpestris enertera.
 Merrill Horned, see Otocoris alpestris merrilli.
 Mohave Horned, see Otocoris alpestris ammophila.
 Montezuma Horned, see Otocoris alpestris occidentalis.
 Northern Horned, see Otocoris alpestris alpestris.
 Oregon Horned, see Otocoris alpestris lamprochroma.
 Pallid Horned, see Otocoris alpestris arctica.
 Prairie Horned, see Otocoris alpestris praticola.
 Saskatchewan Horned, see Otocoris alpestris enthymia.
 Scorched Horned, see Otocoris alpestris adusta.
 Streaked Horned, see Otocoris alpestris strigata.
 Texas Horned, see Otocoris alpestris graudi.
 Wood, see Lullula arborea.
 Larosterna inca (Inca Tern), *Peru*, XXXIX, 6.
 Larus, *Ariz.*, XXXIX, 119; *B. C.*, XXXVIII, 230; *Calif.*, XXXV, 235; *Nev.*, XXXIX,

LARUS

- 119: *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16: *misc.*, XXXVI, 186.
 argentatus (Herring Gull), *G. B.*, XXXIV, 195.
 argentatus smithsonianus (Herring Gull), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 245; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 85, 214; XXXVIII, 60; *Calif.*, XL, 89; *Mex.*, XL, 257; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 189; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 159; XXXIV, 42; *Utah*, XXXIX, 258; *misc.*, XXXII, 65; XXXVII, 215; XXXIV, 232, 238; *food*, XXXVII, 215; *nid.*, XXXVII, 214; XXXVIII, 196.
 atricilla (Laughing Gull), *Calif.*, XXXI, 141; *Mass.*, XXXVI, 37; *Mex.*, XXXIX, 18; XL, 257; *Pan.*, XXXIX, 18, 95; *Salv.*, XXXVI, 37; *nid.*, XXXI, 141.
 belcheri, *Peru*, XXXIX, 4.
 californicus (California Gull), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 77; XXXVI, 79; *Calif.*, XXXI, 63, 129, 250; XXXII, 143; XXXIII, 123, 218; XXXIV, 58, 143; XXXV, 239; XXXVII, 95, 170; XL, 89, 262; *Colo.*, XXXI, 200; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 25; XXXVII, 235; *L. Calif.*, XXXIX, 95; *Mex.*, XXXIX, 18; XL, 257; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 189; *Nev.*, XXXIV, 52; *Utah*, XXXIV, 109; XXXVII, 26, 142, 170; XXXVIII, 79; XXXIX, 15; XL, 244; *Wyo.*, XXXI, 128; XXXVI, 147, XXXIX, 126; *misc.*, XXXI, 245; XL, 244; *food*, XXXI, 250; XXXIV, 109; XXXVII, 28, 170; XXXIX, 15; *nid.*, XXXVII, 26; XXXVIII, 196.
 canus brachyrhynchus (Short-billed Gull), *Alas.*, XXXI, 11; XXXVI, 248; *B. C.*, XXXIII, 254; *Calif.*, XXXI, 44; XXXIV, 190; XXXV, 161; XXXVI, 32; XXXVII, 170; XXXVIII, 36; *food*, XXXV, 161.
 canus canus, *Eng.*, XXXVI, 32.
 delawarensis (Ring-billed Gull), *Alas.*, XXXVI, 169; *Ariz.*, XXXV, 77; XXXVII, 245; *Calif.*, XXXI, 63; XXXII, 143; XXXIII, 218; XXXIV, 143; XXXVII, 79, 170; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 189; *Utah*, XXXVII, 30; *misc.*, XXXI, 245; *nid.*, XXXVIII, 196.
 dominicanus, *Peru*, XXXIX, 4.
 franklini, see *Larus pipixcan*.
 fuliginosus, *Galap.*, XXXIV, 56.
 fuscus graellsii (Lesser Black-backed Gull), *misc.*, XXXVII, 215.
 glaucescens (Glaucous-winged Gull), *B. C.*, XXXII, 65, 170; XXXVII, 182, 255; XXXVIII, 247; XXXIX, 238; *Calif.*, XXXI, 250; XXXII, 117; XXXIV, 143; *Colo.*, XXXIX, 132; *L. Calif.*, XXXIX, 19; *Mex.*, XL, 257; *Ore.*, XXXIX, 241; *Son.*, XXXV, 199; *Wash.*, XXXIX, 241; *misc.*, XXXVII, 215; XXXIX, 160.

LAW

- heermanni (Heermann Gull), *Calif.*, XXXI, 37, 63; XXXIII, 46; XXXVII, 95; XXXVIII, 15; *L. Calif.*, XXXIV, 109; XXXVII, 263; *Mex.*, XL, 96, 257; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 166.
 hyperboreus (Glaucous Gull), *Alas.*, XXXI, 11; *B. C.*, XXXII, 65; XXXVII, 255; *Calif.*, XXXIX, 129; XL, 89; *misc.*, XXXVII, 215.
 kumlieni (Kumlien Gull), *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 158.
 nelsoni (Nelson Gull), *misc.*, XXXVII, 256; XL, 89.
 occidentalis livens (Yellow-footed Gull), *Calif.*, XL, 89; *L. Calif.*, XXXI, 159; XXXIX, 18; *Mex.*, XL, 257; *Son.*, XXXV, 199.
 occidentalis occidentalis (Western Gull), *Calif.*, XXXII, 71; XXXIII, 66, 228; XXXVI, 171, 177; XXXVII, 37, 95, 170; XL, 89; *Ore.*, XXXII, 302; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 164; *nid.*, XXXII, 71; XXXVI, 171.
 occidentalis wymani (Wyman Gull), *Calif.*, XXXI, 63, 250; XXXII, 71; XXXIV, 234; XXXVIII, 15; XXXIX, 18; *L. Calif.*, XXXI, 159; XXXIX, 95; *Mex.*, XL, 257; *Son.*, XXXV, 199; *nid.*, XXXVIII, 15.
 philadelphia (Bonaparte Gull), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 77; *B. C.*, XXXIII, 254; XXXVIII, 60; *Calif.*, XXXI, 37, 129, 250; XXXIII, 177; XXXIV, 194; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 25; *Mex.*, XL, 257; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 196; *misc.*, XXXVII, 215; *nid.*, XXXVIII, 60.
 pipixcan (Franklin Gull), *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 196; *Utah*, XXXIX, 231; XL, 166; *misc.*, XXXVII, 215.
 ridibundus (Black-headed Gull), *Eng.*, XXXVI, 33; *misc.*, XXXV, 129.
 Lastreto, Carlos Bartholomew: XL, the need of oak-tree insect-pest control non-detrimental to bird life, 164.
 lateralis (Thryophilus), see *Thryophilus*.
 latimanus (Scapanus), see *Scapanus*.
 latirostris (Cyananthus), see *Cyananthus*.
 (Platypsaris), see *Platypsaris*.
 latrans (Canis), see *Canis*.
 Laughing - Thrush, Eastern Himalayan White-crested, see *Garrulax leucolophus*.
 Simla Streaked, see *Trochalepteren lineatum*.
 Law, John Eugene: XXXI, down-tree progress of *Sitta pygmaea*, 45; the function of the oil-gland, 148; the role of the runt: a taxonomic problem, 189; the spring molt in *Zonotrichia*, 208; a discussion of faunal influences in southern

LAW

- Arizona, 216; another Lewis Woodpecker stores acorns, 233; XXXII, watermelon as warbler food, 119: rev. of "Manual for Bird Banders", by F. C. Lincoln and S. P. Baldwin, 168; XXXIII, an orangeless mutant of the Varied Thrush and its bearing on sex color differences, 151; XXXIV, biography by J. Grinnell, 165.
- lawi (Chendytes), see Chendytes.
- lawrencei (Spinus), see Spinus.
- lazula (Guiraca), see Guiraca.
- Leach, Frank Aleman: XXXI, a turkey buzzard roost, 21.
- leclancheri (Leucotreron), see Leucotreron.
- lecontei (Toxostoma), see Toxostoma.
- lecontei (Passerherbulus), see Passerherbulus.
- Lee, Orville Smith: XXXVIII, occurrence of young Dusky Grouse in an alfalfa field, 121.
- Leffingwell, Dana Jackson, and Leffingwell, Anne Maclay: XXXIII, winter habits of the Hepburn Rosy Finch at Clarkston, Washington, 140.
- Legatus, *misc.*, XXXI, 135.
- leucophaius leucophaius (Nest-robber Tyrant), *C. R.*, XXXIV, 227: *nid.*, XXXIV, 227.
- Lemmus, *misc.*, XXXI, 11.
- harroldi, *Alas.*, XXXVIII, 158.
- lentiginosus (Botaurus), see Botaurus.
- Leopold, Aldo: XXXIII, rev. by J. Grinnell of "Report on a Game Survey of the North Central States", 223; XXXIV, game and wild life conservation, 103; XXXV, rev. by J. Grinnell of "Game Management", 208; XXXIX, the Thick-billed Parrot in Chihuahua, 9.
- lepida (Neotoma), see Neotoma.
- (Phainopepla), see Phainopepla.
- (Tachycineta), see Tachycineta.
- Leptocoma sperata, *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.
- Leptocottus armatus, *B. C.*, XXXVIII, 233.
- leptosteus (Bubo), see Bubo.
- (Protostrix), see Protostrix.
- Leptotila verreauxi bangsi (Bangs White-fronted Dove., *Salv.*, XXXIV, 13: *nid.*, XXXIV, 13.
- lepturus (Phaëthon), see Phaëthon.
- Lepus, *Calif.*, XXXII, 146; XXXIII, 96; XXXIV, 143, 201; XXXV, 36; XXXVII, 16; XXXIX, 55: *Colo.*, XL, 124, 164: *Kans.*, XXXIX, 38: *Wash.*, XXXII, 194: *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 114, 153: *misc.*, XXXVI, 33.
- californicus, *Calif.*, XXXIX, 101: *Kans.*, XXXIX, 38.
- californicus desarticola, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 169.

LEUCURUS

- townsendii, *Kans.*, XXXIX, 38.
- letifera (Mustela), see Mustela.
- leucocephalus (Haliaeetus), see Haliaeetus.
- leucogaster (Cuncuma), see Cuncuma.
- (Haliaeetus), see Haliaeetus.
- leucogastra (Sula), see Sula.
- leucolaema (Otocoris), see Otocoris.
- leucolophus (Garrulax), see Garrulax.
- leucomelas (Bubo), see Bubo.
- leuconotus (Cinclus), see Cinclus.
- leuconucha (Sitta), see Sitta.
- leucopareia (Branta), see Branta.
- leucophaius (Legatus), see Legatus.
- leucophrys (Zonotrichia), see Zonotrichia.
- leucopogon (Colinus), see Colinus.
- (Eupsychortyx), see Eupsychortyx.
- (Ortyx), see Ortyx.
- leucoptera (Loxia), see Loxia.
- leucopterus (Mimus), see Mimus.
- leucopus (Peromyscus), see Peromyscus.
- leucorhoa (Oceanodroma), see Oceanodroma.
- leucosticta (Certhia), see Certhia.
- (Chloroceryle), see Chloroceryle.
- leucosticte, *Alas.*, XXXVI, 226: *Utah*, XL, 167: *misc.*, XXXVII, 13, 175.
- atrata (Black Rosy Finch), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 83: *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 167: *Utah*, XXXVIII, 217.
- griseonucha (Aleutian Rosy Finch), *misc.*, XXXIII, 140.
- tephrocotis dawsoni (Sierra Nevada Rosy Finch), *Calif.*, XXXII, 103; XXXVIII, 3, 95, 167; XXXIX, 47, 48, 182; XL, 95, 191, 246: *misc.*, XXXVIII, 182; XXXIX, 261: *food*, XXXVIII, 5: *nid.*, XXXVIII, 3.
- tephrocotis littoralis (Hepburn Rosy Finch), *Colo.*, XXXII, 54: *Sask.*, XXXVII, 214: *Utah*, XXXVII, 82: *Wash.*, XXXIII, 140; XXXIV, 258; XXXVII, 184: *food*, XXXIII, 146: *nid.*, XXXIII, 144; XXXIV, 258.
- tephrocotis tephrocotis (Gray-crowned Rosy Finch), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 83: *Colo.*, XXXII, 54: *Sask.*, XXXVII, 213: *Wash.*, XXXIII, 140.
- leucotis (Asio), see Asio.
- (Colinus), see Colinus.
- (Hylocharis), see Hylocharis.
- (Phapitreron), see Phapitreron.
- (Scops), see Scops.
- Leucotreron leclancheri, *P. I.*, XXXII, 98.
- leucura (Pinicola), see Pinicola.
- leucurus (Ammospermophilus), see Ammospermophilus.
- (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
- (Elanus), see Elanus.
- (Lagopus), see Lagopus.
- (Odocoileus), see Odocoileus.

LEVIPES

- levipes (Rallus), see Rallus.
 lewisi (Asyndesmus), see Asyndesmus.
 (Salmo), see Salmo.
 lewis (Asyndesmus), see Asyndesmus.
 leylandi (Colinus), see Colinus.
 (Ortyx), see Ortyx.
 Ligurinus chloris (Green Finch), *Europe*,
 XL, 67.
 lilianae (Sturnella), see Sturnella.
 limicola (Rallus), see Rallus.
 Limnobaenus fuscus, *P. I.*, XXXII, 98.
 Limnodromus griseus (Dowitcher), *Ariz.*,
 XXXIX, 254; *B. C.*, XXXVIII, 230;
Calif., XXXI, 223; XXXVIII, 36; *food*,
 XXXVIII, 234.
 griseus scolopaceus (Long-billed Dowitcher),
Alas., XXXVII, 287; XL, 88; *Ariz.*,
 XXXV, 76; XXXVII, 245; *Calif.*, XXXI,
 67; XXXII, 165, 219; XXXIV, 261;
 XXXVI, 168; XXXVII, 183; XXXVIII,
 93; XXXIX, 247; XL, 189; *L. Calif.*,
 XXXII, 22; *Mont.*, XXXIII, 128.
 Limosa fedoa (Marbled Godwit), *Ariz.*,
 XXXVIII, 120, 215; *Calif.*, XXXI, 70;
 XXXIV, 148, 261; XXXV, 45, 235;
 XXXVI, 47, 248; XXXVII, 42, 92, 95,
 169, 183; XXXVIII, 16, 35; XXXIX, 90;
Ida., XXXVII, 236; *Mont.*, XXXVIII,
 195; *N. Mex.*, XXXIX, 132; *Ore.*, XL,
 88; *Utah*, XXXV, 5.
 haemastica (Hudsonian Godwit), *Ida.*,
 XXXVII, 236.
 lapponica baueri (Pacific Godwit), *Alas.*,
 XXXII, 126; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 178; *P. I.*,
 XXXII, 98.
 Limpkin, see *Aramus pictus pictus*.
 linaria (Acanthis), see *Acanthis*.
 Lincoln, Frederick Charles: XXXI, in mem-
 oriam—Edwin Carter, 196; XXXII,
 rev. by J. E. Law of "Manual for Bird
 Banders", 168; XXXIII, rev. by J. Grinnell
 of "American Waterfowl", 41; XXXV,
 White Pelicans lead their young to water,
 238; XXXVI, banded Laughing Gull re-
 covered in El Salvador, 36; a full set of
 "runt" Mallard eggs, 86.
 lincolni (Melospiza), see *Melospiza*.
 lincolnii (Melospiza), see *Melospiza*.
 (Passerella), see *Passerella*.
 lineata (Excalfactoria), see *Excalfactoria*.
 lineatum (Trochalepteren), see *Trochalep-*
teren.
 lineatus (Buteo), see *Buteo*.
 (Ceophloeus), see *Ceophloeus*.
 Linnæus, San Lucas, see *Carpodacus mexi-*
canus ruberrimus.
 Linsdale, Jean Myron: XXXI, rev. of "Birds
 in England, an Account of the State of
 Our Bird-life and a Criticism of Bird
 Protection", by E. M. Nicholson, 135;

LITTORALIS

- roadways as they affect bird life, 143;
 XXXII, problems of bird conservation
 in California, 105; rev. of "Outdoor
 Heritage", by H. C. Bryant, 134;
 XXXIII, facts concerning the use of
 thallium in California to poison rodents
 —its destruction of game birds, song
 birds and other valuable wild life, 92;
 edit., 131; rev. of "Birds of Arkansas",
 by W. J. Baerg, 224; rev. of "The Birds
 of Oklahoma", by M. M. Nice, 225;
 XXXIV, report on conservation to the
 Northern Division, Cooper Ornithologi-
 cal Club, September 24, 1931, 111; fur-
 ther facts concerning losses to wild ani-
 mal life through pest control in Califor-
 nia, 121; frequency of occurrence of
 birds in Yosemite Valley California,
 221; XXXV, a way to distinguish young
 Buffle-head Ducks from young Golden-
 eye Ducks, 28; rev. of "Physiology of
 the Temperature of Birds", by Baldwin
 and Kendeigh, 42; the nesting season of
 birds in Doniphan County, Kansas, 155;
 XXXVI, edit., 43; XXXVIII, coloration
 of downy young birds and of nest lin-
 ings, 111; California Quail feeding upon
 acorns, 126; Harry Schelwald Swarth,
 155; edit., 179; occurrence of the Cali-
 fornia Clapper Rail away from marshes,
 216; habits of Lewis Woodpeckers in
 winter, 245; opinions aroused by Pet-
 tingill's "Monograph on the American
 Woodcock", 250; XXXIX, edit., 45;
 edit., 94; edit., 179; rev. of "A Survey of
 the Resident Game and Furbearers of
 Missouri", by Rudolf Bennitt and Wer-
 ner O. Nagel, 180; rev. of "Studies in
 the Life History of the Song Sparrow",
 by M. M. Nice, 180; preservation of
 birds in California, 198; XL, geographic
 variation in some birds in Nevada, 36;
 bird life in Nevada, with reference to
 modifications in structure and behavior,
 173.
 Linsdale, Jean Myron, and Rodgers, Thom-
 as Lathan: XXXIX, frequency of oc-
 currence of birds in Alum Rock Park,
 Santa Clara County, California, 108.
 Linsdale, Jean Myron, and Sumner, Eustace
 Lowell, Sr.: XXXVI, winter weights of
 Golden-crowned Sparrows, 107;
 XXXIX, weights of Spotted Towhees,
 162.
 Lion, Steller Sea, see *Eumetopias stelleri*.
 Little, Elbert L., Jr., XXXVI, American
 Egrets at Jornada Experimental Range,
 New Mexico, 247.
 littoralis (Leucosticte), see *Leucosticte*.
 (Microtus), see *Microtus*.

LITTORALIS

- (Oligocorax), see Oligocorax.
 (Urocyon), see Urocyon.
 livens (Larus), see Larus.
 livia (Columba), see Columba.
 Lizard, Zebra-tailed, see Callisaurus ventralis.
 lloydi (Psaltriparus), see Psaltriparus.
 lobatus (Lobipes), see Lobipes.
 Lobipes lobatus (Northern Phalarope), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 171; XXXIX, 87; *Calif.*, XXXI, 67; XXXIV, 261; XXXVI, 172; XXXVII, 220, 258; XXXVIII, 14, 40; XXXIX, 32, 91; XL, 85; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 155; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 111; *misc.*, XXXV, 161.
 Lockerbie, Lillian May (Mrs. C. W.): XL, an albino White-faced Glossy Ibis, 44.
 Lofberg, Lila McKinley: XXXI, when a Nutcracker becomes tame, 201; XXXIII, "office aids" in nest building, 245; XXXV, Magpie spends winter at Florence Lake, 198; notes on the ages of a few Florence Lake birds, 242; XXXVI, Magpie spends second winter at Florence Lake, 217; through a hospital window, 246; another cross-billed blackbird, 251; XXXVII, random notes on raptors at Florence Lake, California, 171; XXXVIII, twenty Condors dine together, 177; XL, dove dies of heart ailment, 43.
 lompocana (Sula), see Sula.
 lomvia (Uria), see Uria.
 Long, Wilbur Stuart: XXXVII, three subspecies of birds not previously reported from Kansas, 39; XXXVIII, Golden-crowned Sparrow in Zion National Park, 89; XXXIX, new birds recorded from Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah, 41.
 longicauda (Bartramia), see Bartramia.
 (Icteria), see Icteria.
 longimembris (Tyto), see Tyto.
 longirostre (Toxostoma), see Toxostoma.
 longirostris (Melanotis), see Melanotis.
 (Rallus), see Rallus.
 Longspur, Alaska, see *Calcarius lapponicus alascensis*.
 Chestnut-collared, see *Calcarius ornatus*.
 Lapland, see *Calcarius lapponicus lapponicus*.
 McCown, see *Rhynchophanes mccowni*.
 Loon, Black-throated, see *Gavia arctica*.
 Common, see *Gavia immer immer*.
 Green-throated, see *Gavia arctica viridigularis*.
 Lesser, see *Gavia immer elasson*.
 Pacific, see *Gavia arctica pacifica*.
 Lophoethya cristata (Great Crested Grebe), *Europe*, XL, 66; *G. B.*, XXXVII, 292.

LORINGI

- Lophodytes cucullatus (Hooded Merganser), *Calif.*, XXXI, 127, 224; XXXIII, 134; XXXVIII, 16; XL, 82, 92; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 23; XXXVII, 235; *Neu.*, XXXVII, 86; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 111.
 Lophornis, *Brazil*, XXXVII, 24; *Mex.*, XXXVII, 24.
 adorabilis, *Pan.*, XXXVII, 24.
 Lophortyx, *Calif.*, XXXII, 83, 173; XXXIV, 122; XXXVII, 73; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *misc.*, XXXVI, 30.
 californica, *Calif.*, XXXIX, 250, 261; XL, 163, 195, 218; *Utah*, XL, 169.
 californica achruster (San Lucas Quail), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 25; XXXVII, 163; *nid.*, XXXII, 25; XXXVII, 163.
 californica brunnescens (Coastal California Quail), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 38.
 californica californica (California Quail), *B. C.*, XXXI, 113; XXXIX, 29; *Calif.*, XXXI, 192; XXXII, 118, 158, 211, 267, 268; XXXIII, 3, 38, 80, 96, 215, 226, 249; XXXIV, 48, 136, 200, 234, 246; XXXV, 34, 53, 171, 207; XXXVI, 227; XXXVII, 95, 262; XXXVIII, 44, 126, 223, 224, 249; XXXIX, 110, 250; XL, 85, 87, 261; *Ida.*, XXXVIII, 181; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 112; *Utah*, XXXIX, 95; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 85; *food*, XXXVIII, 126; *nid.*, XXXIII, 249; XXXIV, 234; XXXV, 207; XXXVIII, 249; XL, 261.
 californica catalinensis (Catalina Quail), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 38.
 californica plumbea (San Quintin Quail), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 25; XXXVII, 163; *nid.*, XXXVII, 163.
 californica vallicola (Valley Quail), *Calif.*, XXXII, 51, 76, 142, 171; XXXIII, 37, 48, 85, 134, 172, 177, 179; XXXIV, 46, 236; XXXV, 57, 71, 152, 247, 248; XXXVI, 21, 247, 256; XXXVIII, 199, 253; XXXIX, 32, 111; XL, 41, 190; *Chile*, XXXVIII, 166; *misc.*, XXXI, 137; XXXII, 25, 53; *nid.*, XXXIII, 85; XXXV, 71; XL, 41.
 gambeli gambeli (Gambel Quail), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77, 219; XXXIII, 40; XXXIV, 46, 96, 139; XXXVII, 45; XXXVIII, 97, 126, 168, 175; XL, 85; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 219; XXXIV, 46, 258; XXXVI, 68, 71, 256; XXXVIII, 219; XXXIX, 212; XL, 106; *misc.*, XXXI, 137; *nid.*, XXXVIII, 97.
 Lophophanes, *misc.*, XXXV, 94.
 inornatus griseus, see *Baeolophus inornatus griseus*.
 lorata (Sternula), see Sternula.
 Loriculus, *P. I.*, XXXII, 97.
 philippensis, *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.
 loringi (Clethrionomys), see Clethrionomys.

LOTOR

- lotor (Procyon), see Procyon.
 Louisiana:
 Nelson, E. W., XXXI, 146.
 Low, G. Carmichael: XXXIII, rev. by J. Grinnell of "The Literature of the Charadriiformes from 1894-1928, with a Classification of the Order, and Lists of the Genera, Species and Subspecies", 223.
 Lower California:
 Abbott, C. G., XXXV, 204.
 Bancroft, G., XXXII, 20, 247.
 Berlioz, J., XXXII, 215.
 Gander, F. F., XXXVI, 176.
 Grinnell, J., XXXIII, 163.
 Grinnell, J., and Behle, W. H., XXXVII, 249.
 Hanna, G. D., XXXIII, 211.
 Huey, L. M., XXXII, 68; XXXIII, 127, 171; XXXVII, 285, 287; XL, 107, 128.
 McCabe, T. T., and Miller, A. H., XXXV, 197.
 Miller, L. H., XXXVIII, 10; XXXIX, 16.
 Neff, J. A., XXXIX, 63.
 Rowley, J. S., XXXVII, 163.
 Scott, C. D., XXXVIII, 41.
 van Rossem, A. J., XXXI, 213; XXXII, 297; XXXIII, 35; XXXIX, 20; XL, 91.
 Loxia, *P. I.*, XXXII, 96: *misc.*, XL, 30.
 curvirostra (Crossbill), *Alas.*, XXXII, 173; *Ariz.*, XL, 257; *B. C.*, XXXII, 54; *Calif.*, XXXV, 36, 246; XXXVI, 117; XXXVIII, 48, 224; XXXIX, 250; *Nev.*, XL, 176; *N. S.*, XXXVI, 48; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 179; *misc.*, XXXV, 95, 136; XL, 226; *food*, XL, 257; *nid.*, XXXV, 141, 246.
 curvirostra bendirei (Bendire Crossbill), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 99, 219; XXXVI, 80; *B. C.*, XXXII, 216; *Calif.*, XXXII, 103; XXXV, 119; *Utah.*, XXXIV, 99; *misc.*, XXXV, 136.
 curvirostra minor, see Loxia curvirostra pusilla.
 curvirostra percna (Newfoundland Crossbill), *misc.*, XXXV, 140.
 curvirostra pusilla (Red Crossbill), *B. C.*, XXXVII, 192; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 116; *misc.*, XXXV, 140.
 curvirostra sitkensis (Sitka Crossbill), *Calif.*, XXXV, 119.
 curvirostra stricklandi (Mexican Crossbill), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 99, 219; *misc.*, XXXV, 140.
 enucleator, *misc.*, XXXV, 137.
 leucoptera (White-winged Crossbill), *B. C.*, XXXII, 216; XXXVII, 192; XL, 226; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *Ore.*, XL, 226; *misc.*, XXXV, 137.
 pityopsittacus, *misc.*, XXXV, 141.
 loxostyla (Moris), see Moris.
 lucaris (Uintornis), see Uintornis.

MACROPYGIA

- lucanus (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
 (Vireo), see Vireo.
 lucasi (Aechmophorus), see Aechmophorus.
 luciae (Vermivora), see Vermivora.
 lucida (Polioptila), see Polioptila.
 (Strix), see Strix.
 (Zenaida), see Zenaida.
 lucidus (Hemignathus), see Hemignathus.
 lucifer (Calothorax), see Calothorax.
 lucionensis (Tanygnathus), see Tanygnathus.
 ludoviciana (Piranga), see Piranga.
 ludovicianus (Conuropsis), see Conuropsis.
 (Cynomys), see Cynomys.
 (Hedymeles), see Hedymeles.
 (Lanius), see Lanius.
 (Thryothorus), see Thryothorus.
 Lullula arborea (Wood Lark), *misc.*, XXXVII, 175.
 lulu (Strix), see Strix.
 luminosa (Iolaema), see Iolaema.
 Lunda cirrhata (Tufted Puffin), *Alas.*, XL, 230; *Calif.*, XXXV, 235; XXXVI, 171; XL, 242; *Ore.*, XXXII, 302; *misc.*, XXXVII, 89.
 lunifrons (Petrochelidon), see Petrochelidon.
 lunulata (Poecilothraupis), see Poecilothraupis.
 luteiventris (Myiodynastes), see Myiodynastes.
 luteovirens (Chrysoenas), see Chrysoenas.
 lutescens (Vermivora), see Vermivora.
 lutetiae (Helianthea), see Helianthea.
 luteus (Colaptes), see Colaptes.
 lutosus (Polyborus), see Polyborus.
 Lutra, *Calif.*, XXXIX, 247; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 151.
 lutris (Enhydra), see Enhydra.
 luxuosa (Xanthoura), see Xanthoura.
 luzonica (Anas), see Anas.
 (Gallicolumba), see Gallicolumba.
 lydekkeri (Protostrix), see Protostrix.
 Lynx, *Calif.*, XXXIII, 96; XXXIV, 123; XXXVII, 238; XL, 164.
 rufus californicus, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 169.
 Lyrurus tetrix (Black Grouse), *Europe*, XL, 69.
- M
- Macaw, Military, see Ara militaris mexicana.
 macfarlanei (Otus), see Otus.
 Machairodus, *misc.*, XXXII, 63.
 Macoma balthica, *misc.*, XXXI, 52.
 Macranthera, *misc.*, XXXI, 43.
 Macronectes giganteus (Giant Fulmar), *misc.*, XXXIX, 83.
 macropus (Phalacrocorax), see Phalacrocorax.
 macroptera (Pterodroma), see Pterodroma.
 (Sialia), see Sialia.
 Macropygia tenuirostris, *P. I.*, XXXII, 98.

MACRORHAMPHUS

- Macrorhamphus, see *Limnodromus*.
 macrourus (*Megaquiscalus*), see *Megaquiscalus*.
 macularia (*Actitis*), see *Actitis*.
 maculata (*Pisobia*), see *Pisobia*.
 maculatus (*Butorides*), see *Butorides*.
 (*Pipilo*), see *Pipilo*.
 maculosus (*Bubo*), see *Bubo*.
 magister (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.
 magna (*Cryptoglaux*), see *Cryptoglaux*.
 (*Sturnella*), see *Sturnella*.
 magnificens (*Fregata*), see *Fregata*.
 magnirostris (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
 (*Euphagus*), see *Euphagus*.
 magnolia (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
 Magpie, see *Pica pica*.
 American, see *Pica pica hudsonia*.
 Hooded Racket-tailed, *India*, XXXVI, 166.
 Sikkim Yellow-billed, see *Urocissa flavirostris flavirostris*.
 Western Yellow-billed, see *Urocissa flavirostris cucullata*.
 Yellow-billed, see *Pica nuttallii*.
 Magpie-jay, Costa Rican, see *Calocitta formosa pompata*.
 maguari (*Euxenura*), see *Euxenura*.
 Mailliard, Joseph: XXXI, audacity of a Sharp-shinned Hawk, 35; Golden-crowned Sparrow without the gold, 37; gleanings from recent bird banding, 192; reaction toward capture among certain sparrows, 239; XXXII, happenings in a Robin household, 77; Western Robin eating ivy berries, 210; XXXIII, Charles Andrew Allen, 20; rev. by J. Grinnell of "The Birds of Golden Gate Park", 40; the Kingbird nesting over water, 73; unique nesting site of Santa Cruz Chickadees, 220; as to the earliest taking of eggs of Townsend Solitaire, 246; XXXIV, observations on the head markings of the Golden-crowned Sparrow, 66; forehandedness of California Jays begins early, 189; XXXV, portrait, 81; XXXVI, White-throated Sparrows in Marin County, California, 88; English Sparrows make Nuttall Sparrows trapwise, 115; XXXVIII, a broken wing heals, 169; poor selection of building sites, 249; XXXIX, hybridism between Myrtle and Audubon warblers, 223; XL, fewer Golden-crowned Sparrows at Woodacre station this winter (1937-38), 125.
 mailliardi (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
 Maine:
 Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 206.
 Jenks, R., XXXVIII, 240.
 major (*Cassidix*), see *Cassidix*.

MAPS

- (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
 (*Megaquiscalus*), see *Megaquiscalus*.
 (*Pachyrhamphus*), see *Pachyrhamphus*.
 majorinus (*Nuttallornis*), see *Nuttallornis*.
 majusculus (*Elanus*), see *Elanus*.
 Mallard, see *Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos*.
 maltha (*Ciconia*), see *Ciconia*.
 Mancalla californiensis (Lucas Auk), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 30; XXXIV, 261; XXXV, 34, 46.
 mandti (*Cepphus*), see *Cepphus*.
 manilensis (*Pyrrherodia*), see *Pyrrherodia*.
 Manitoba:
 Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 206.
 Fleming, J. H., XXXIX, 60.
 Taverner, P. A., XXXVI, 34; XXXVIII, 67.
 Man-o-war Bird, see *Fregata magnificens*.
 Maps:
 Bird damage to almonds in California, XXXIX, 197.
 Bird islands of Great Salt Lake, XXXVII, 25.
 Bird life in North Atlantic, XXXVI, 189.
 Broad-billed Hummingbird territory, XL, 161.
 California, showing area poisoned by thallium, XXXIII, 93.
 California, southern islands, XXXVIII, 9.
 Cyanocitta stelleri, range, XXXVI, 76.
 Eastern Robin, range, XXXVII, 161.
 Fox Sparrow, breeding areas, XL, 75.
 Glaucous-winged Gull, winter distribution, XXXIX, 240.
 Gnatcatcher activity, XXXIV, 22.
 Gnatcatcher, care of young, XXXIV, 20.
 Golden Eagle, feeding areas, XXXIX, 49.
 Golden Plover, range, XXXVII, 162.
 Heppburn Rosy Finch, distribution, XXXIII, 142.
 Hermit Thrush, distribution, XXXIV, 28, 32.
 Hermit Thrush, range, XXXV, 108.
 Highway casualties at Buena Park, Calif., XXXII, 143, 145.
 Ibis Gun Club, XXXIX, 245.
 Lake Bowdoin region, Mont., XXXVIII, 187.
 Lake Mead, XXXIX, 116.
 Leconte Thrasher, range, XXXV, 108.
 Lincoln Sparrow, distribution, XXXVII, 149, 157.
 Location of bird banders, XXXI, 242.
 Mockingbird, distribution, XXXVII, 194, 195.
 Mockingbird, territories XXXVII, 100.
 Ocean currents, XXXVI, 187, 188.
 Oreortyx picta, distribution, XXXIX, 23.
 Pine Grosbeak, breeding range, XL, 34.

MAPS

- Red-tailed Hawks, XXXVIII, 68.
 Returns of Gulls, XXXI, 243, 244.
 Returns of Hawks and Owls, XXXI, 246.
 Returns of Mallards, XXXI, 245.
 Savannah Sparrow migrations, XXXVIII, 31.
 Shooting Clubs on Suisun Marsh, XXXVI, 105.
 Skylark distribution, XXXIX, 25.
 Starling, western migration frontier, XL, 119.
 Territories of Quail, Stanford University, XXXIII, 4.
 Texas Nighthawk, nests, XL, 197.
 Trapping stations, Stanford campus, XXXIII, 239.
 Tri-colored Red-wing, nesting range, XXXIX, 65.
 White-throated Sparrow, distribution, western North America, XL, 116.
 Yellow-throat, distribution, XXXII, 299.
 Yolla Bolly Fox Sparrow, range, XXXIV, 116.
 Zonotrichia coronata, on Stanford campus, XXXIII, 240.
 Zonotrichia leucophrys pugetensis, on Stanford campus, XXXIII, 242.
 marajoensis (*Zenaidura*), see *Zenaidura*.
Mareca americana (Baldpate), *Ariz.*, XXXIX, 119; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 189; XXXIX, 164; *Calif.*, XXXI, 65; XXXIII, 135; XXXIV, 143, 199; XXXVI, 106; XXXVII, 76, 79, 239; XXXIX, 31, 245; XL, 79; *Colo.*, XXXI, 24; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 24; XXXVII, 234; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 189; *Nev.*, XXXIX, 119; *Ore.*, XXXV, 167; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 170; *misc.*, XL, 260; *food*, XL, 79.
 penelope (European Widgeon), *B. C.*, XXXII, 65; *Calif.*, XXXI, 43, 138; XXXIII, 135; XXXVII, 12; *L. Calif.*, XXXV, 204.
 margaritae (*Polioptila*), see *Polioptila*.
 Margarornis perlata, *Ecu.*, XXXVI, 102.
 Marila, see *Nyroca*.
 marila (*Nyroca*), see *Nyroca*.
 marinavis (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phalacrocorax*.
 mariposae (*Passerella*), see *Passerella*.
 maritima (*Arquatella*), see *Arquatella*.
 marmoratus (*Brachyramphus*), see *Brachyramphus*.
 Marmota ochracea, *Alas.*, XXXVIII, 158.
 vancouverensis, *B. C.*, XXXVIII, 158.
 Marsh, Vernon Leroy: XXXVI, the nesting of the Double-crested Cormorant at Lake Bowdoin, Montana, 219.
 Marsh, Vernon Leroy, and Weydemeyer, Winton: XXXVIII, the bird life of Lake Bowdoin, Montana, 185.

MC ATEE

- Marshall, Joe Truesdell, Jr.: XL, Red Phalarope on the Berkeley Campus, Alameda County, California, 91; two late fall records of birds in the San Francisco Bay region, 127.
 Marshall, William Hampton: XXXIX, Double-crested Cormorant nesting on the Bear River Refuge in Utah, 36; a Blue Goose record from Utah, 128; a Herring Gull record for Utah, 258.
 marshallii (*Brachypsalis*), see *Brachypsalis*.
 Marten, see *Martes*.
 Martes, *Calif.*, XXXIV, 125; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 146.
 Martin, House, see *Chelidon urbica*.
 Lower California Purple, see *Progne subis hesperia*.
 Purple, see *Progne subis subis*.
 Sinaloa, see *Progne subis sinaloae*.
 Western, see *Progne subis hesperia*.
 Martin, Ernest Whitney: XL, the petrels of Castle Rock, Del Norte County, California, 260.
 Martin, Handel Tongue, and Wetmore, Alexander: XXXII, a fossil Crane from the Pliocene of Kansas, 62.
 martirensis (*Balanosphyra*), see *Balanosphyra*.
 martinica (*Ionornis*), see *Ionornis*.
 Maryland:
 Howell, A. B., XXXIV, 187.
 Mascarene Islands:
 Davidson, M. E. M., XXXIII, 218.
 Massachusetts:
 Bond, R. M., XXXVIII, 178.
 Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 206.
 Lincoln, F. C., XXXVI, 37.
 Morley, S. G., XXXVII, 87.
 Townsend, C. W., XXXIV, 63.
 mauri (*Ereunetes*), see *Ereunetes*.
 maurii (*Ereunetes*), see *Ereunetes*.
 maxima (*Asturina*), see *Asturina*.
 (Sterna), see *Sterna*.
 maximus (*Thalasseus*), see *Thalasseus*.
 mazama (*Thomomys*), see *Thomomys*.
 McAttec, Waldo Lee: XXXIII, comment by J. Grinnell on his views of waterfowl conservation, 224; rev. of "Waterfowl in Relation to the Spawning of Herring in British Columbia", by J. A. Munro and W. A. Clemens, 225; XXXIV, rev. by W. H. Burt of "The Effectiveness in Nature of the So-called Protective Adaptations in the Animal Kingdom, Chiefly as Illustrated by the Food Habits of Nearctic Birds", 196; the economics and management of bird control, 210; XXXVI, rev. of "The Exotic Birds of Hawaii", by Edward L. Caum, 92.

MCATEE

- McAtee, Waldo Lee, and Piper, Stanley Edward: XXXIX, rev. by J. Grinnell of "Excluding Birds from Reservoirs and Fishponds", 230.
- McAtee, Waldo Lee, and Stoddard, Herbert Lee: XXXII, American raptors and the study of their economic status, 15; rev. by J. Grinnell of "Game Birds Suitable for Naturalization in the United States", 133.
- McCabe, Thomas Tonkin: XXXII, rev. of "Das Prinzip geographischer Rassenkreise und das Problem der Artbildung", by Bernhard Rensch, 168; rev. of "Realities of Bird Life", by Edmund Selous, 218; XXXIII, rev. of "Report on the 'British Birds' Census of Heronries, 1928", by E. M. Nicholson, 40; edit., 79; rev. of "Bird-banding by Systematic Trapping", by S. P. Baldwin, 174; letter on "More Game Birds in America, Inc.", 259; XXXIV, wholesale poison for the Red-wings, 49; rev. of "The Prairie Horned Lark", by Gayle B. Pickwell, 106; XXXV, rev. of "An Atlas of European Bird Migration", by Ernst Schüz and Hugo Weigold, 128; the owl peril on the Berkeley Campus, 240; XXXVI, rev. of "Phänanalytische Untersuchungen über Hochgebirgs und Tieflandsvögel mit besonderer berücksichtigung der Schilddrüse", by Valentin Haecker, 92.
- McCabe, Thomas Tonkin, and McCabe, Elinor Bolles: XXXI, British Columbia records of certain unusual sparrows, 35; economic status of the Pine Siskin, 126; XXXIV, preliminary studies of western Hermit Thrushes, 26; XXXV, Hermit Thrushes of the northwestern states, 122; notes on the anatomy and breeding habits of Crossbills, 136; XXXVII, Ring-billed Gull killed by a Canada Goose, 79.
- McCabe, Thomas Tonkin, and Miller, Alden Holmes: XXXV, geographic variation in the northern Water-Thrushes, 192; XXXVII, racial differentiation in *Passerella (Melospiza) lincolni*, 144.
- mccalli (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
- mccownii (*Rhynchophanes*), see *Rhynchophanes*.
- McCreary, Otto: XXXVI, some unusual winter records for birds in Goshen County, Wyoming, 170.
- McGregor, Richard Crittenden: XXXIX, notice of his death, 45.
- McGregor, Richard Crittenden, and Gardner, Leon Lloyd: XXXII, Philippine bird traps, 89; XXXIV, rev. of "The

MEGAPODIUS

- Birds of the Philippine Islands, with notes on the Mammal Fauna", by Masauji Hachisuka, 57.
- mcgregori (*Carpodacus*), see *Carpodacus*.
- McLaughlin, Donald Thomas: XXXIV, small pools dangerous to Cormorants, 45.
- McLean, Donald Dudley: XXXII, spring observations on Cranes in Fresno County, California, 3; XXXVIII, some notable records of birds for California, 16; XXXIX, some additional records of birds for northeastern California, 228.
- Meadowlark, see *Sturnella*.
- Eastern, see *Sturnella magna magna*.
- Rio Grande, see *Sturnella magna hoopesi*.
- Texas, see *Sturnella magna hoopesi*.
- Western, see *Sturnella neglecta*.
- Meadows, Donald Charles: XXXI, notes on the avifauna of Santa Catalina Island, 129; XXXII, bird notes from Santa Catalina Island, 211; XXXV, California Condor in San Diego County, 234; XXXVI, additional notes from Santa Catalina Island, 40.
- mearnsi (*Colaptes*), see *Colaptes*.
- (*Cyrtonyx*), see *Cyrtonyx*.
- (*Junco*), see *Junco*.
- (*Melopelia*), see *Melopelia*.
- (*Sylvilagus*), see *Sylvilagus*.
- (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.
- (*Zenaida*), see *Zenaida*.
- medianus (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
- mediterraneus (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phalacrocorax*.
- megacephalus (*Microdipodops*), see *Microdipodops*.
- Megaceryle alcyon alcyon (Eastern Belted Kingfisher), *Colo.*, XXXI, 26; *Fla.*, XXXIII, 134; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 181; *misc.*, XXXI, 248.
- alcyon caurina (Western Belted Kingfisher), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 218; XXXVII, 285; XXXIX, 119; *B. C.*, XXXI, 113; XXXVII, 189; *Calif.*, XXXI, 37; XXXIII, 219; XXXIV, 223, 234; XXXV, 151, 214; XXXVI, 256; XXXVII, 241; XXXVIII, 47, 95; XXXIX, 33, 110, 213; *Clarion Is.*, XXXV, 40; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 233; *Mex.*, XXXI, 37; *Nev.*, XXXIX, 119; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 113; XXXVI, 246; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147; *misc.*, XXXVII, 13.
- megala (*Capella*), see *Capella*.
- megalonyx, *misc.*, XXXVIII, 163.
- (*Pipilo*), see *Pipilo*.
- megalopterus, *misc.*, XXXI, 142.
- megalotis (*Reithrodontomys*), see *Reithrodontomys*.
- Megalurus, *P. I.*, XXXII, 94.
- Megapodius cumingi, *P. I.*, XXXVII, 94.

MEGAPODIUS

- cumingii tolitilis, *P. I.*, XXXIV, 57.
 freycinet cumingii, *P. I.*, XXXIV, 57.
 freycinet pusillus, *P. I.*, XXXIV, 57.
 freycinet tabon, *P. I.*, XXXIV, 57.
 megapotamus (Agelaius), see Agelaius.
 Megaquiscalus major macrourus, see Casidix mexicanus mexicanus.
 megarhyncha (Passerella), see Passerella.
 Megarhynchus pitangua mexicanus, *C. R.*, XXXIV, 227.
 megarhynchus (Passerella), see Passerella.
 megas (Turdus), see Turdus.
 melanchima (Geococcyx), see Geococcyx.
 melancholicus (Tyrannus), see Tyrannus.
 Melanerpes, *misc.*, XXXII, 130; XXXIII, 82.
 erythrocephalus (Red-headed Woodpecker), *Kans.*, XXXIV, 224; XXXV, 156; *Mont.*, XXXIV, 139; *Wis.*, XXXV, 23; *misc.*, XXXI, 144.
 melania (Oceanodroma), see Oceanodroma.
 Melanitta, *misc.*, XXXIV, 94.
 deglandi (White-winged Scoter), *B. C.*, XXXIX, 164; *Calif.*, XXXI, 66; XXXIV, 229; XXXV, 235; XL, 183; *Kans.*, XXXIII, 256; *Mont.*, XXXV, 35; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 157.
 fusca dixonii, *misc.*, XXXIV, 95.
 perspicillata (Surf Scoter), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 248; *Calif.*, XXXI, 66; XXXII, 117; XXXIV, 148; XXXV, 235; XXXVII, 179; XXXVIII, 14, 169; XL, 183; *misc.*, XL, 110.
 melanocephala (Arenaria), see Arenaria.
 (Zamelodia), see Zamelodia.
 melanocephalus (Hedymeles), see Hedymeles.
 melanocorys (Calamospiza), see Calamospiza.
 melanolaimus (Chrysoptilus), see Chrysoptilus.
 melanoleucus (Aëronautes), see Aëronautes.
 (Buteo), see Buteo.
 (Circus), see Circus.
 (Spiziastur), see Spiziastur.
 (Totanus), see Totanus.
 melanogaster (Petrochelidon), see Petrochelidon.
 melanops (Geothlypis), see Geothlypis.
 melanorhynchus (Chlorostilbon), see Chlorostilbon.
 Melanotis caerulescens effuticius (Chihuahua Blue Mockingbird), *Sin.*, XL, 234.
 caerulescens longirostris (Tres Marias Blue Mockingbird), *Mex.*, XL, 231.
 melanotis (Sitta), see Sitta.
 melanotos (Pisobia), see Pisobia.
 melanopectera (Sterna), see Sterna.
 melanotus (Porphyrion), see Porphyrion.
 melanura (Poliopitila), see Poliopitila.
 melanurus (Psaltriparus), see Psaltriparus.
 Meleagridae, *misc.*, XXXII, 83.

MELOSPIZA

- Meleagris, *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 83; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 249.
 gallopavo (Turkey), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 139; XXXIX, 95; XL, 103; *Calif.*, XXXIX, 115; *Chih.*, XXXIX, 9; XL, 24; *Mex.*, XXXVIII, 224; *N. Mex.*, XXXIV, 142; XXXV, 16; XXXVIII, 90; *Son.*, XXXVI, 126; XL, 24; *misc.*, XXXVI, 209; XXXIX, 96.
 gallopavo merriami (Merriam Turkey), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 285; *N. Mex.*, XXXII, 86; XXXIII, 35; *misc.*, XL, 24, 190; *food*, XXXII, 86.
 richmondii, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 250.
 tridens, *Fla.*, XXXIII, 174.
 meleagris (Numida), see Numida.
 Mellisuga minima, *Jam.*, XXXVII, 23; *S. Dom.*, XXXVII, 23.
 melodia (Melopelia), see Melopelia.
 (Melospiza), see Melospiza.
 (Zenaida), see Zenaida.
 Melopelia asiatica asiatica (Eastern White-winged Dove), *misc.*, XXXVI, 213; XXXIX, 12.
 asiatica mearnsi (Western White-winged Dove), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 218; XXXV, 229; XXXVII, 245; XXXVIII, 254; *Calif.*, XXXVI, 253; XXXIX, 85, 133, 213; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 26; *Nev.*, XXXVI, 256; *Son.*, XXXV, 189; *misc.*, XXXVI, 213; *nid.*, XXXII, 26.
 asiatica trudeaui, see Melopelia asiatica mearnsi.
 leucoptera, see Melopelia asiatica mearnsi.
 melodia, *misc.*, XXXVI, 213.
 Melospiza, *misc.*, XXXIV, 88; XXXVII, 145.
 georgiana (Swamp Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 81; *B. C.*, XXXI, 35; *Nev.*, XXXVII, 87; *Tex.*, XL, 182; *misc.*, XXXVII, 145.
 lincolnii gracilis (Forbush Sparrow), *Alas.*, XXXVII, 151; *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 158; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 151; *Calif.*, XXXIV, 198; XXXVII, 158; *L. Calif.*, XXXVII, 158; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 117.
 lincolnii lincolnii (Lincoln Sparrow), *Alas.*, XXXVII, 149; *Alta.*, XXXVII, 149; *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 158; XXXIX, 255; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 150, 187; *Calif.*, XXXII, 103; XXXIII, 139; XXXVI, 95, 122, 256; XXXVII, 158; XXXVIII, 85, 86; XXXIX, 87, 219; *Colo.*, XXXI, 29; *Guad. Is.*, XXXV, 40; *Guat.*, XXXVII, 158; *Lab.*, XXXVII, 146; *Mex.*, XXXVII, 158; *N. B.*, XXXVII, 148; *N. F.*, XXXVII, 146; *N. Mex.*, XXXVII, 158; *N. S.*, XXXVII, 148; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXVII, 148; *Okla.*, XXXI, 57; *Que.*,

MELOSPIZA

- XXXVII, 148; *Tex.*, XXXVII, 158; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 156; *misc.*, XXXII, 55.
- melodia (Song Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 230; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 187; *Calif.*, XXXII, 75; XXXIV, 100, 136; XXXV, 247; XXXVI, 40, 124; XXXVII, 93; XXXIX, 110; XL, 127, 195; *Ga.*, XXXII, 17; *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 113; XL, 177; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 117; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 184; *misc.*, XXXI, 135; XXXII, 55; XXXIV, 19; XXXV, 219, 248; XXXVII, 160; XXXVIII, 157, 166, 249; XXXIX, 144, 261; *nid.*, XXXVIII, 113.
- melodia beata (Mississippi Song Sparrow), *Ohio*, XXXI, 248; XXXV, 219; XXXVI, 219; *Okla.*, XXXI, 57; *misc.*, XL, 100.
- melodia caurina (Yakutat Song Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXXV, 119; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 164.
- melodia cooperi (San Diego Song Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXXII, 130; XXXIII, 205; XXXIV, 200, 239; XXXVI, 228; XXXVIII, 37, 102; XXXIX, 57; XL, 159; *L. Calif.*, XXXI, 157; *misc.*, XXXII, 36; *food*, XXXIV, 239.
- melodia fallax (Mountain Song Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 71; *Colo.*, XXXI, 29; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 233; *Utah*, XXXVIII, 90.
- melodia fisherella (Modoc Song Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 121; *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 84; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 117.
- melodia gouldii (Marin Song Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXXI, 239.
- melodia heermanni (Heermann Song Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXXIX, 35.
- melodia inexpectata, *B. C.*, XXXVII, 189.
- melodia juddi (Dakota Song Sparrow), *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 198.
- melodia mailliardi (Modesto Song Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 251; XXXIV, 49; XXXV, 152.
- melodia melodia (Eastern Song Sparrow), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269; *misc.*, XXXV, 219.
- melodia merrilli (Merrill Song Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 75; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 117; *misc.*, XXXVII, 189.
- melodia morphna (Rusty Song Sparrow), *B. C.*, XXXII, 217; XXXVII, 189; *Ore.*, XXXI, 181; XXXIII, 117.
- melodia rivularis (Brown Song Sparrow), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 36; *nid.*, XXXII, 36.
- melodia rufina (Sooty Song Sparrow), *B. C.*, XXXVII, 189.
- melodia saltonis (Desert Song Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 220; *Calif.*, XXXVI, 36; *nid.*, XXXVI, 36.
- melodia samuelis (Samuels Song Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 215, 262; XXXIV, 147,

METALLURA

- 191; XXXV, 207; XXXVI, 225; XXXVII, 183; *nid.*, XXXV, 207.
- melodia santaecrucis, see *Melospiza melodia samuelis*.
- melpomene (Catharus), see *Catharus*.
- mendiculus (Spheniscus), see *Spheniscus*.
- Menegaux, A., XXXV, rev. by M. W. Wythe of "The Birds of France", Vol. 1, 130.
- Menuridae, *misc.*, XXXVII, 12.
- Mephitis, *Calif.*, XXXIII, 96; XXXIV, 122, 236; XXXVI, 255; XXXIX, 55, 57, 77; XL, 164; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 188; XXXIX, 238; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 182; *misc.*, XXXVI, 33.
- mephitis (Striped Skunk), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 270.
- mephitis (Mephitis), see *Mephitis*.
- Merganser, American, see *Mergus merganser americanus*.
- Hooded, see *Lophodytes cucullatus*.
- Red-breasted, see *Mergus serrator*.
- merganser (*Mergus*), see *Mergus*.
- Mergus*, *Calif.*, XXXV, 235; XXXIX, 212, 245; *Europe*, XL, 66; *misc.*, XXXIX, 166.
- merganser americanus (American Merganser), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 244; XXXIX, 117; *Calif.*, XXXII, 171; XXXVI, 106, 256; XXXVII, 80, 240; XXXIX, 32, 181, 262; XL, 82, 92; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 23; XXXVII 235; *Nev.*, XXXIV, 52; XXXIX, 117; *N. Mex.*, XXXVIII, 90; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 111; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147, 170; XXXIX, 126; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 212.
- serrator (Red-breasted Merganser), *Alas.*, XXXI, 224; *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 244; *B. C.*, XXXII, 261; *Calif.*, XXXI, 65; XXXIII, 252; XXXIV, 229; XXXV, 132; XL, 82, 92; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 157; *misc.*, XXXV, 214.
- meridionalis (*Sialia*), see *Sialia*.
- Merlin, Black, see *Falco columbarius suckleyi*.
- Merops, *P. I.*, XXXII, 96.
- Merriam, Clinton Hart: XXXII, the White-tailed Kite in Marin County, California, 301; XXXV, portrait, 81.
- merriami (*Dipodomys*), see *Dipodomys*.
(*Meleagris*), see *Meleagris*.
(*Teratornis*), see *Teratornis*.
- merrilli (*Melospiza*), see *Melospiza*.
(*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.
- merula (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
- meruloides (*Ixoreus*), see *Ixoreus*.
- Merychodus, *Calif.*, XXXIII, 70.
- mesoleucus (*Nuttallornis*), see *Nuttallornis*.
(*Pipilo*), see *Pipilo*.
- Mesoscolopax minutus, *P. I.*, XXXII, 98.
- Metallura atrigularis, *Ecu.*, XXXVI, 104.

METALLURA

- primolina, *Ecu.*, XXXII, 74; XXXVI, 103.
 tyrianthina tyrianthina, *Ecu.*, XXXVI, 103.
 mexicana (*Sialia*), see *Sialia*.
 mexicanus (*Accipiter*), see *Accipiter*.
 (*Ara*), see *Ara*.
 (*Aramides*), see *Aramides*.
 (*Carpodacus*), see *Carpodacus*.
 (*Cassidix*), see *Cassidix*.
 (*Catherpes*), see *Catherpes*.
 (*Cinclus*), see *Cinclus*.
 (*Colaptes*), see *Colaptes*.
 (*Falco*), see *Falco*.
 (*Himantopus*), see *Himantopus*.
 (*Lanius*), see *Lanius*.
 (*Megarhynchus*), see *Megarhynchus*.
 (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phalacrocorax*.
 (*Psilorhinus*), see *Psilorhinus*.
 (*Pyrocephalus*), see *Pyrocephalus*.
 (*Streptoprocne*), see *Streptoprocne*.
 Mexico:
 Davidson, M. E. M., XXXIII, 218; XXXVI, 37.
 Friedmann, H., XXXV, 190.
 Hanna, G. D., XXXIII, 211.
 Jenks, R., XXXVIII, 240.
 Lamb, C. C., XXXI, 36.
 Miller, L. H., XXXIX, 16.
 Moore, R. T., XXXVIII, 203; XXXIX, 204.
 Swarth, H. S., XXXV, 40, 148.
 van Rossem, A. J., XXXII, 297, 303; XXXIII, 35; XXXVII, 282; XL, 91, 262.
 van Rossem, A. J., and Hachisuka, M., XI, 227.
 Wetmore, A., XXXVII, 21.
 Willett, G., XL, 257.
 meyeri (*Zosterops*), see *Zosterops*.
 Michael, Charles Wilson: XXXII, prodigious drillings of a Williamson Sapsucker, 119; XXXV, the California Spotted Owl in Yosemite Valley, California, 202; XXXVI, unusual behavior of the Western Robin, 33; nesting of the Red-breasted Nuthatch, 113; feeding habits of herons on Mission Bay, California, 215; the Golden Plover on the Beach at La Jolla, 247; XXXVII, nesting habits of Cormorants, 36; the Lesser Yellow-legs near San Diego in winter, 42; feeding habits of the Black-bellied Plover in winter, 169; Cowbirds appear in Yosemite, 178; nesting of the Williamson Sapsucker, 209; XXXVIII, some CCC activities in Yosemite Valley, 37; new nesting records for Yosemite Valley, 85; a late nesting record of the California Woodpecker, 125; feeding habits of the Snowy Egret, 168; Califor-

MICROTUS

- nia Woodpecker storing walnuts, 177; XL, behavior of Northern Phalaropes, 85; records of arrival of Calliope Hummingbirds, 93; Black Oyster-catchers at Point Lobos, 125; feeding behavior of a Red Phalarope, 181; does the Ouzel use its wings in swimming?, 185.
 Michael, Enid: XXXV, a young Black Swift, 30.
 Michener, Harold: XXXII, hawks unwelcome visitors at banding stations, 212; XXXVI, portrait, 254.
 Michener, Harold, and Michener, Josephine Rigden: XXXIII, variation in color of male House Finches, 12; XXXIV, some inferences from seven years' banding records, 205; colors induced in male House Finches by repeated feather removals, 253; XXXV, White-crowned Sparrows banded in Pasadena, 34; ages of House Finches trapped during February, 1933, at Pasadena, California, 183; XXXVII, Mockingbirds, their territories and individualities, 97; XXXVIII, abnormalities in birds, 102; XL, rare birds at a Pasadena banding station, 38; bars in flight feathers, 149.
 Michener, Josephine Rigden: XXXVI, portrait, 254.
 Michigan:
 Bryens, O. M., XXXVII, 286.
 Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 206.
 Jenks, R., XXXVIII, 240.
 McCabe, T. T., and Miller, A. H., XXXV, 194.
 Wing, L. W., XXXVII, 211.
 Wood, N. A., XXXVIII, 215.
Microchera albocoronata, *Veragua*, XXXVII, 24.
Microdipodops megacephalus dickeyi, *misc.*, XXXVI, 64.
Micropallas, *misc.*, XXXVIII, 229.
 whitneyi sanfordi (Sanford Elf Owl), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 76; XXXVII, 165.
 whitneyi whitneyi (Whitney Elf Owl), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 219, 252; XXXIII, 9; XXXIV, 60; XXXV, 228; XXXVI, 201; *Calif.*, XXXII, 210; *Son.*, XL, 24; *misc.*, XXXIV, 258; XXXVII, 288; *food*, XXXVI, 203.
Micropalama himantopus (Stilt Sandpiper), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 168; *Galap.*, XXXV, 40; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *Mex.*, XXXV, 40.
Micropodiiformes, *misc.*, XXXII, 12.
microrhynchum (*Rhamphornicon*), see *Rhamphornicon*.
microsoma (*Halocyptena*), see *Halocyptena*.
Microtus, *Alas.*, XXXVIII, 168; *Calif.*, XXXII, 235; XXXIII, 96; XXXV, 204; XXXIX, 97; *Iowa*, XXXV, 163; *Wis.*,

MICROTUS

- XXXII, 292; XXXIV, 177; XXXV, 20; *misc.*, XXXI, 11, 108, 113, 116.
californicus, *Calif.*, XXXIX, 190; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 110.
californicus sanctidiegi, *Calif.*, XXXI, 89.
coronarius, *Alas.*, XXXVIII, 158.
drummondii, *B. C.*, XXXI, 112.
montanus, *Calif.*, XXXIX, 101.
mordax, *Ore.*, XXXIII, 110.
mordax littoralis, *Alas.*, XXXVIII, 158.
nanus canescens, *B. C.*, XXXI, 115.
pennsylvanicus pennsylvanicus, *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269.
tetramerus, *B. C.*, XXXI, 115.
micrus (*Asturina*), see *Asturina*.
migrans (*Lanius*), see *Lanius*.
 Migration:
 Allen, A. S., XXXV, 225.
 Behle, W. H., XI, 184.
 Davis, W. B., XXXVII, 233.
 Dickerson, L. M., XI, 118.
 Grinnell, J., XXXVII, 173; XI, 242.
 Hayward, C. L., XXXVII, 140.
 Michael, C. W., XL, 93.
 Nice, M. M., XXXI, 57; XXXV, 219.
 Pickwell, G. B., and Smith, E., XI, 193.
 Presnall, C. C., XXXVII, 37.
 Robertson, J. McB., XXXI, 242.
 Sprot, G. D., XXXIX, 238.
 Stoner, E. A., XXXIX, 246.
 Sugden, J. W., XXXV, 3.
 Sugden, J. W., Jr., XL, 22.
 Swarth, H. S., XXXVIII, 30.
 Unglish, W. E., XXXV, 237.
 Wolfe, L. R., XXXIII, 49.
 Woods, R. S., XL, 42.
 Wythe, M. W., XI, 110.
migratorius (*Ectopistes*), see *Ectopistes*.
 (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
migratus (*Pelecanus*), see *Pelecanus*.
mikado (*Syrmaticus*), see *Syrmaticus*.
 (*Turnix*), see *Turnix*.
militaris (*Ara*), see *Ara*.
 Miller, Alden Holmes: XXXI, a new race of Black-chinned Sparrow from the San Francisco Bay district, 205; additions to the Rancho La Brea avifauna, 223; XXXII, two new races of the Loggerhead Shrike from western North America, 155; the status of *Lanius borealis* as a species, 163; rev. of "Experiments in Bird Migration", by William Rowan, 166; XXXIII, observations on the incubation and care of the young in the Jacana, 32; rev. of "The Avifauna of the Pleistocene in Florida", by A. Wetmore, 173; the breeding of the Mockingbird in the San Francisco Bay district, 219; XXXIV, observations on some breeding birds of El Salvador, Central America,

MILLER

- 8; the summer distribution of certain birds in central and northern Arizona, 96; rev. of "The Riddle of Migration", by William Rowan, 107; bird remains from Indian dwellings in Arizona, 138; XXXV, distributional notes from the northwest coast district of California, 36; the inner abdominal feather region in brooding woodpeckers, 78; edit., 80; rev. of "The Birds of Newfoundland Labrador", by O. L. Austin, Jr., 82; XXXVI, edit., 43; edit., 91; the vocal apparatus of some North American owls, 204; edit., 223; winter occurrences of Saw-whet Owl and Nuttall Woodpecker in desert areas, 252; XXXVII, advance notice of 10th annual meeting of C.O.C., 45; edit., 89; further comments on the Cowbirds of the San Francisco Bay region, 217; edit., 218; rev. of "Familiar Birds of the Pacific Southwest", by Florence V. V. Dickey, 259; the vocal apparatus of the Elf Owl and Spotted Screech Owl, 288; edit., 289; rev. of "Catalogue of Birds of the Americas", by Hellmayr, 289; XXXVIII, edit., 91; edit., 179; tribulations of thorn-dwellers, 218; edit., 221; XXXIX, the nuptial flight of the Texas Nighthawk, 42; edit., 45; edit., 93; rev. of "Studies on Muscles of the Pelvic Appendage in Birds", by G. E. Hudson, 93; a comparison of behavior of certain North American and European Shrikes, 119; notes on the Saw-whet Owl, 130; edit., 133; edit., 179; edit., 230; biotic associations and life-zones in relation to the Pleistocene birds of California, 248; the Cassin Kingbird in San Joaquin County, California, 258; edit., 261; XL, Fork-tailed Petrel in San Francisco Bay region, 45; hybridization of Juncos in captivity, 92; edit., 94; rev. of "Scientific Illustration", by J. L. Ridgway, 186; rev. of "The Birds of El Salvador", by Dickey and van Rossem, 187; a summer record of the White-winged Crossbill in Oregon, 226; edit., 229; rev. of "The Bird Life of Louisiana", by H. C. Oberholser, 229; rev. of "The Log of Tanager Hill", by Marie Andrews Commons, 229; edit., 265.
 Miller, Alden Holmes, and Ashley, James Franklin, XXXVI, goose footprints on a Pliocene mud-flat, 178.
 Miller, Alden Holmes, and Benson, Seth Bertram: XXXII, the summer resident birds of the Boreal and Transition life-zones of Mount Pinos, California, 101.
 Miller, Alden Holmes, and Boyle, Ashby D.,

MILLER

- XXXVII, notice of the death of John W. Sugden, 290.
- Miller, Alden Holmes, and Fisher, Harvey Irvin, XL, the pterylosis of the California Condor, 248.
- Miller, Alden Holmes, and Howard, Hildegarde, XXXV, bird remains from cave deposits in New Mexico, 15.
- Miller, Alden Holmes, and McCabe, Thomas Tonkin, XXXV, geographic variation in the northern Water-Thrushes, 192; XXXVII, racial differentiation in *Passerella* (*Melospiza*) *lincolni*, 144.
- Miller, Alden Holmes, and Miller, Loye Holmes, XXXII, a record of the Scarlet Tanager for California, 217.
- Miller, Loye Holmes: XXXI, a new Cormorant from the Miocene of California, 167; the song of cage-bred Linnets, 221; the Elf Owl in western Arizona, 252; XXXII, further bird remains from the upper San Pedro Pleistocene, 116; a fossil goose from the Ricardo Pliocene, 208; further notes on the Harris Hawk, 210; the territorial concept in the Horned Owl, 290; the Asiatic Mynah in Los Angeles, California, 302; XXXIII, the California Condor in Nevada, 32; bird remains from the Kern River Pliocene of California, 70; XXXIV, the Summer Tanager again in California, 48; Waxwings eating spoiled fruits, 189; the Pleistocene storks of California, 212; the Saw-whet Owl in the desert, 258; XXXV, the Lucas Auk of California, 34; XXXVI, Costa Hummers wintering in the California deserts, 168; the Little Blue Heron in California, 178; XXXVII, a second avifauna from the McKittrick Pleistocene, 72; wintering hummers again, 177; XXXVIII, some maritime birds observed off San Diego, California, 9; "Ft. Lowell, Arizona", 215; the Flammulated Screech Owl on Mount Pinos, 228; XXXIX, winter notes on some North American birds in the tropics, 16; notes on some petrels off San Diego, 44; feather studies on the California Condor, 160; skeletal studies of the tropical hawk *Harpagus*, 219; XL, the singing of the Mockingbird, 216.
- Miller, Loye Holmes, and Johnstone, C. Stuart: XXXIX, a Pliocene record of Parapavo from Texas, 229.
- Miller, Loye Holmes, and Miller, Alden Holmes: XXXII, a record of the Scarlet Tanager for California, 217.
- Miller, Loye Holmes, with Taylor, Walter Penn, and Swarth, Harry Schelwald:

MINUTILLA

- XXXI, some winter birds at Tucson, Arizona, 76.
- Miller, Loye Holmes, and van Rossem, Adrian Joseph: XXXI, nesting of the Laughing Gull in southern California, 141.
- Milvinae, *misc.*, XXXIX, 220.
- Milvus milvus milvus, *misc.*, XXXIX, 220.
- milvus (*Milvus*), see *Milvus*.
- Mimus polyglottos (*Mockingbird*), *Clarion Is.*, XXXV, 40; *Haiti*, XXXII, 12; *Mich.*, XXXVIII, 215; *Minn.*, XXXVIII, 215; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 175; *N. Dak.*, XXXVIII, 214; *misc.*, XXXIX, 261; XL, 216.
- polyglottos leucopterus (*Western Mockingbird*), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXVII, 285; XXXVIII, 88, 173; *Calif.*, XXXI, 43, 83, 232; XXXII, 129, 144; XXXIII, 75, 80, 211, 219; XXXIV, 58, 148, 198, 238; XXXV, 134, 171, 186, 200, 202, 248; XXXVI, 46, 123, 128, 170, 183, 184, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 246, 253, 256; XXXVII, 48, 97, 193, 242; XXXVIII, 18, 46, 47, 96, 102, 129, 183, 223; XXXIX, 33, 47, 96, 181, 214; XL, 159; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 43; *Ore.*, XXXIX, 91; *misc.*, XXXII, 56; XXXIV, 89; XXXV, 45, 57; XXXVIII, 88; XXXIX, 46; XL, 100, 190; *food*, XXXII, 129; XXXIV, 238; XXXV, 134; XXXVI, 253; XXXVII, 97; *mid.*, XXXII, 43; XXXIII, 211, 219; XXXVI, 253; XXXVII, 97; XXXIX, 33.
- polyglottos polyglottos (*Eastern Mockingbird*), *Alta.*, XXXVIII, 88; *Sash.*, XXXVIII, 38; *S. Dak.*, XXXVIII, 88; *Wyo.*, XXXVIII, 88; *misc.*, XXXIV, 89.
- Minah, Common, see *Acridotheres tristis*.
- mindorensis (*Zonophaps*), see *Zonophaps*.
- miniatus (*Myioborus*), see *Myioborus*.
- minima (*Hylochichla*), see *Hylochichla*. (*Mellisuga*), see *Mellisuga*.
- minus (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*. (*Psaltriparus*), see *Psaltriparus*.
- Mink, see *Mustela vison letifera*.
- Minnesota:
- Breckenridge, W. J., XXXVII, 268.
- Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 206.
- McCabe, T. T., and Miller, A. H., XXXV, 194.
- Wood, N. A., XXXVIII, 215.
- minor (*Chordeiles*), see *Chordeiles*. (*Fregata*), see *Fregata*. (*Fulica*), see *Fulica*. (*Philohela*), see *Philohela*. (*Platalea*), see *Platalea*.
- minuscula (*Anabernicula*), see *Anabernicula*. (*Branta*), see *Branta*.
- minuta (*Sporophila*), see *Sporophila*.
- minutilla (*Pisobia*), see *Pisobia*.

MINUTUS

- minutus (Mesoscolopax), see Mesoscolopax.
 mioceanus (Oligocorax), see Oligocorax.
 Mirafra philippinensis, *P. I.*, XXXII, 100.
 Mirounga angustirostris (Sea - elephant),
Mex., XL, 232.
 mississippiensis (Eopteryx), see Eopteryx.
 Mitu, *misc.*, XXXV, 65.
 Mniotiltidae, *misc.*, XXXIII, 161.
 Mniotilta varia (Black and White Warbler),
Calif., XXXVII, 169; XXXVIII, 44;
Sin., XL, 26.
 Mockingbird, Chihuahua Blue, see Melano-
 tis caerulescens effuticus.
 Eastern, see Mimus polyglottos polyglot-
 tos.
 Tres Marias Blue, see Melanotis caerules-
 cens longirostris.
 Western, see Mimus polyglottos leucopte-
 rus.
 mocoa (Cyanolesbia), see Cyanolesbia.
 modesta (Geothlypis), see Geothlypis.
 Moffitt, James: XXXIII, banding Canada
 Geese in California in 1931, 229; the
 status of the Blue-winged Teal in Cali-
 fornia, 247; Red-breasted Merganser in
 Orange County, California, 252; Wood
 Ibis in Modoc County, California, 256;
 XXXIV, Clapper Rails occur on marsh-
 es of Salton Sea, California, 137; the
 Townsend Solitaire in San Francisco,
 190; the Baikal Teal taken in Califor-
 nia, 193; XXXIX, the White-cheeked
 Goose in California, 149; XL, environ-
 mental factors affecting waterfowl in the
 Suisun area, California, 76; notes on
 the distribution of loons and grebes in
 California, 261.
 mohavensis (Citellus), see Citellus.
 mokasen (Agkistrodon), see Agkistrodon.
 mollis (Lanius), see Lanius.
 mollissima (Somateria), see Somateria.
 Molothroides (Pycorhamphus), see Pyclo-
 ramphus.
 Molothrus ater, *B. C.*, XL, 15; *Calif.*, XXXIV,
 100; XXXV, 31, 211; XXXVII, 178,
 217; *Clarion Is.*, XXXV, 40; *Kans.*,
 XXXIV, 225; *Nev.*, XL, 176; *N. Mex.*,
 XXXV, 16; *misc.*, XXXIX, 120, 261;
 XL, 190; *nid.*, XXXVII, 178.
 ater artemisiae (Nevada Cowbird), *Ariz.*,
 XXXVIII, 38; *B. C.*, XXXII, 67; *Calif.*,
 XXXIII, 259; XXXV, 151; XXXVI, 36,
 218; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Kans.*,
 XXXVII, 39; *Nev.*, XXXVII, 217; XL,
 186; *Ore.*, XXXII, 124; *misc.*, XXXIX,
 228; *nid.*, XXXVI, 36.
 ater ater (Eastern Cowbird), *Kans.*,
 XXXVII, 39; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269;
Okla., XXXI, 16, 18, 248; *Sask.*,
 XXXVII, 287; *Wis.*, XXXV, 20.

MONTANA

- ater californicus (California Cowbird),
Calif., XXXIII, 251; XXXVI, 218;
 XXXVII, 217; XXXIX, 86, 227; *nid.*,
 XXXIX, 86.
 ater obscurus (Dwarf Cowbird), *Calif.*,
 XXXII, 126, 130, 268; XXXIII, 138,
 178, 205, 214, 252; XXXIV, 263; XXXV,
 205; XXXVI, 89, 218, 219, 249, 255;
 XXXVII, 217; XXXVIII, 108, 174, 252;
 XXXIX, 34, 57, 90, 227; XL, 42, 124,
 159, 182; *Tex.*, XXXI, 18; *nid.*, XXXV,
 205; XXXVI, 89, 219; XXXVIII, 174;
 XL, 42.
 Molt and feather growth:
 Arvey, M. D., XL, 263.
 Bond, R. M., XXXVIII, 119.
 Emlen, J. T., Jr., XXXVIII, 99.
 Gander, F. F., XXXIII, 85.
 Grinnell, J., and Hunt, R., XXXI, 66.
 Kelso, L., XXXIII, 61.
 Law, J. E., XXXI, 208.
 Leffingwell, D. J. and A. M., XXXIII, 141.
 Mailliard, J., XXXI, 37; XXXIV, 61.
 McCabe, T. T. and E. B., XXXV, 138.
 Michener, H. and J. R., XXXIII, 12;
 XXXIV, 253; XL, 149.
 Miller, A. H., XXXV, 78.
 Miller, L., XXXIX, 160.
 Moffitt, J., XXXIII, 234.
 Moore, R. T., XL, 239.
 Munro, J. A., XXXIX, 169.
 Nice, M. M., XXXI, 58.
 Orr, R. T., XL, 87.
 Pickwell, G. B., and Smith, E., XL, 193.
 Sumner, E. L., Jr., XXXI, 85.
 momedula (Coloelus), see Coloelus.
 momotula (Hylomanes), see Hylomanes.
 mongolus (Charadrius), see Charadrius.
 monocerata (Cerorhinca), see Cerorhinca.
 Monson, Gale: XXXVIII, bird notes from
 the Papago Indian Reservation, south-
 ern Arizona, 175; XXXIX, notes on
 birds from Graham County, Arizona,
 254.
 Montana:
 Castle, G. B., XXXIX, 132.
 Davis, W. B., and Stevenson, J., XXXVI,
 161.
 DuBois, A. D., XXXIII, 202; XXXVII,
 56; XXXVIII, 49; XXXIX, 104, 233.
 Ellison, L., XXXVIII, 175, 216.
 Marsh, V. L., XXXVI, 219.
 McCabe, T. T., and Miller, A. H., XXXV,
 194.
 Miller, A. H., XXXVI, 252.
 Miller, A. H., and McCabe, T. T.,
 XXXVII, 154.
 Moffitt, J., XXXIII, 256.
 Wells, C., XXXII, 128; XXXIII, 222.
 Weydemeyer, W., XXXI, 131; XXXII,

MONTANA

- 124; XXXIII, 122, 128; XXXIV, 100, 139; XXXV, 32, 35, 121, 164; XXXVI, 164, 249; XXXVII, 177, 216; XXXVIII, 45, 87; XXXIX, 129.
- Weydemeyer, W., and Marsh, V. L., XXXVIII, 185.
- Wright, G. M., XXXV, 214.
- Wythe, M. W., XL, 111.
- montana (Certhia), see Certhia.
(Eupoda), see Eupoda.
(Hesperiphona), see Hesperiphona.
(Melospiza), see Melospiza.
(Pinicola), see Pinicola.
- montanus (Junco), see Junco.
(Oreoscoptes), see Oreoscoptes.
(Passer), see Passer.
(Pipilo), see Pipilo.
(Podasocys), see Podasocys.
- montanella (Prunella), see Prunella.
- montezumae (Cyrtonyx), see Cyrtonyx.
- Monticola saxatilis (Rock Thrush), *misc.*, XXXVIII, 62.
- monticola (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
(Thomomys), see Thomomys.
- Moore, Robert Thomas: XXXVI, a new species of Hummingbird, genus Chaetocercus, from eastern Ecuador, 3; Gonzalo Pizarro's trail to the land of cinnamon, and its denizens, 97; XXXVIII, description of a new race of *Carpodacus mexicanus*, 203; XXXIX, a new House Finch from central Mexico, 204; XL, unusual birds and extensions of ranges in Sonora, Sinaloa, and Chihuahua, Mexico, 23; discovery of the nest and eggs of the Tufted Jay, 233.
- Moose, Shiras, see *Alces americana shirasi*.
- Morcom, George Frean: XXXVI, "In Memoriam", by H. S. Swarth, 16; portrait, 17.
- morcomi (Atthis), see Atthis.
(Dendroica), see Dendroica.
- mordax (Microtus), see Microtus.
- Morelos:
van Rossem, A. J., XL, 263.
- morinella (Arenaria), see Arenaria.
- morinellus (Endromias), see Endromias.
- Moris atlantica loxostyla, *misc.*, XXXVIII, 214.
bassana (Gannet), G. B., XXXVI, 256; *misc.*, XXXV, 95; XXXVIII, 213.
capensis, *misc.*, XXXVIII, 213.
loxostyla, *Md.*, XXXVIII, 213; *N. J.*, XXXVIII, 214.
reyana, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 213.
serrator, *misc.*, XXXVIII, 213.
vagabundus, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 214.
- Morley, Sylvanus Griswold: XXXVII, a note on Passenger Pigeons in the nineteenth century, 87.

MUNRO

- Mormon cristatellus, see *Aethia pygmaea*.
- morphna (Melospiza), see Melospiza.
- Morphnus guianensis, *misc.*, XXXVII, 207.
woodwardi, *Calif.*, XXXII, 84; XXXVII, 75; *misc.*, XXXVII, 207.
- mortierii (Tribonyx), see Tribonyx.
- moschitus (Chrysolampis), see Chrysolampis.
- Motacilla flava alascensis (Alaska Yellow Wagtail), *Alas.*, XXXV, 240.
- motacilla (Seiurus), see Seiurus.
- Motmot, *misc.*, XXXVIII, 163.
- Mound-builders, *misc.*, XXXVII, 89.
- Mouse, Jumping, see *Zapus hudsonius campestris*.
Loring, Red-backed, see *Clethrionomys gapperi loringi*.
- Meadow, see *Microtus pennsylvanicus pennsylvanicus*.
- Northern White-footed, see *Peromyscus leucopus noveboracensis*.
- Pacific Pocket, see *Perognathus pacificus*.
- San Joaquin Valley Pocket, see *Perognathus inornatus*.
- multanti (Chaetocercus), see Chaetocercus.
- Munia, *P. I.*, XXXII, 94.
cabanisi, *P. I.*, XXXII, 100.
everetti, *P. I.*, XXXII, 100.
jagori, *P. I.*, XXXII, 100.
nisoria, *T. H.*, XXXVI, 92.
- Munro, John Alexander: XXXI, the Horned Owl an enemy of Barrow Golden-eye?, 74; male Tree Swallow feeding nestling Robins, 75; evidence of a Barn Swallow returning to the same nesting site, 77; on the courtship of the American Bittern, 79; blackbirds feeding on the forest tent caterpillar, 80; notes on the food habits of certain raptors in British Columbia and Alberta, 112; XXXII, miscellaneous notes on some British Columbia birds, 65; water fowl and sculpins, 261; XXXVII, a Swainson Hawk disaster, 80; Barrow Golden-eye nesting in marmot's burrow, 82; Coots attacked by Herring Gull, 85; Black-headed Jay mimicking Loon, 170; recent records from British Columbia, 178; bird life at Horse Lake, British Columbia, 185; nesting colonies of the Herring Gull in British Columbia, 214; Glaucous Gull on the British Columbia coast, 255; XXXVIII, nesting of the Bonaparte Gull in British Columbia, 60; food of the Common Mallard in the lower Fraser Valley, British Columbia, 109; Dipper eating salmon fry, 120; Asiatic Gyrfalcon in the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia, 172; a wader migration at Tlell, Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia, 230; XXXIX, studies

MUNRO

- of waterfowl in the Cariboo region, British Columbia, 163.
- Munro, John Alexander, and Clemens, Wilbert Amie: XXXIII, rev. of "Waterfowl in relation to the spawning of herring in British Columbia", by W. L. McAtee, 225.
- Muridae, *misc.*, XXXIV, 197.
- Murie, Adolph, and Bruce, Herbert Dale: XXXVII, some feeding habits of the Western Sandpiper, 258.
- Murie, Olaus John, XXXI, nesting of the Snowy Owl, 3: XXXIII, comment by J. Grinnell on his views on waterfowl conservation, 224: XXXVI, Magpies and Ferruginous Rough-leg feeding together, 114; unusual Mountain Bluebird nests, 164: XL, four birds new to St. Lawrence Island, Alaska, 227.
- Murphy, Robert Cushman: XXXVIII, rev. by J. Grinnell of "Oceanic Birds of South America", 127: XL, the Wandering Albatross in the Bay of Panama, 126.
- Murre, Brunnich, see *Uria lomvia lomvia*. California, see *Uria aalge californica*.
- Murrelet, Ancient, see *Synthliboramphus antiquus*.
- Craveri, see *Endomychura craveri*.
- Kittlitz, see *Brachyramphus brevirostris*.
- Marbled, see *Brachyramphus marmoratus*.
- Xantus, see *Endomychura hypoleuca*.
- Mus, *Calif.*, XXXIV, 123; *Wis.*, XXXII, 292; XXXIV, 180.
- musculus*, *B. C.*, XXXI, 115; *Calif.*, XXXII, 146; XXXV, 121; XXXIX, 101, 191; *Ga.*, XXXII, 17; *Iowa*, XXXV, 163; *Wis.*, XXXV, 27.
- Muscivora forficata* (Scissor-tailed Flycatcher), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 121; *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 164; XL, 40; *Mex.*, XXXIX, 232; *Tex.*, XXXV, 190.
- musicus* (Turdus), see *Turdus*.
- Mustela*, *Alas.*, XXXVIII, 174; *Calif.*, XXXII, 146; XXXIII, 100; XXXIV, 128; XXXIX, 77, 247; XL, 164; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 188; XXXIX, 238; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 181; XXXV, 20; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 153.
- cicognanii*, *misc.*, XXXI, 113.
- cicognani cicognani* (Short-tailed Weasel), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269.
- vison letifera* (Mink), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269.
- mustelina* (*Hyllocichla*), see *Hyllocichla*.
- mutabilis* (Junco), see *Junco*.
- Myadestes obscurus occidentalis* (Jaliscan Solitaire), *Sin.*, XL, 234.
- townsendi* (Townsend Solitaire), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 88, 285; XXXIX, 89; *Calif.*, XXXII, 102; XXXIII, 246; XXXIV,

MYIOCHANES

- 148, 190, 191; XXXV, 34, 79; XXXVI, 8, 244, 249; XXXVII, 291; XXXVIII, 165, 253; XXXIX, 40, 47, 110, 232; *Colo.*, XXXI, 32; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 120; *Utah*, XXXVII, 38; *misc.*, XXXII, 57; *nid.*, XXXIII, 246; XXXVI, 244, 249; XXXIX, 89.
- mycteria* (Jabiru), see *Jabiru*.
- Mycteria americana* (Wood Ibis), *Ariz.*, XXXIX, 87; *Calif.*, XXXII, 82; XXXIII, 29, 256; XXXV, 235; XXXVI, 228; XXXVII, 35, 47, 94, 251, 287; XXXVIII, 16, 40, 48; XL, 257; *Fla.*, XXXIII, 134; *Mex.*, XL, 132; *Salv.*, XXXIX, 17; *Wyo.*, XXXII, 288; XXXVI, 147; *misc.*, XXXIV, 212; *food*, XXXII, 288.
- wetmorei*, *Calif.*, XXXVII, 253.
- Myiarchus cinerascens cinerascens* (Ash-throated Flycatcher), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 229; XXXVI, 201; *Calif.*, XXXI, 80, 249; XXXIII, 216, 219; XXXV, 126, 152, 232; XXXVII, 241, 262; XXXVIII, 164; XXXIX, 33, 110, 213; XL, 195; *Colo.*, XXXI, 26; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 115; *Wash.*, XXXI, 182; *misc.*, XXXI, 228; XXXII, 31; *nid.*, XXXI, 249; XXXIII, 216.
- cinerascens pertinax* (Lower California Flycatcher), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 31; *nid.*, XXXII, 31.
- crinitus boreus* (Northern Crested Flycatcher), *Kans.*, XXXIV, 225.
- tuberculifer olivascens* (Olivaceous Flycatcher), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 201.
- tyrannulus magister* (Arizona Crested Flycatcher), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 220; XXXIV, 97; XXXVI, 201.
- Myioborus minatus connectens*, *Hond.*, XXXVIII, 117; *Salv.*, XXXVIII, 117.
- miniatu hellmayri* (Pacific Orange-bellied Redstart), *Guat.*, XXXVIII, 117; *Salv.*, XXXVIII, 117.
- miniatu intermediu*, *Guat.*, XXXVIII, 118; *Mex.*, XXXVIII, 118.
- Myiochanes*, *misc.*, XXXV, 200.
- pertinax pallidiventris* (Coues Flycatcher), *misc.*, XXXV, 200; XXXVI, 128; XXXVIII, 167.
- richardsonii richardsonii* (Western Wood Pewee), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 229; XXXVI, 201; XXXVIII, 245; *B. C.*, XXXI, 76; XXXVII, 185; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 139; XXXIV, 223; XXXV, 211, 226, 247; XXXVI, 7; XXXVII, 286; XXXIX, 33, 110, 213; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 234; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 115; *misc.*, XXXV, 93; XXXVI, 46; *nid.*, XXXVI, 9.
- virens* (Eastern Wood Pewee), *Kans.*, XXXIV, 224; XXXV, 156; *misc.*, XXXV, 93, 232; XXXVI, 46, 47.

MYIOCHANES

- virens richardsonii, see *Myiochanes richardsonii richardsonii*.
Myiodynastes luteiventris swarthi (Sulphurbellied Flycatcher), *misc.*, XL, 95.
luteiventris vicinior, *Peru*, XL, 95.
Myiozetetes granadensis granadensis, *C. R.*, XXXIV, 227.
similis texensis (Giraud Flycatcher), *Sin.*, XXXV, 190.
texensis columbianus, *C. R.*, XXXIV, 227.
Mylagaulus, *misc.*, XXXII, 63.
Mynah, Asiatic, see *Acridotheres tristis*.
Common, see *Acridotheres tristis*.
Crested, see *Aethiopsar cristatellus cristatellus*.
Indian, see *Acridotheres tristis*.
Myotis, *Wis.*, XXXIV, 181.
orinomus, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 164.
Myrtis fanny, *Ecu.*, XXXVI, 98.

N

- naevius* (*Ixoreus*), see *Ixoreus*.
(*Nycticorax*), see *Nycticorax*.
(*Otus*), see *Otus*.
Nagel, Werner Otto, and Bennitt, Rudolf, XXXIX, rev. by J. M. Linsdale of "A Survey of the Resident Game and Fur-bearers of Missouri", 180.
nannodes (*Grus*), see *Grus*.
Nannopterum harrisi (Flightless Cormorant), *Galap.*, XXXIV, 201; XXXVI, 48; XXXVII, 94, 222.
Nannus, *misc.*, XXXIII, 160; XXXV, 94; XXXVII, 92.
hiemalis helleri (Kodiak Wren), *misc.*, XXXIII, 160.
hiemalis hiemalis (Eastern Winter Wren), *Tex.*, XL, 182; *misc.*, XXXIII, 160.
hiemalis pacificus (Western Winter Wren), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 163; *Calif.*, XXXI, 43; XXXVII, 44, 95; XXXIX, 110; XL, 97; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 120; *misc.*, XXXIII, 160.
troglydtes pacificus, see *Nannus hiemalis pacificus*.
nanus (*Colaptes*), see *Colaptes*.
(*Hylocichla*), see *Hylocichla*.
nataliae (*Sphyrapicus*), see *Sphyrapicus*.
nebouxii (*Sula*), see *Sula*.
nebouxii (*Sula*), see *Sula*.
Nebraska:
Compton, L. V., XXXVII, 43.
Lincoln, F. C., XXXVI, 86.
Wetmore, A., XXXII, 152; XXXIII, 255; XXXV, 64; XXXVI, 30; XXXIX, 256.
Wythe, M. W., XL, 111.
Youngworth, W., XXXIII, 76.
nebulosa (*Scotiaptex*), see *Scotiaptex*.
Nectariniidae, *misc.*, XXXVII, 12.
Neff, Johnson Andrew: XXXIII, Cowbirds in the Sacramento Valley, 250; XXXIV, White-tailed Kite near Sacramento, 259;

NETTION

- XXXV, the Tri-colored Red-wing in Oregon, 234; XXXVI, Tri-colored Red-wing nesting in eastern Shasta County, California, 42; miscellaneous notes on birds of the Sacramento Valley, 217; XXXIX, nesting distribution of the Tri-colored Red-wing, 61.
neglecta (*Sturnella*), see *Sturnella*.
neglectus (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.
Nelson, Arnold Lars: XXXVI, some early summer food preferences of the American Raven in southeastern Oregon, 10.
Nelson, Edward William: XXXI, the Whooping Crane continues to visit Louisiana, 146.
nelsoni (*Icterus*), see *Icterus*.
(*Lanius*), see *Lanius*.
(*Larus*), see *Larus*.
(*Polioptila*), see *Polioptila*.
(*Sitta*), see *Sitta*.
Neogyps errans, *Calif.*, XXXII, 84; XXXVII, 77; *misc.*, XXXVII, 207.
Neophema (Grass Parrakeet), *misc.*, XXXVIII, 252.
Neophrontops americanus, *Calif.*, XXXII, 84; XXXVII, 77.
Neotoma, *Calif.*, XXXIII, 96; XXXVII, 16; XXXVIII, 81; *misc.*, XXXIV, 14.
fuscipes, *Calif.*, XXXIX, 191.
fuscipes fuscipes, *Ore.*, XXXIII, 110.
fuscipes macrotis, *misc.*, XXXI, 93.
lepida lepida, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 169.
Nephoecetes niger borealis (Black Swift), *Calif.*, XXXII, 306; XXXIV, 261; XXXV, 30; XXXVI, 126; XXXVII, 265; *Guat.*, XXXVI, 37; *Mont.*, XXXIV, 100; *misc.*, XXXV, 95; XXXVIII, 46, 164, 166; *nid.*, XXXVII, 265.
Nesochen sandvicensis (Hawaiian Goose), *misc.*, XXXIV, 291.
Nesomimus, *misc.*, XXXVII, 91.
parvulus wenmani, *Galap.*, XXXVIII, 158.
Nesopelia galapagoensis exsul, *misc.*, XXXVI, 213.
galapagoensis galapagoensis, *misc.*, XXXVI, 213.
Nestor notabilis (Kea), *N. Z.*, XXXIX, 181.
Nettapus coromandelianus, *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.
Nettion, *Calif.*, XXXII, 117.
carolinense (Green-winged Teal), *Alas.*, XL, 88; *B. C.*, XXXI, 112; XXXIX, 165; *Calif.*, XXXI, 65, 127, 138, 224, XXXII, 210; XXXVI, 106; XXXVII, 76, 239; XXXVIII, 36; XXXIX, 128, 212, 245; XL, 77; *Colo.*, XXXI, 24; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 24; XXXVII, 235; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 15; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 153; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 189; *Ore.*, XXXV, 147; *Tex.*, XXXVI, 41; XL, 184; *Wis.*, XXXV, 25; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147, 170; *misc.*,

NETTION

- XXXIV, 94; XXXVII, 182: *food*, XL, 77: *nid.*, XXXIX, 167.
crecca (European Teal), *P. J.*, XXXII, 99: *misc.*, XXXIV, 94; XXXVI, 16.
formosum (Baikal Teal), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 193, 259; XXXVIII, 167.
neutralis (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
 Nevada:
 Behle, W. H., XXXIX, 228.
 Cottam, C., XXXVIII, 122.
 Cowan, I. McT., XL, 129.
 Ellis, R., XXXVII, 86.
 Grater, R. K., XL, 253.
 Grinnell, J., and Behle, W. H., XXXVII, 248; XXXIX, 225.
 Hall, E. R., XL, 259, 264.
 Howard, H., XXXVII, 206.
 Jenks, R., XXXVIII, 249.
 Jenks, R., and Stevenson, J., XXXVII, 81.
 Johnson, A., XXXVII, 286.
 Kuser, J. D., XL, 186.
 Linsdale, J. M., XL, 36, 173.
 Mailliard, J., XXXIX, 224.
 Miller, A. H., XXXIX, 131.
 Miller, L., XXXIII, 32.
 Smiley, D. C., XXXIX, 115.
 Stevenson, J., XXXVI, 72.
 Sugden, J. W., Jr., XL, 19.
 van Rossem, A. J., XXXII, 297.
 Wolfe, L. R., XXXIX, 225.
 Wythe, M. W., XL, 111.
nevadensis (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
 (*Amphispiza*), see *Amphispiza*.
 (*Lanius*), see *Lanius*.
 (*Passerculus*), see *Passerculus*.
 (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.
 New Brunswick:
 Brooks, M., XL, 16.
 Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 206.
 New families:
 Geranoididae, A. Wetmore, XXXV, 115.
 Newfoundland:
 Miller, A. H., and McCabe, T. T., XXXVII, 146.
 New genera:
 Eocrex, A. Wetmore, XXXIII, 107.
 Geranoides, A. Wetmore, XXXV, 115.
 Palaeaelectoris, A. Wetmore, XXXII, 152.
 Palaeorallus, A. Wetmore, XXXIII, 108.
 Paractiornis, A. Wetmore, XXXII, 153.
 New Jersey:
 Hickey, J. J., XXXIX, 131.
 New Mexico:
 Borell, A. E., XXXVIII, 177; XXXIX, 132.
 Grinnell, J., XXXIV, 231; XXXVI, 251.
 Howard, H., XXXIII, 206, 216.
 Howard, H., and Miller, A. H., XXXV, 15.
 Huey, L. M., XL, 102.
 Jenks, R., and Stevenson, J., XXXVII, 81; XXXIX, 126.

NEW SUBSPECIES

- Little, E. L., Jr., XXXVI, 247.
 Moore, R. T., XXXIX, 204.
 Stevenson, J. O., XXXIV, 101.
 van Rossem, A. J., XXXIX, 29.
 Wetmore, A., XXXIII, 35, 76, 248; XXXIV, 141; XXXVII, 19; XXXVIII, 90.
 Wythe, M. W., XL, 111.
 New names:
Buteo magnirostris petulans (*Buteo magnirostris ruficauda*), XXXVII, 215.
 New species:
Aramides vanrossemi, D. R. Dickey, XXXI, 33.
Branta howardae, L. H. Miller, XXXII, 208.
Chaetocercus cleavesi, R. T. Moore, XXXVI, 3.
Cyrtonyx cooki, A. Wetmore, XXXVI, 30.
Eocrex primus, A. Wetmore, XXXIII, 107.
Geococcyx conklingi, H. Howard, XXXIII, 208.
Geranoides jepseni, A. Wetmore, XXXV, 115.
Grus nannodes, A. Wetmore and H. T. Martin, XXXII, 62.
Moris reyana, H. Howard, XXXVIII, 213.
Mycteria wetmorei, H. Howard, XXXVII, 253.
Ortalis tantala, A. Wetmore, XXXV, 64.
Palaeaelectoris incertus, A. Wetmore, XXXII, 152.
Palaeorallus troxelli, A. Wetmore, XXXIII, 108.
Paractiornis perpusillus, A. Wetmore, XXXII, 153.
Phalacrocorax femoralis, L. H. Miller, XXXI, 167.
Phalacrocorax rogersi, H. Howard, XXXIV, 118.
Spizaetus willetti, H. Howard, XXXVII, 207.
Strix brea, H. Howard, XXXV, 66.
 New subspecies:
Agelaius phoeniceus costaricensis, A. J. van Rossem, XXXII, 162.
Amazilia rutila diluta, A. J. van Rossem, XL, 226.
Asturina plagiata maxima, A. J. van Rossem, XXXII, 303.
Baeolophus inornatus kernensis, J. Grinnell and W. H. Behle, XXXIX, 226.
Baeolophus inornatus plumbescens, J. Grinnell, XXXVI, 251.
Bonasa umbellus brunnescens, H. B. Conover, XXXVII, 204.
Carpodacus mexicanus centralis, R. T. Moore, XXXIX, 204.
Carpodacus mexicanus rhodopus, R. T. Moore, XXXVIII, 203.

NEW SUBSPECIES

- Chloroceryle americana leucosticta*, A. J. van Rossem and M. Hachisuka, XL, 227.
- Colinus leucopogon dickeyi*, H. B. Conover, XXXIV, 174.
- Colinus leucotis panamensis*, D. R. Dickey and A. J. van Rossem, XXXII, 73.
- Geothlypis trichas cryseola*, A. J. van Rossem, XXXII, 298.
- Lanius ludovicianus nevadensis*, A. H. Miller, XXXII, 156.
- Lanius ludovicianus sonoriensis*, A. H. Miller, XXXII, 155.
- Myioborus miniatus hellmayri*, A. J. van Rossem, XXXVIII, 117.
- Oreortyx picta eremophila*, A. J. van Rossem, XXXIX, 22.
- Otocoris alpestris utahensis*, W. H. Behle, XL, 89.
- Otus trichopsis guerrensis*, A. J. van Rossem, XL, 258.
- Passerella lincolni alticola*, A. H. Miller and T. T. McCabe, XXXVII, 156.
- Penthestes atricapillus nevadensis*, J. M. Linsdale, XL, 37.
- Pinicola enucleator jacoti*, R. Jenks, XL, 29.
- Pipilo fuscus kernensis*, J. Grinnell and W. H. Behle, XXXIX, 177.
- Platypsaris aglaiae gravis*, A. J. van Rossem, XL, 262.
- Polioptila melanura lucida*, A. J. van Rossem, XXXIII, 36.
- Polioptila melanura nelsoni*, A. J. van Rossem, XXXIII, 36.
- Porzana flaviventer woodi*, A. J. van Rossem, XXXVI, 243.
- Regulus regulus apache*, R. Jenks, XXXVIII, 239.
- Seiurus noveboracensis linnaeus*, T. T. McCabe and A. H. Miller, XXXV, 196.
- Selasphorus alleni sedentarius*, J. Grinnell, XXXI, 226.
- Sialia sialis meridionalis*, D. R. Dickey, XXXII, 69.
- Spizella atrogularis caurina*, A. H. Miller, XXXI, 206.
- Newt, Pacific Coast, see *Triturus torosus*.
- New York:
- Bond, R. M., XXXVIII, 178.
- Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 206.
- Dickerson, L. M., XL, 118.
- Emlen, J. T., Jr., XXXVIII, 102.
- Fleming, J. H., XXXIX, 60.
- Hickey, J. J., XXXIX, 131.
- Mailliard, J., XXXIX, 224.
- Sprot, G. D., XXXIX, 31.
- New Zealand:
- Brooks, M., XL, 17.
- Nicaragua:

NIGHTHAWK

- Conover, H. B., XXXIV, 174.
- Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J., XXXII, 73.
- Nice, Margaret Morse: XXXI, the fortunes of a pair of Bell Vireos, 13; the Harris Sparrow in central Oklahoma, 57; eight-mile censuses in 1927, 79; vocal performances of the Rock Sparrow in Oklahoma, 248; XXXIII, egg-laying record of a captive Mourning Dove, 148; rev. by J. M. Linsdale of "The Birds of Oklahoma", 225; XXXIV, observations on the nesting of the Blue-gray Gnatcatcher, 18; XXXV, rev. of "Störche", by H. Siewert, 82; rev. of "Der Vogel Schnarch", by G. Heinrich, 82; migratory behavior in Song Sparrows, 219; XXXVI, Song Sparrows and territory, 49; rev. of "Das Sterbende Moor", by Otto Ehrhart-Dachan, 92; ten-year-old passerines, 245; XXXVII, portrait, 90; XXXIX, rev. by J. M. Linsdale of "Studies in the Life History of the Song Sparrow", 180.
- Nichols, Walter Frederick, XL, some notes from Negit Island, Mono Lake, California, 262.
- Nicholson, Edward Max, XXXI, rev. by J. M. Linsdale of "Birds in England, an Account of the State of our Bird-life and a Criticism of Bird Protection", 135; XXXIII, rev. by T. T. McCabe of "Report on the 'British Birds' Census of Heronries, 1928", 40.
- Niedrach, Robert James, and Bailey, Alfred Marshall, XXXIII, American Egret in Colorado, 250; XXXVIII, community nesting of Western Robins and House Finches, 214; XXXIX, five species new to Colorado, 132; XL, Brewster Egret nesting in Colorado, 44; the Red Phalarope and Ruddy Turnstone in Colorado, 227.
- niger (*Nephoecetes*), see *Nephoecetes*. (*Sciurus*), see *Sciurus*.
- Nighthawk, Eastern, see *Chordeiles minor minor*.
- Howell, see *Chordeiles minor howelli*.
- Pacific, see *Chordeiles minor hesperis*.
- San Lucas, see *Chordeiles acutipennis inferior*.
- San Lucas Sharp-winged, see *Chordeiles acutipennis inferior*.
- Sennett, see *Chordeiles minor sennettii*.
- Texas, see *Chordeiles acutipennis texensis*.
- Western, see *Chordeiles minor henryi*.
- nigra (*Chlidonias*), see *Chlidonias*. (*Ciconia*), see *Ciconia*.
- nigrescens (*Carpodacus*), see *Carpodacus*. (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.

NIGHTHAWK

- (Geospiza), see Geospiza.
 (Turnix), see Turnix.
 nigricans (Branta), see Branta.
 (Sayornis), see Sayornis.
 nigricollis (Colymbus), see Colymbus.
 nigripes (Diomedea), see Diomedea.
 nigrita (Pseudacris), see Pseudacris.
 nigro (Rhipidura), see Rhipidura.
 nigroviridis (Chrysoptilus), see Chrysoptilus.
 nilotica (Gelochelidon), see Gelochelidon.
 nisus (Accipiter), see Accipiter.
 nitens (Phainopepla), see Phainopepla.
 nivalis (Chen), see Chen.
 (Plectrophenax), see Plectrophenax.
 nivosus (Charadrius), see Charadrius.
 Nomenclature:
 Anderson, A. H., XXXVI, 245.
 Dickey, D. R., XXXI, 33; XXXII, 69.
 Dickey, D. R., and Van Rossem, A. J., XXXII, 73.
 Grinnell, J., XXXI, 226; XXXIII, 37, 77; XXXVI, 165; XXXIX, 255.
 Grinnell, J., and Behle, W. H., XXXVII, 247.
 Jenks, R., XXXVIII, 239.
 Miller, A. H., XXXI, 206; XXXII, 155, 156.
 Miller, L., XXXI, 167; XXXII, 208.
 Peters, J. L., XXXVI, 27, 85, 213.
 Stevenson, J. O., XXXVI, 72.
 Swarth, H. S., XXXVI, 38, 90; XXXVII, 199.
 Taverner, P. A., XXXVII, 85.
 van Rossem, A. J., XXXII, 162, 298, 303; XXXIII, 36; XXXVIII, 40; XXXIX, 38.
 Wetmore, A., XXXII, 152, 153; XXXIX, 84.
 Wetmore, A., and Martin, H. T., XXXII, 62.
 noronha (Zenaidura), see Zenaidura.
 North Carolina:
 Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 205.
 Cottam, C., XXXV, 118.
 North Dakota:
 Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 206.
 Wood, N. A., XXXVIII, 214.
 Northwest Territories:
 McCabe, T. T., and Miller, A. H., XXXV, 193.
 Sutton, G. M., XXXIII, 154; XXXIV, 41.
 norvegicus (Rattus), see Rattus.
 notabilis (Nestor), see Nestor.
 (Seiurus), see Seiurus.
 Notiosorex, *Calif.*, XXXIX, 252.
 Nova Scotia:
 Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 206.
 Fleming, J. H., XXXIX, 61.
 noveboracensis (Coturnicops), see Coturnicops.
 (Peromyscus), see Peromyscus.

NUTTALLORNIS

- (Seiurus), see Seiurus.
 novimexicana (Anas), see Anas.
 nuchalis (Sphyrapicus), see Sphyrapicus.
 Nucifraga columbiana (Clark Nutcracker),
Ariz., XXXVII, 88; XXXVIII, 42, 245; XXXIX, 254; *Calif.*, XXXI, 201; XXXII, 103; XXXV, 79, 198, 243; XXXVI, 229; XXXVII, 171; XXXVIII, 4, 41, 119; XXXIX, 33, 39, 47, 48, 90; XL, 125, 232; *Colo.*, XXXI, 28; *Ida.*, XXXVI, 162; *Mont.*, XXXVI, 162; *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 123; *Utah*, XXXVIII, 36, 44; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 152; *misc.*, XXXII, 54; *food*, XXXVI, 231; *nid.*, XXXVI, 229.
 Nuevo Leon:
 van Rossem, A. J., XL, 263.
 Numenius americanus americanus (Long-billed Curlew), *Ariz.*, XXXIX, 254; *Calif.*, XXXI, 71; XXXIII, 47; XXXIV, 249, 261; XXXV, 235; XXXVI, 168, 221, 227; XXXVII, 43, 78; XXXVIII, 36, 96; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *Son.*, XXXV, 199; *Utah*, XXXIII, 56; XXXV, 3; *misc.*, XXXV, 132; *food*, XXXI, 71; *nid.*, XXXIII, 56; XXXV, 3.
 americanus occidentalis (Northern Curlew), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 79; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 195; *misc.*, XL, 226.
 americanus parvus, see Numenius americanus occidentalis.
 arquatus arquatus (European Curlew), *misc.*, XXXIV, 92.
 variegatus, *P. I.*, XXXII, 98.
 Numida meleagris (Guinea-hen), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 238; *misc.*, XXXVII, 274.
 Nutcracker, Clark, see Nucifraga columbiana.
 Nuthatch, Black-eared, see Sitta pygmaea melanotis.
 European, see Sitta caesia.
 Nevada Pigmy, see Sitta pygmaea canescens.
 Pigmy, see Sitta pygmaea pygmaea.
 Red-breasted, see Sitta canadensis.
 Rocky Mountain, see Sitta carolinensis nelsoni.
 Slender-billed, see Sitta carolinensis aculeata.
 Western Cinnamon-bellied, see Sitta castanea almora.
 White-naped, see Sitta pygmaea leuconucha.
 nuttalli (Zonotrichia), see Zonotrichia.
 nuttallii (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
 (Phalaenoptilus), see Phalaenoptilus.
 (Pica), see Pica.
 (Sylvilagus), see Sylvilagus.
 Nuttallornis, *misc.*, XXXV, 200.
 borealis, see Nuttallornis mesoleucus.

NUTTALLORNIS

- borealis cooperi, see Nuttallornis mesoleucus.
- borealis majorinus, see Nuttallornis mesoleucus.
- mesoleucus (Olive-sided Flycatcher), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 82, 175; XXXIX, 92; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 185; *Calif.*, XXXII, 51, 103; XXXIII, 139; XXXV, 226, 241; XXXVI, 224, 227; XXXVII, 220, 262; XXXVIII, 84, 86; XXXIX, 110, 214; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 115; *Son.*, XL, 25; *misc.*, XXXV, 93, 200; XXXVI, 129; XXXVIII, 167, 180; *nid.*, XXXV, 241; XXXVI, 175; XXXIX, 92.
- Nyctanassa violacea bancrofti (Bancroft Night Heron), *Son.*, XXXV, 199.
- violacea violacea (Yellow-crowned Night Heron), *Pan.*, XXXIX, 17.
- Nyctea, *misc.*, XXXV, 66.
- nyctea (Snowy Owl), *Alas.*, XXXI, 3; *B. C.*, XXXI, 115; *Mass.*, XXXII, 170; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIV, 43; *misc.*, XXXI, 223; XXXII, 18; XXXVI, 114; XXXVII, 175; *food*, XXXI, 115; *nid.*, XXXI, 3.
- Nycteris cinerea (Hoary Bat), *misc.*, XXXVII, 182.
- Nycticorax, *misc.*, XXXIV, 214.
- nycticorax (Night Heron), *Calif.*, XXXII, 84; XXXVII, 75; *P. I.*, XXXII, 99, 159.
- nycticorax hoactli (Black-crowned Night Heron), *Ariz.*, XXXIX, 254; *Calif.*, XXXI, 67, 252; XXXII, 64, 268; XXXIII, 138; XXXIV, 49, 143, 234; XXXV, 85, 186; XXXVI, 128; XXXVIII, 118, 123; XXXIX, 31, 91; XL, 88, 195; *Colo.*, XL, 45; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 234; *Nev.*, XXXIX, 119; *N. Y.*, XXXIX, 131; *Ore.*, XXXVI, 246; *Utah*, XXXVII, 28; *nid.*, XL, 45, 88.
- nycticorax (Nycticorax), see Nycticorax.
- Nyroca, *Wis.*, XXXIV, 184; *misc.*, XXXIV, 94.
- affinis (Lesser Scaup Duck), *B. C.*, XXXIX, 164; *Calif.*, XXXI, 66; XXXVI, 106; XXXVII, 76, 240; XXXVIII, 93; XXXIX, 245; XL, 80; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 24; XXXVII, 235; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 22; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 194; *N. Mex.*, XXXIV, 101; *N. C.*, XXXV, 118; *Ore.*, XXXV, 167; *Tex.*, XXXVII, 176; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147, 155; *food*, XXXV, 118; XXXIX, 169; *nid.*, XXXIX, 169.
- americana (Redhead), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 199; XXXVI, 106; XXXVII, 240; XXXVIII, 35; XXXIX, 128, 245; XL, 82, 92; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 234; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 190; *Son.*, XXXV, 199; *Utah*, XL, 168; *misc.*, XXXIX, 46; *nid.*, XXXVIII, 194.
- collaris (Ring-necked Duck), *Ariz.*,

OCCIDENTALIS

- XXXVI, 79; *B. C.*, XXXIX, 171; *Calif.*, XXXV, 72; XXXVI, 106; XL, 82, 92; *Nev.*, XXXVII, 86; XXXIX, 119; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 170.
- fuligula (Tufted Duck), *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.
- marila (Greater Scaup Duck), *Alas.*, XXXII, 161; *Calif.*, XL, 82; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *misc.*, XXXV, 118; XXXVIII, 35.
- marila nearctica, see Nyroca marila.
- valisineria (Canvas-back), *B. C.*, XXXIX, 164; *Calif.*, XXXVI, 106; XXXVIII, 35; XXXIX, 90, 128, 245; XL, 77; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 24; XXXVII, 234; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 189; *Nev.*, XXXVII, 86; *food*, XL, 77; *nid.*, XXXVIII, 194.
- Nyrocinæ, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 33.

O

- oahuensis (Arenaria), see Arenaria.
- Oaxaca:
Friedmann, H., XXXV, 190.
- Oberholser, Harry Church: XXXIII, rev. by H. S. Swarth of "Notes on a Collection of Birds from Arizona and New Mexico", 81; XXXV, rev. by H. S. Swarth of "Descriptions of New Birds from Oregon, Chiefly from the Warner Valley Region", 44; XL, rev. by A. H. Miller of "The Bird Life of Louisiana", 229.
- Oberholseria chlorura (Green-tailed Towhee), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 175; XXXVIII, 172; *Calif.*, XXXII, 56, 103; XXXIV, 117; XXXV, 56, 169; XXXVI, 8; XXXVII, 38, 47; XXXVIII, 17, 84; *Colo.*, XXXI, 29; XXXII, 56; *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 113; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 118; *nid.*, XXXI, 29; XXXVIII, 113.
- obscura (Aphelocoma), see Aphelocoma.
(Polioptila), see Polioptila.
- obscurus (Carpodacus), see Carpodacus.
(Dendragapus), see Dendragapus.
(Empidonax), see Empidonax.
(Hemignathus), see Hemignathus.
(Molothrus), see Molothrus.
(Myadestes), see Myadestes.
(Perisoreus), see Perisoreus.
- obsoletus (Falco), see Falco.
(Rallus), see Rallus.
(Salpinctes), see Salpinctes.
- occidentale (Syrnium), see Syrnium.
- occidentalis (Ardea), see Ardea.
(Branta), see Branta.
(Bubo), see Bubo.
(Coccyzus), see Coccyzus.
(Coragyps), see Coragyps.
(Dendroica), see Dendroica.
(Geothlypis), see Geothlypis.
(Larus), see Larus.
(Myadestes), see Myadestes.

OCCIDENTALIS

- (Numenius), see *Numenius*.
 (Otocoris), see *Otocoris*.
 (Pelecanus), see *Pelecanus*.
 (Penthestes), see *Penthestes*.
 (Sialia), see *Sialia*.
 (Strix), see *Strix*.
 (Tyrannus), see *Tyrannus*.
occultus (*Scapanus*), see *Scapanus*.
oceanicus (*Oceanites*), see *Oceanites*.
Oceanites oceanicus (*Wilson Petrel*), *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 13, 93; XXXIX, 44.
Oceanodroma castro castro (*Madeira Petrel*), *misc.*, XXXVII, 86.
furcata (*Forked-tailed Petrel*), *Calif.*, XL, 45; *Ore.*, XXXII, 302; *misc.*, XL, 110, 260.
homochroa (*Ashy Petrel*), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 171; XXXVIII, 12; *nid.*, XXXVI, 171.
leucorhoa beali (*Beal Petrel*), *Calif.*, XL, 260; *Ore.*, XXXII, 302; *misc.*, XXXVI, 172.
leucorhoa kaedingi (*Kaeding Petrel*), *Calif.*, XXXIX, 44; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 68.
melania (*Black Petrel*), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 243; XXXVIII, 12, 92; XXXIX, 44, 226.
socorroensis (*Socorro Petrel*), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 243; *C. R.*, XXXVI, 37; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 69.
tethys (*Galapagos Petrel*), *Mex.*, XXXVI, 37; *misc.*, XXXVI, 46.
ocellata (*Turnix*), see *Turnix*.
Ochotona, *Utah*, XXXVIII, 45.
princeps brunnescens, *Ore.*, XXXIII, 110.
ochracea (*Marmota*), see *Marmota*.
 (*Spizella*), see *Spizella*.
ochraceus (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.
ochropus (*Canis*), see *Canis*.
ocularis (*Poliolimnas*), see *Poliolimnas*.
Odocoileus, *Calif.*, XXXIII, 95; XXXVII, 16; XXXIX, 55.
leucurus (*Cotton-tailed Deer*), *B. C.*, XL, 14.
Oenanthe oenanthe oenanthe (*European Wheatear*), *Alas.*, XXXIX, 91.
oenanthe (*Oenanthe*), see *Oenanthe*.
oenas (*Columba*), see *Columba*.
OEnopopelia humilis, *P. I.*, XXXII, 98.
 Ohio:
 Nice, M. M., XXXV, 219; XXXVI, 49.
Oidemia americana (*American Scoter*), *Alas.*, XXXI, 225; *Calif.*, XXXVI, 122; XL, 183.
perspicillata, see *Melanitta perspicillata*.
 Oklahoma:
 Dickerson, L. M., XL, 120.
 Nice, M. M., XXXI, 13, 79, 248; XXXIII, 148.
 Old-squaw, see *Clangula hyemalis*.
Oligocorax littoralis, *misc.*, XXXIV, 120.

OREGON

- mioceanus*, *misc.*, XXXIV, 120.
oligista (*Ardea*), see *Ardea*.
olivascens (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.
olivaceus (*Dipodomys*), see *Dipodomys*.
 (*Geocolaptes*), see *Geocolaptes*.
 (*Peucedramus*), see *Peucedramus*.
 (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phalacrocorax*.
 (*Regulus*), see *Regulus*.
 Olor, see *Cygnus*.
Omorhampus storchi, *misc.*, XXXV, 117.
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, *B. C.*, XXXVIII, 120.
Ondatra, *Wis.*, XXXIV, 182; XXXV, 21; *misc.*, XXXII, 289.
 Ontario:
 Bond, R. M., XXXVIII, 178.
 Brooks, M., XL, 12.
 Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 206.
 Fleming, J. H., XXXIX, 60.
 Grinnell, H. W., XXXIV, 53.
 Taverner, P. A., XXXVIII, 67.
onocrotalis (*Pelecanus*), see *Pelecanus*.
Onychomys, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 169.
oocleptica (*Aphelocoma*), See *Aphelocoma*.
Opisthocomus hoazin (*Hoactzin*), *Braz.*, XXXVI, 122; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 163.
opisthomelas (*Puffinus*), see *Puffinus*.
Oporornis formosus (*Kentucky Warbler*), *Kans.*, XXXV, 157; XXXVI, 46.
tolmiei (*Macgillivray Warbler*), *Calif.*, XXXI, 43; XXXIII, 222; XXXIV, 58, 223; XXXV, 226; XXXVIII, 84; XXXIX, 90, 216; XL, 258; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 119; *misc.*, XXXVI, 46; XXXVIII, 129; *nid.*, XXXIII, 222.
orarius (*Zapus*), see *Zapus*.
oratrix (*Amazona*), see *Amazona*.
ordinoides (*Thamnophis*), see *Thamnophis*.
oreganus (*Junco*), see *Junco*.
 (*Pipilo*), see *Pipilo*.
 Oregon:
 Braley, J. C., XXXII, 302, 304; XXXIII, 29; XL, 88.
 Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 206.
 Cottam, C., XL, 259.
 Cowan, I. McT., XL, 129.
 Currier, E. S., XXXI, 78.
 Cushing, J. E., Jr., XL, 73.
 Davis, W. B., and Stevenson, J., XXXVI, 162.
 Decker, H. W., XXXIX, 132.
 DuBois, H. M., XXXVII, 171; XXXVIII, 123.
 Feltes, C. H., XXXVIII, 22.
 Ferris, R. W., XXXV, 80.
 Gabrielson, I. N., XXXIII, 110.
 Grinnell, J., XXXI, 226; XXXVII, 40; XXXIX, 122.

OREGON

- Grinnell, J., and Behle, W. H., XXXVII, 248; XXXIX, 225.
- Jewett, S. G., XXXI, 226; XXXII, 72, 123, 301; XXXIII, 245, 255; XXXIV, 136, 190, 191; XXXVI, 242, 246; XXXVII, 212; XXXIX, 91, 125.
- McCabe, T. T. and E. B., XXXV, 122.
- Miller, A. H., XXXIX, 249; XL, 226.
- Miller, A. H., and McCabe, T. T., XXXVII, 155.
- Moffitt, J., XXXIX, 149.
- Neff, J. A., XXXV, 234; XXXIX, 63.
- Nelson, A. L., XXXVI, 10.
- Sherwood, W. E., XXXI, 181.
- Sprot, G. D., XXXIX, 241.
- Stevenson, J. O., XXXVI, 72.
- Stevenson, J. O., and Fitch, H., XXXV, 167.
- van Rossem, A. J., XXXIX, 20.
- Walker, A., XXXVI, 178, 252; XXXVII, 80.
- Wetmore, A., XXXIX, 40.
- Wythe, M. W., XL, 114.
- oregonus (*Citellus*), see *Citellus*.
- oregonensis (*Felis*), see *Felis*.
- oreophasma (*Piranga*), see *Piranga*.
- Oreortyx, XXXVI, 30.
- picta* (Mountain Quail), *N. Mex.*, XXXIX, 20.
- picta confinis* (San Pedro Quail), *L. Calif.*, XXXVII, 163; XXXIX, 20.
- picta eremophila* (Desert Mountain Quail), *Calif.*, XXXIX, 22.
- picta palmeri* (Mountain Quail), *B. C.*, XXXIX, 21; *Calif.*, XXXII, 51; XXXIV, 132; XXXV, 56; XXXVI, 8; XXXVII, 16; XXXVIII, 86, 93, 200; XXXIX, 21, 250; *Ore.*, XXXIX, 21; *Wash.*, XXXIX, 21; *misc.*, XXXI, 137.
- picta picta* (Plumed Quail), *Calif.*, XXXIX, 22; *N. Mex.*, XXXIV, 141; XXXV, 16; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 112; XXXIX, 20.
- Oreoscoptes montanus (Sage Thrasher), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 97; XXXIX, 89; *B. C.*, XXXII, 11; *Calif.*, XXXI, 127; XXXII, 263; XXXVII, 242; XXXVIII, 17, 162, 177; XXXIX, 34, 215, 250; *Colo.*, XXXI, 30; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *Sask.*, XXXIX, 256; *Utah*, XXXVIII, 85; *nid.*, XXXI, 30; XXXIX, 256.
- orientalis (*Glareola*), see *Glareola*.
- orinomus (*Myotis*), see *Myotis*.
- Oriole, Arizona Hooded, see *Icterus cucullatus nelsoni*.
- Baltimore, see *Icterus galbula*.
- Bullock, see *Icterus bullockii*.
- Orchard, see *Icterus spurius*.

OTOCORIS

- San Lucas Hooded, see *Icterus cucullatus trochiloides*.
- Scarlet-headed, see *Icterus pustulatus*.
- Scott, see *Icterus parisorum*.
- Oriolus, *P. I.*, XXXII, 92.
- acrorhynchus*, *P. I.*, XXXII, 100.
- orius* (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
- ornatus* (*Calcarius*), see *Calcarius*.
- (*Pachyrhamphus*), see *Pachyrhamphus*.
- (*Sorex*), see *Sorex*.
- (*Spizaëtus*), see *Spizaëtus*.
- Ornismya anna*, see *Calypte anna*.
- sasin*, see *Selasphorus alleni*.
- oromela* (*Hylocichla*), see *Hylocichla*.
- Oroscoptes, see *Oroscoptes*.
- Orr, Robert Thomas: XXXIX, summer records of birds for Marin County, California, 38; XL, an unusually early molt in the Ruddy Duck, 87; American Scoter in the San Francisco Bay region, 183.
- Ortalis, *misc.*, XXXII, 153; XXXV, 65.
- phengites*, *misc.*, XXXV, 65.
- tantala*, *Nebr.*, XXXV, 64.
- vetula* (*Chachalaca*), *Sin.*, XL, 234; *misc.*, XXXV, 64.
- Ortyx albifrons, *Salv.*, XXXII, 73.
- leucopogon*, *Salv.*, XXXII, 72; XXXIV, 174.
- leylandi*, *Hond.*, XXXIV, 174.
- oryx* (*Pyromelana*), see *Pyromelana*.
- oryzivora* (*Padda*), see *Padda*.
- oryzivorus* (*Dolichonyx*), see *Dolichonyx*.
- Osprey, see *Pandion haliaëtus carolinensis*.
- ossifragus (*Corvus*), see *Corvus*.
- Osteology of birds:
- Willett, G., and Howard, H., XXXVI, 158.
- Otocompsa jocosa emeria (Bengal Red-whiskered Bulbul), *India*, XXXVI, 166.
- Otocoris, *Ariz.*, XXXI, 218; *Calif.*, XXXII, 219; XXXVIII, 17; XXXIX, 229; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 179; *misc.*, XXXV, 95.
- alpestris* (Horned Lark), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 175; *Calif.*, XXXV, 57; XXXVI, 71, 122, 225, 256; XXXVII, 184; XXXVIII, 169; XXXIX, 100, 110, 249, 250; *Colo.*, XXXVIII, 236; *Mich.*, XXXVII, 287; *Mont.*, XXXIX, 105; *Nev.*, XL, 176; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *misc.*, XXXV, 171; XXXVII, 175; XXXVIII, 85; XXXIX, 261.
- alpestris actia* (California Horned Lark), *Calif.*, XXXII, 144; XXXIII, 89, 199; XXXIV, 199; XXXV, 187; XXXVI, 124; XXXVII, 258, 263; XXXIX, 33; XL, 195; *food*, XXXII, 159; XXXVII, 258.
- alpestris alpestris* (Northern Horned Lark), *misc.*, XXXIV, 107.
- alpestris adusta* (Scorched Horned Lark), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 219.

OTOCORIS

- alpestris ammophila (Mohave Horned Lark), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 68.
- alpestris arctica (Pallid Horned Lark), *Alas.*, XXXII, 161; *B. C.*, XXXII, 67; XXXVI, 122; *Calif.*, XXXVII, 184; XXXVIII, 17; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 49; *Wash.*, XXXVI, 122; XXXVII, 184.
- alpestris chrysolaeama, *misc.*, XXXIV, 106.
- alpestris enertera (Magdalena Horned Lark), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 33; XXXVII, 167; *mid.*, XXXII, 33; XXXVII, 167.
- alpestris enthymia (Saskatchewan Horned Lark), *Calif.*, XXXII, 162; *misc.*, XL, 89.
- alpestris flava, *Europe*, XXXIV, 106.
- alpestris giraudi (Texas Horned Lark), *misc.*, XXXIV, 106.
- alpestris hoyti (Hoyt Horned Lark), *B. C.*, XXXII, 67; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 49; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 159; XXXIV, 106.
- alpestris insularis (Island Horned Lark), *misc.*, XXXIX, 182.
- alpestris lamprochroma (Oregon Horned Lark), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 121; *Tex.*, XXXIX, 44; *misc.*, XL, 89.
- alpestris leucolaema (Desert Horned Lark), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 67; *Colo.*, XXXI, 28; XXXIII, 60; XXXIV, 43; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 233; *Mont.*, XXXVII, 57; XXXVIII, 49, 198; XXXIX, 233; *misc.*, XL, 89; *food*, XXXVIII, 50; *mid.*, XXXIII, 60; XXXVII, 57; XXXVIII, 49.
- alpestris merrilli (Dusky Horned Lark), *B. C.*, XXXII, 67; *Calif.*, XXXII, 162; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 115.
- alpestris occidentalis (Montezuma Horned Lark), *misc.*, XL, 89.
- alpestris praticola (Prairie Horned Lark), *Wis.*, XXXV, 27; *misc.*, XXXIV, 106; XXXV, 142; XXXVI, 50; XXXVIII, 49.
- alpestris strigata (Streaked Horned Lark), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 74; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 115.
- alpestris utahensis (Great Salt Lake Horned Lark), *Utah*, XL, 89.
- Otocorys, see *Otocoris*.
- otofuscus (*Ptilogonys*), see *Ptilogonys*.
- Otospermophilus, *misc.*, XXXI, 227.
- grammurus beecheyi, *Calif.*, XXXIII, 89.
- Otter, see *Lutra*.
- Sea, see *Enhydra lutris*.
- Otus asio (Screech Owl), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 139; XXXV, 229; *Calif.*, XXXI, 224; XXXII, 84; XXXIII, 101; XXXV, 131, 217, 231, 240, 247; XXXVII, 16, 291; XXXVIII, 47, 93, 246; XXXIX, 110, 185, 213; XL, 90; *Nev.*, XL, 175; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *Wis.*, XXXII, 294; XXXIV, 75, 177; *misc.*, XXXII, 19; XXXIV, 258; XXXV, 94; XXXVI, 205; XXXVII, 288;

OWL

- XXXVIII, 229; XXXIX, 42; XL, 198; *food*, XXXIV, 177; *mid.*, XXXV, 231.
- asio aikeni (Aiken Screech Owl), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 82.
- asio asio (Southern Screech Owl), *misc.*, XXXVI, 206.
- asio hendirei (California Screech Owl), *Calif.*, XXXII, 51; XXXV, 151; XXXVIII, 164; XXXIX, 32, 176; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 113.
- asio cardonensis, see *Otus asio cineraceus*.
- asio cineraceus (Mexican Screech Owl), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 60; XXXVI, 82, 84, 201; XXXIX, 88; *L. Calif.*, XXXVII, 164; *misc.*, XL, 258; *food*, XXXVI, 202.
- asio gilmani (Sahuaro Screech Owl), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXVIII, 158; *Calif.*, XXXIV, 258; XXXV, 80; *misc.*, XXXVI, 206; XXXVII, 288; XXXVIII, 165.
- asio inyoensis, *Calif.*, XXXIV, 91; *Nev.*, XL, 259.
- asio kennicotti (Kennicott Screech Owl), *B. C.*, XXXI, 115; *food*, XXXI, 115.
- asio macfarlanei (MacFarlane Screech Owl), *B. C.*, XXXI, 115; *Nev.*, XL, 36; *misc.*, XL, 259; *food*, XXXI, 115.
- asio mcallii (Texas Screech Owl), *misc.*, XL, 258.
- asio naevius (Eastern Screech Owl), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269.
- asio quercinus (Pasadena Screech Owl), *Calif.*, XXXI, 85, 127; XXXII, 142, 258; XXXIII, 138; XXXVIII, 199, 250; XXXIX, 176; *misc.*, XXXVI, 206; XXXVII, 165; XL, 259; *mid.*, XXXVIII, 250.
- asio xantusi (Xantus Screech Owl), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 27; XXXVII, 165.
- flammeolus (Flammulated Screech Owl), *Ariz.*, XXXIII, 10; XXXIV, 60; XXXVIII, 228; XXXIX, 44, 88; *Calif.*, XXXII, 103; XXXVIII, 43, 48, 228; *food*, XXXIII, 10.
- trichopsis (Spotted Screech Owl), *Ariz.*, XXXIII, 8; XXXIV, 60; XXXVI, 201; *misc.*, XXXVII, 288; XL, 258; *food*, XXXIII, 8; XXXVI, 203.
- trichopsis guerrerensis, *Gue.*, XL, 258.
- Oven-bird, see *Seiurus aurocapillus*.
- Ovis canadensis (Bighorn Sheep), *Alas.*, XXXVI, 226.
- Owl, Aiken Screech, see *Otus asio aikeni*.
- American Hawk, see *Surnia ulula caparoch*.
- Arctic, see *Cryptoglaux funerea*.
- Arctic Horned, see *Bubo virginianus subarcticus*.
- Arizona Spotted, see *Strix occidentalis lucida*.
- Barn, see *Tyto alba pratincola*.

OWL

- Burrowing, see *Speotyto cunicularia*.
 California Coast Screech, see *Otus asio bendirei*.
 California Pigmy, see *Glaucidium gnoma californicum*.
 California Screech, see *Otus asio bendirei*.
 California Spotted, see *Strix occidentalis occidentalis*.
 Coast Pigmy, see *Glaucidium gnoma grinelli*.
 Dusky Horned, see *Bubo virginianus saturatus*.
 Dwarf Horned, see *Bubo virginianus elachistus*.
 Eastern Screech, see *Otus asio naevius*.
 Ferruginous Pigmy, see *Glaucidium brasilianum ridgwayi*.
 Flammulated Screech, see *Otus flammeolus*.
 Great Gray, see *Scotiaptex nebulosa nebulosa*.
 Hoskins Pigmy, see *Glaucidium gnoma hoskinsii*.
 Kennicott Screech, see *Otus asio kennicotti*.
 Long-eared, see *Asio wilsonianus*.
 MacFarlane Screech, see *Otus asio macfarlanei*.
 Mexican Screech, see *Otus asio cineraceus*.
 Mexican Spotted, see *Strix occidentalis lucida*.
 Montana Horned, see *Bubo virginianus occidentalis*.
 Northern Barred, see *Strix varia varia*.
 Northern Spotted, see *Strix occidentalis caurina*.
 Northwestern Horned, see *Bubo virginianus lagophonus*.
 Pacific Horned, see *Bubo virginianus pacificus*.
 Pasadena Screech, see *Otus asio quercinus*.
 Pigmy, see *Glaucidium gnoma*.
 Richardson, see *Cryptoglaux funerea richardsoni*.
 Rocky Mountain Pigmy, see *Glaucidium gnoma pinicola*.
 Saguaro Screech, see *Otus asio gilmani*.
 Sahuaro Screech, see *Otus asio gilmani*.
 Sanford Elf, see *Micropallas whitneyi sanfordi*.
 Saw-whet, see *Cryptoglaux acadia acadia*.
 Screech, see *Otus asio*.
 Short-eared, see *Asio flammeus flammeus*.
 Siberian Hawk, see *Surnia ulula pallasi*.
 Snowy, see *Nyctea nyctea*.
 Southern Screech, see *Otus asio asio*.
 Southern California Screech, see *Otus asio quercinus*.
 Spotted Screech, see *Otus trichopsis*.
 Tawny, see *Syrnium aluco*.

PALAEAELECTORIS

- Texas Screech, see *Otus asio mcalli*.
 Tengmalm, see *Cryptoglaux funerea magna*.
 Western Burrowing, see *Speotyto cunicularia hypugaea*.
 Western Horned, see *Bubo virginianus pallascens*.
 White, see *Strix lulu*.
 Whitney Elf, see *Micropallas whitneyi whitneyi*.
 Xantus Screech, see *Otus asio xantusi*.
Oxyura jamaicensis rubida, see *Erismatura jamaicensis*.
Oxyechus vociferus vociferus (Killdeer), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXV, 76, 228; XXXVII, 285; XXXIX, 119; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 190; XXXVIII, 232; XXXIX, 30; *Calif.*, XXXI, 54, 127, 224; XXXII, 75, 76, 144; XXXIII, 47, 126; XXXIV, 143; XXXV, 152; XXXVI, 71, 248; XXXVII, 183, 241; XXXVIII, 36, 84, 93, 199, 217; XXXIX, 32, 96, 110, 127, 212, 247; XL, 195, 218, 231; *Colo.*, XXXI, 25; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 24; XXXVII, 233; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 25; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 195; *Nev.*, XXXIX, 119; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 112; *Utah*, XXXIII, 58; *Wash.*, XXXVII, 82; *Wis.*, XXXV, 25; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147, 155; *misc.*, XXXIII, 32; XXXV, 210; XXXVII, 14; XXXIX, 46; XL, 211; *nid.*, XXXII, 25; XXXIII, 58; XXXIX, 127.
Oxygogon, *Venez.*, XXXVII, 24.
 Oyster-catcher, Black, see *Haematopus bachmani*.
- P
- Pachyptila*, *misc.*, XXXIX, 83.
Pachyrhamphus albo-griseus ornatus, *misc.*, XL, 25.
 major major, *misc.*, XL, 25.
 major uropygialis (Sinaloa Becard), *Sin.*, XL, 25.
pachyrhyncha (*Rhynchopsitta*), see *Rhynchopsitta*.
pacifica (*Gavia*), see *Gavia*.
 (*Synallaxis*), see *Synallaxis*.
pacificus (*Antrozous*), see *Antrozous*.
 (*Bubo*), see *Bubo*.
 (*Histrionicus*), see *Histrionicus*.
 (*Nannus*), see *Nannus*.
 (*Perognathus*), see *Perognathus*.
 (*Rallus*), see *Rallus*.
 Padda, *P. I.*, XXXII, 96.
 oryzivora, *P. I.*, XXXII, 100.
Pagolla wilsonia beldingi (Belding Plover), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 25; *nid.*, XXXII, 25.
Pagophila alba (Ivory Gull), *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIV, 42.
Palaeaelectoris incertus, *Nebr.*, XXXII, 152.

PALAEORALLUS

- Palaeorallus troxelli, *Wyo.*, XXXIII, 108.
 palambus (Columba), see Columba.
 Palamedea, *misc.*, XXXIX, 161.
 Paleontology:
 Compton, L. V., XXXVI, 40, 166, 221; XXXVII, 43.
 Engels, W. L., XXXVII, 258.
 Howard, H., XXXI, 251; XXXII, 81; XXXIII, 30, 206, 216; XXXV, 66; XXXVII, 206, 251; XXXVIII, 32, 211, 249; XXXIX, 12.
 Howard, H., and Miller, A. H., XXXV, 15.
 Miller, A. H., XXXIX, 248.
 Miller, A. H., and Ashley, J. F., XXXVI, 178.
 Miller, L. H., XXXI, 167; XXXIII, 32, 70; XXXIV, 212; XXXV, 34; XXXVII, 72.
 Miller, L. H., and Johnston, C. S., XXXIX, 229.
 Wetmore, A., XXXII, 12, 152; XXXIII, 76, 107, 256; XXXV, 64, 115; XXXVI, 30; XXXVII, 176; XXXIX, 40, 84, 256.
 Wetmore, A., and Friedmann, H., XXXV, 37.
 pallasi (Surnia), see Surnia.
 pallens (Vireo), see Vireo.
 pallescens (Bubo), see Bubo.
 (Columbigallina), see Columbigallina.
 palliatus (Junco), see Junco.
 pallida (Cactospiza), see Cactospiza.
 (Callipepla), see Callipepla.
 (Spizella), see Spizella.
 pallidus (Antrozous), see Antrozous.
 (Buteo), see Buteo.
 (Spinus), see Spinus.
 pallidiceps (Bombycilla), see Bombycilla.
 pallidicinctus (Tympanuchus), see Tympanuchus.
 pallidor (Passerina), see Passerina.
 pallidiventris (Myiochanes), see Myiochanes.
 pallidula (Crotophaga), see Crotophaga.
 palmarum (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
 Palmer, Theodore Sherman: XXXIII, authors' names in "The Condor" indexes, 210; where California ornithologists rest, 221; the scientific name of the Western Sandpiper—who was Mauri?, 243; XXXV, portrait, 246.
 Palmer, William, XXXIII, bird skins by, 223.
 palmeri (Oreortyx), see Oreortyx.
 (Toxostoma), see Toxostoma.
 palpebrosa (Poecilothraupis), see Poecilothraupis.
 paludicola (Telmatodytes), see Telmatodytes.
 palustris (Telmatodytes), see Telmatodytes.
 pamela (Aglaectis), see Aglaectis.
 Panama:

PARKMANI

- Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J., XXXII, 73.
 McCabe, T. T. and Miller, A. H., XXXV, 197.
 Miller, L. H., XXXIX, 16, 219.
 Murphy, R. C., XL, 126.
 van Rossem, A. J., XXXVII, 215.
 panamensis (Colinus), see Colinus.
 panayensis (Lamprocorax), see Lamprocorax.
 Pandion, *misc.*, XXXIX, 220.
 haliaëtus carolinensis (Osprey), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 217; XXXV, 125; XXXVI, 173; XXXVII, 84; XXXIX, 118; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 189; XL, 266; *Calif.*, XXXI, 80; XXXII, 106; XXXV, 211, 235; XXXVI, 48, 117; XXXIX, 39, 91, 181, 199, 262; *Europe*, XL, 65; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *L. Calif.*, XXXVII, 164; *Me.*, XXXII, 172; *Nev.*, XXXIX, 118; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 113; *Pan.*, XXXIX, 19; *Wyo.*, XXXV, 47; XXXVI, 147; XXXIX, 126; *misc.*, XXXV, 171; XXXVI, 223; XXXIX, 46; XL, 248; *food*, XXXIX, 126; *nid.*, XXXVI, 173; XXXVII, 164.
 Pandioninae, *misc.*, XXXIX, 220.
 papa (Sarcoramphus), see Sarcoramphus.
 papago (Hedymeles), see Hedymeles.
 papuense (Dicaeum), see Dicaeum.
 Parabuteo, *Calif.*, XXXIII, 72.
 unicinctus, *misc.*, XXXIII, 72.
 unicinctus harrisi (Harris Hawk), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 93, 176; *Calif.*, XXXII, 210, 220; XXXIV, 144; XXXVIII, 219, 252; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 27; XXXVII, 164; *food*, XXXII, 210; *nid.*, XXXII, 210; XXXVII, 163; XXXVIII, 219.
 Paractiornis perpusillus, *Nebr.*, XXXII, 153.
 paradisaea (Sterna), see Sterna.
 Paradiseidae, *misc.*, XXXII, 215.
 Parakeet, Carolina, see Conuropsis carolinensis.
 paralia (Cyanocitta), see Cyanocitta.
 Parapavo, *Calif.*, XXXVII, 74; *misc.*, XXXII, 83; XXXIV, 139.
 californicus (California Turkey), *Calif.*, XXXII, 84; XXXVIII, 33, 249; *Tex.*, XXXIX, 229.
 Parasites of birds:
 Law, J. E., XXXI, 189.
 Mailliard, J., XXXII, 77.
 Michener, H. and J. R., XXXVIII, 104.
 Storer, T. I., XXXI, 227.
 Woodbury, L. A., XXXIX, 125.
 parasiticus (Stercorarius), see Stercorarius.
 pardela (Charadrius), see Charadrius.
 parellina (Cyanocompsa), see Cyanocompsa.
 Paridae, *misc.*, XXXVI, 245.
 parisorum (Icterus), see Icterus.
 parkmani (Trogodytes), see Trogodytes.

PARKMANII

- parkmanii (Troglodytes), see Troglodytes.
 Parmenter, Henry Earl, XXXIX, flights of shearwaters along the California coast, 253.
 Paroquet, Carolina, see *Conuropsis carolinensis*, *carolinensis*.
 Louisiana, see *Conuropsis carolinensis ludovicianus*.
 Parakeet, Grass, see *Neophema*.
 Parrot, Finsch, see *Amazona finschi*.
 Mexican Thick-billed, see *Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha*.
 Thick-billed, see *Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha*.
 Tres Marias, see *Amazona oratrix tresmariae*.
 White-fronted, see *Amazona albifrons albifrons*.
 Yellow-headed, see *Amazona oratrix tresmariae*.
 Partin, John Leo: XXXV, a year's study of House Finch weights, 60.
 Partridge, Asiatic, see *Perdix barbata*.
 Chukar, see *Alectoris graeca chukar*.
 European, see *Perdix perdix perdix*.
 Hungarian, see *Perdix perdix perdix*.
 Parus, *misc.*, XXXV, 94; XXXVII, 92.
 ater (Coal Titmouse), *Europe*, XL, 65.
 caeruleus (Blue Titmouse), *Europe*, XL, 65.
 cinctus alascensis, *misc.*, XXXVII, 91.
 ferrugineus, *Alas.*, XXXIX, 255.
 griseus, *misc.*, XXXVII, 92.
 inornatus ridgwayi, see *Baeolophus inornatus griseus*.
 rufescens, *Wash.*, XXXIX, 255.
 sibiricus, *misc.*, XXXIX, 255.
 sitchensis, *Alas.*, XXXIX, 255.
 parva (Sporophila), see *Sporophila*.
 parvirostris (Atlapetes), see *Atlapetes*.
 parvulus (Nesomimus), see *Nesomimus*.
 Passer domesticus domesticus (English Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 284; XXXVIII, 88; *B. C.*, XXXI, 114; XXXIX, 29; *Calif.*, XXXI, 130; XXXII, 77, 306; XXXIII, 138; XXXIV, 200; XXXV, 45, 58; XXXVI, 69, 116, 172, 239, 247, 256; XXXVII, 94, 184; XXXVIII, 107; XXXIX, 34, 140, 207, 216, 232; XL, 126, 195; *Colo.*, XXXI, 29, 124, 128, 225; *Europe*, XL, 67; *Ga.*, XXXII, 17; *Ger.*, XXXVI, 93; *Iowa*, XXXV, 163; *Kans.*, XXXIV, 224; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 36; *Mex.*, XXXV, 45; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 198; *N. Y.*, XXXV, 45; XL, 212; *Okla.*, XXXI, 57; *Ont.*, XL, 14; *Sask.*, XXXIII, 30; *Switz.*, XXXVI, 93; *T. H.*, XXXVI, 92; *Utah*, XL, 169; *Wash.*, XXXII, 137; *Wis.*, XXXII, 292; XXXIV, 177; XXXV, 22; *misc.*, XXXVI, 33; XXXVII, 15,

PASSERELLA

- 226, 256; XXXVIII, 62, 164; *food*, XXXII, 306; XXXIII, 30; XXXVII, 284; XL, 126; *nid.*, XXXI, 130; XXXV, 45.
 montanus (Mountain Sparrow), *P. I.*, XXXII, 159.
 Passerculus, *B. C.*, XXXI, 115; *Calif.*, XXXII, 144; *Lab.*, XXXV, 83; *misc.*, XXXIV, 107; XXXVIII, 167, 168.
 beldingi (Belding Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 165; XXXVII, 260.
 princeps (Ipswich Sparrow), *misc.*, XXXVIII, 31.
 rostratus guttatus (San Lucas Sparrow), *misc.*, XXXIV, 90.
 rostratus rostratus (Large-billed Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 82; *Calif.*, XXXII, 160; XXXIII, 219; XXXVII, 260; XL, 104; *L. Calif.*, XXXVIII, 32; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 165.
 sandwichensis (Savannah Sparrow), *Alas.*, XXXVIII, 30; *Calif.*, XXXV, 47; XXXVI, 46; XXXVII, 93; XXXVIII, 16; XXXIX, 218; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 113; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 155; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 179; *nid.*, XXXVIII, 113.
 sandwichensis alaudinus (Western Savannah Sparrow), *Alas.*, XXXV, 240, 244; XXXVIII, 30; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 187; XXXVIII, 30; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 75; XXXV, 233; XXXVI, 71; XXXVII, 260; XXXIX, 35; *Colo.*, XXXI, 28; *Mex.*, XXXI, 36; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 117; *misc.*, XXXV, 44.
 sandwichensis anthinus, *Alas.*, XXXV, 244; XXXVIII, 30.
 sandwichensis brooksi (Dwarf Savannah Sparrow), *B. C.*, XXXV, 245; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 117.
 sandwichensis bryanti (Bryant Sparrow), *misc.*, XXXIV, 90.
 sandwichensis campestris (Prairie Savannah Sparrow), *misc.*, XXXV, 43.
 sandwichensis labradorius (Labrador Savannah Sparrow), *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 159.
 sandwichensis nevadensis (Nevada Savannah Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 85; *Kans.*, XXXVII, 39; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 190; *Utah*, XXXIX, 259; *Wyo.*, XXXIII, 38; XXXVI, 156; *misc.*, XXXV, 44, 244.
 sandwichensis rostratus, *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 82.
 sandwichensis sandwichensis (Aleutian Savannah Sparrow), *Alas.*, XXXV, 244; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 117.
 sandwichensis savannah (Eastern Savannah Sparrow), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 273.
 Passerella, *misc.*, XXXIV, 88; XXXVII, 145; XXXVIII, 157.

PASSERELLA

- georgiana, see *Melospiza georgiana*.
 iliaca (Fox Sparrow), *B. C.*, XXXI, 113; XXXII, 55; *Calif.*, XXXII, 55; XXXIII, 128; XXXIV, 136, 207; XXXV, 56, 211, 226; XXXVI, 8, 45, 107; XXXVIII, 103; XXXIX, 110, 162, 219, 250; *Colo.*, XXXI, 125; *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 113; XL, 176; *Okla.*, XXXI, 57; *Wis.*, XXXV, 28; *misc.*, XXXII, 55; XXXV, 63; XXXVII, 145, 160; XXXVIII, 165; *nid.*, XXXVIII, 113.
 iliaca altivagans (Alberta Fox Sparrow), *Ore.*, XXXIII, 117.
 iliaca brevicauda (Trinity Fox Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 113; *misc.*, XL, 73; *nid.*, XXXIV, 113.
 iliaca canescens (Inyo Fox Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 204; XXXVI, 80; XXXVII, 247; *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 158.
 iliaca fulva (Warner Mountains Fox Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 158; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 118; *misc.*, XL, 73.
 iliaca iliaca (Eastern Fox Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 80; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 124; XXXIV, 59.
 iliaca insularis (Kodiak Fox Sparrow), *Ore.*, XXXIII, 117.
 iliaca mariposae (Yosemite Fox Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 158; XL, 74; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 118; *misc.*, XL, 73.
 iliaca megaryncha (Thick-billed Fox Sparrow), XL, 73.
 iliaca megarhynchus, see *Passerella iliaca megarhyncha*.
 iliaca sinuosa (Valdez Fox Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 219; XXXIV, 191; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 117.
 iliaca schistacea (Slate-colored Fox Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 247; *Calif.*, XXXI, 127; *Colo.*, XXXI, 29; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236.
 iliaca stephensi (Stephens Fox Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXXII, 103; XXXVI, 178.
 iliaca townsendi (Townsend Fox Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 80; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 118.
 iliaca unalaschensis (Shumagin Fox Sparrow), *Alas.*, XXXVI, 169.
 lincolni alticola, *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 159; *Calif.*, XXXVII, 156; *Colo.*, XXXVII, 159; *Guat.*, XXXVII, 159.
 lincolni lincolni, see *Melospiza lincolni lincolni*.
 melodia, see *Melospiza melodia*.
 Passerherbulus lecontei (Leconte Sparrow), *Colo.*, XXXI, 200.
 Passeriformes, *misc.*, XXXII, 13, 82; XXXV, 78.
 Passerina amoena (Lazuli Bunting), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 98, 219; XXXV, 230; XXXVIII,

PELECANUS

- 245; XXXIX, 254; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 215; XXXV, 207, 226; XXXVI, 256; XXXVII, 93, 242; XXXIX, 86, 91, 110, 217; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 234; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 118; *misc.*, XXXVI, 236; *nid.*, XXXIX, 86.
 ciris (Painted Bunting), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 203; *Okla.*, XXXI, 248.
 ciris pallidior (Texas Painted Bunting), *Tex.*, XXXV, 190.
 cyanea (Indigo Bunting), *Ariz.*, XXXIII, 129; XXXVI, 80; *Kans.*, XXXIV, 224; XXXV, 157.
 versicolor pulchra (Beautiful Bunting), *L. Calif.*, XXXVII, 167.
 passerina (Columbigallina), see *Columbigallina*.
 (Spizella), see *Spizella*.
 Patagona gigas, *Boliv.*, XXXVII, 23; *Chile*, XXXVII, 23; *Ecu.*, XXXVI, 98; XXXVII, 23; *Peru*, XXXVII, 23.
 Pathology of birds:
 Michener, H. and J. R., XXXVIII, 102.
 paulus (Corvus), see *Corvus*.
 Pauxis, *misc.*, XXXV, 65.
 Pavo cristatus (Peacock), *misc.*, XXXIX, 262.
 Peacock, see *Pavo cristatus*.
 Peacock-Pheasant, Palawan, see *Polyplectron emphanum*.
 pealei (Falco), see *Falco*.
 Pedioecetes, *misc.*, XXXII, 206.
 phasianellus campestris (Prairie Sharp-tailed Grouse), *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 194; *Wis.*, XXXV, 21.
 phasianellus columbianus (Columbian Sharp-tailed Grouse), *B. C.*, XXXI, 113; XXXII, 10; XXXVII, 191; *Calif.*, XXXVI, 238; XXXVII, 184; *N. Mex.*, XXXVIII, 90.
 pelagica (Chaetura), see *Chaetura*.
 pelagicus (Hydrobates), see *Hydrobates*.
 (Phalacrocorax), see *Phalacrocorax*.
 (Thalassoaëtus), see *Thalassoaëtus*.
 Pelecaniformes, *Hond.*, XXXVIII, 94; *misc.*, XXXII, 13; XXXIII, 81.
 Pelecanoides, *misc.*, XXXIX, 83.
 garnoti, *Peru*, XXXIX, 5.
 Pelecanus brachydactylus, *misc.*, XXXIII, 212.
 conspicillatus, *misc.*, XXXIII, 212.
 crispus, *misc.*, XXXIII, 212.
 erythrorhynchus (White Pelican), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 243; XXXIX, 117, 175; *B. C.*, XXXII, 65; *Calif.*, XXXI, 65; XXXIII, 45, 82; XXXIV, 199; XXXV, 46, 59, 70, 239; XXXVI, 48, 167, 227; XXXVII, 94, 182, 183; XXXVIII, 201, 254; XXXIX, 128, 198, 247; XL, 131, 164; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 234; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 189; *Nev.*, XXXIII, 227; XXXIV, 52; XXXV, 247; XXXIX, 117; *Son.*, XXXV, 199;

PELECANUS

- Tex.*, XXXII, 202, 304; *Utah*, XXXVII, 26; XXXVIII, 220; XXXIX, 125, 225, 259; *Wyo.*, XXXV, 47, 214; XXXVI, 147; XXXIX, 125; *misc.*, XXXIII, 212; XXXV, 208, 216; *food*, XXXVII, 28; *nid.*, XXXII, 202, 304; XXXVII, 26; XXXVIII, 191.
- fuscus*, *misc.*, XXXIII, 212.
- mitratus*, *misc.*, XXXIII, 212.
- occidentalis* (Brown Pelican), *Mex.*, XL, 232; *Pan.*, XXXIX, 17.
- occidentalis occidentalis* (Eastern Brown Pelican), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 228; *Fla.*, XXXIII, 134; *Tex.*, XXXII, 203, 304; *nid.*, XXXII, 304.
- occidentalis californicus* (California Brown Pelican), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 228; XXXVI, 78; XXXIX, 175; *Calif.*, XXXI, 65; XXXII, 270; XXXIII, 66, 177; XXXIV, 234, 248, 261; XXXV, 211, 235; XXXVI, 47; XXXVIII, 15, 95; XXXIX, 128; *Utah*, XXXIX, 225; *misc.*, XXXIII, 212; XXXVIII, 182; XXXIX, 6, 160; XL, 190; *nid.*, XXXIII, 66; XXXIV, 261.
- onocrotalis*, *Utah*, XL, 166; *misc.*, XXXIII, 212.
- rufescens*, *misc.*, XXXIII, 212.
- thagus* (Alcatraz), *Peru*, XXXIX, 6.
- trachyrhynchus*, see *Pelecanus erythrorhynchus*.
- Pelican, American White, see *Pelecanus erythrorhynchus*.
- California Brown, see *Pelecanus occidentalis californicus*.
- Eastern Brown, see *Pelecanus occidentalis occidentalis*.
- White, see *Pelecanus erythrorhynchus*.
- Pelidna alpina sakhalina* (Red-backed Sand-piper), *B. C.*, XXXVIII, 230; *Calif.*, XXXI, 69; XXXIV, 148, 261; XXXVI, 244; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 158; *misc.*, XL, 255; *food*, XXXVIII, 234.
- Pemberton, John Roy: XXXI, some new records for Santa Barbara Island, 37; XXXIII, new records from the Channel Islands of southern California, 218; XXXVII, Wood Ibis near Death Valley, 287.
- penicillatus* (Phalacrocorax), see *Phalacrocorax*.
- Penelope*, *misc.*, XXXV, 65.
- vetula*, *misc.*, XXXV, 64.
- penelope* (Mareca), see *Mareca*.
- Penguin, Galapagos, see *Spheniscus mendiculus*.
- Humboldt, see *Spheniscus humboldti*.
- peninsulæ* (Pyrrhuloxia), see *Pyrrhuloxia*.
- peninsularis* (Falco), see *Falco*.
- pennata* (Pterocnemia), see *Pterocnemia*.
- Pennsylvania:

PERDIX

- Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 205.
- Emlen, J. T., Jr., XXXVIII, 102.
- pennsylvanica* (Dendroica), see *Dendroica*.
- pennsylvanicus* (Microtus), see *Microtus*.
- Penthestes*, *Kans.*, XXXIV, 224; *Me.*, XXXVIII, 46; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 177; XXXV, 22; *misc.*, XXXVI, 164; XXXVII, 39, 92; XXXVIII, 166; XXXIX, 144, 223; XL, 126.
- atricapillus nevadensis* (Pallid Black-capped Chickadee), *Nev.*, XL, 37.
- atricapillus occidentalis* (Oregon Chickadee), *Ore.*, XXXIII, 120.
- atricapillus septentrionalis* (Long-tailed Chickadee), *Ariz.*, XXXIX, 86; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 187; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Kans.*, XXXV, 157; *Utah*, XXXVIII, 217; *misc.*, XL, 37.
- atricapillus turneri* (Yukon Chickadee), *misc.*, XL, 37.
- carolinensis agilis* (Plumbeous Chickadee), *Okla.*, XXXI, 58.
- carolinensis carolinensis* (Carolina Chickadee), *Fla.*, XXXII, 165; *Ohio*, XXXVI, 50.
- gambeli abbreviatus* (Short-tailed Chickadee), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 223; XXXV, 119, 217; XXXVI, 8; XXXVII, 171; XXXVIII, 84; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 120.
- gambeli atratus* (San Pedro Chickadee), *L. Calif.*, XXXVIII, 158.
- gambeli baileyæ* (Bailey Chickadee), *Calif.*, XXXI, 227; XXXII, 103; XXXVII, 230; XXXVIII, 89; *misc.*, XXXVII, 260; *nid.*, XXXI, 227.
- gambeli gambeli* (Mountain Chickadee), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 97; XXXIX, 86; *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 86; XXXIX, 47; XL, 9; *Colo.*, XXXI, 32; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Nev.*, XL, 176; *misc.*, XXXII, 57.
- gambeli grinnelli* (Grinnell Chickadee), *B. C.*, XXXVII, 185; *misc.*, XXXIV, 90.
- hudsonicus columbianus* (Columbian Chickadee), *misc.*, XXXVI, 166.
- rufescens barlowi* (Barlow Chickadee), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 220; XXXIV, 190; *misc.*, XXXIV, 90; *nid.*, XXXIII, 220.
- rufescens neglectus* (Nicasio Chickadee), *misc.*, XXXIV, 90.
- rufescens rufescens* (Chestnut-backed Chickadee), *Calif.*, XXXII, 51, 69; XXXVIII, 24; XXXIX, 110, 136; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 120; *misc.*, XXXIX, 122.
- sclateri eidos* (Mexican Chickadee), *Ariz.*, XL, 106; *misc.*, XXXIX, 86.
- percna* (Loxia), see *Loxia*.
- percontatrix* (Cyanocitta), see *Cyanocitta*.
- Perdidae*, *misc.*, XXXII, 83.
- Perdix barbata* (Asiatic Partridge), *misc.*, XXXII, 306.

PERDIX

- perdix perdix (European Partridge), *B. C.*, XXXI, 112; XXXIII, 260; XXXIX, 29; *Calif.*, XXXIX, 115, 231; *Europe*, XL, 64; *Iowa*, XL 71; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 45, 194; *N. Y.*, XXXIII, 227; *misc.*, XXXIV, 105; *mid.*, XXXVIII, 45; XL, 71.
- perdix (Perdix), see Perdix.
- peregrina (Vermivora), see Vermivora.
- peregrinus (Falco), see Falco.
- Perisoreus, *Lab.*, XXXV, 83.
- canadensis canadensis (Canada Jay), *misc.*, XXXII, 74; XXXV, 83, 142; XXXIX, 9.
- canadensis capitalis (Rocky Mountain Jay), *B. C.*, XXXII, 54; XXXVII, 192; *misc.*, XXXII, 53; XXXV, 83.
- canadensis fumifrons (Alaska Jay), *Alas.*, XXXVIII, 174.
- canadensis obscurus, see Perisoreus obscurus obscurus.
- obscurus griseus (Gray Jay), *Ore.*, XXXIII, 116.
- obscurus obscurus (Oregon Jay), *Calif.*, XL, 182; *Ore.*, XXXVI, 162; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 165; *mid.*, XL, 182.
- Perissodactyla, *misc.*, XXXII, 63.
- perlata (Margarornis), see Margarornis.
- Perninae, *misc.*, XXXIX, 220.
- Perodipus heermanni gabrielsoni, *Ore.*, XXXIII, 110.
- Perognathus inornatus (San Joaquin Valley Pocket Mouse), *Calif.*, XXXV, 204.
- pacificus (Pacific Pocket Mouse), *Calif.*, XL, 104.
- Peromyscus, *B. C.*, XL, 15; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 99; XXXVII, 172, 210; XXXIX, 101, 191; *Iowa*, XXXV, 163; *Utah*, XXXVII, 25; *Wis.*, XXXII, 292; XXXIV, 177; XXXV, 20; *misc.*, XXXV, 44.
- dickeyi, *misc.*, XXXVI, 64.
- leucopus noveboracensis (Northern White-footed Mouse), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269.
- maniculatus artemisiae, *misc.*, XXXI, 115.
- maniculatus bairdi, *Wis.*, XXXIV, 178; XXXV, 25.
- maniculatus gambelii, *Ore.*, XXXIII, 110; *misc.*, XXXI, 89.
- truei gilberti, *Ore.*, XXXIII, 110.
- perpusillus (Paractiornis), see Paractiornis.
- perspicillata (Melanitta), see Melanitta.
- perspicillatus (Phalacrocorax), see Phalacrocorax.
- pertinax (Myiarchus), see Myiarchus.
- (Myiochanes), see Myiochanes.
- Peru:
- Garth, J. S., XXXIX, 3.
- Peters, James Lee: XXXV, remarks on the proposed races of *Squatarola squatarola* (Linn.), and comments on the nomenclature, 27; the status of *Phalaropus ful-*

PHEONOTUS

- carius jourdaini Iredale, 85; the classification of some American pigeons, 213; further comment on *Phalaropus fulcarius jourdaini*, 220; XXXVII, rev. by Joseph Grinnell of Vol. II of "Check-list of Birds of the World", 89; XXXVIII, records of two species new to Arizona, 218; XL, Laysan Albatross on San Nicolas Island, California, 90.
- Peterson, James, XXXVII, Western Tanager nesting in Alum Rock Park, San Jose, 286.
- Petrel, Ashy, see *Oceanodroma homochroa*.
- Beal, see *Oceanodroma leucorhoa beali*.
- Black, see *Oceanodroma melania*.
- Fork-tailed, see *Oceanodroma furcata*.
- Galapagos, see *Oceanodroma tethys*.
- Kaeding, see *Oceanodroma leucorhoa kaedingi*.
- Least, see *Halocyptera microsoma*.
- Madeira, see *Oceanodroma castro castro*.
- Scaled, see *Pterodroma inexpectata*.
- Socorro, see *Oceanodroma socorroensis*.
- Storm, see *Hydrobates pelagicus*.
- Wilson, see *Oceanites oceanicus*.
- Petrochelidon, *Calif.*, XXXVII, 73.
- albifrons (Cliff Swallow), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 228; *Calif.*, XXXIX, 250.
- albifrons albifrons (Northern Cliff Swallow), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 220; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 84, 185; XXXIX, 30; *Calif.*, XXXII, 144, 219, 267; XXXIV, 198; XXXV, 58, 152, 226; XXXVII, 181, 258; XXXIX, 98, 110, 182, 206, 214; XL, 188, 190, 195; *Colo.*, XXXI, 29; *Galap.*, XXXV, 41; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Mont.*, XXXIV, 139; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 118; *Wash.*, XXXIII, 140; *misc.*, XXXVII, 14; *mid.*, XXXI, 29; XXXVII, 84; XXXIX, 206.
- albifrons melanogaster (Mexican Cliff Swallow), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 220.
- Pettingill, Olin Sewall, Jr., XXXVIII, rev. by J. M. Linsdale of "American Woodcock", 250.
- petulans (Buteo), see Buteo.
- (Pipilo), see Pipilo.
- Peucaea arizonae, see *Aimophila botterii botterii*.
- carpalis, see *Aimophila carpalis*.
- cassini, see *Aimophila cassini*.
- Peucedramus olivaceus arizonae, *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 82.
- Pewee, Eastern Wood, see *Myiochanes virens*.
- Western Wood, see *Myiochanes richardsonii richardsonii*.
- Peyton, Sidney Burns, XXXII, Horned Owl attacks chickens, 124; XXXIV, the Harris Hawk in Ventura County, California, 143.
- phaeonotus (Junco), see Junco.

PHAEOPUS

- Phaeopus borealis* (Eskimo Curlew), *misc.*, XXXIV, 264; XXXV, 3.
- hudsonicus* (Hudsonian Curlew), *Alas.*, XXXV, 72; XXXVI, 169; XXXVIII, 173; *B. C.*, XXXVIII, 232; *Calif.*, XXXIV, 261; XXXVI, 221, 248; XXXVII, 169; XXXVIII, 36; XL, 195; *Galap.*, XXXV, 40; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 22; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 158; XXXIV, 42; *Utah*, XXXV, 5; *food*, XXXVIII, 234.
- tahitiensis* (Bristle-thighed Curlew), *Alas.*, XXXV, 72; *Fiji*, XXXI, 19; *misc.*, XXXVI, 222.
- Phaëthon*, *misc.*, XXXII, 285; XXXVI, 46, 186.
- aethereus* (Red-billed Tropic-bird), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 85; *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 13; XXXIX, 226; XL, 40, 96; *Mex.*, XXXIX, 16; XL, 231, 232.
- lepturus catesbyi* (Yellow-billed Tropic-bird), *Pan.*, XXXIX, 16; *T.H.*, XXXVIII, 14.
- phaeus* (Evotomys), see *Evotomys*.
- Phainopepla*, see *Phainopepla nitens lepida*.
- Northern, see *Phainopepla nitens lepida*.
- Phainopepla nitens lepida* (*Phainopepla*), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXVI, 201; XXXVIII, 175; *Calif.*, XXXII, 130; XXXIV, 201, 233, 238; XXXV, 79, 166, 243; XXXVI, 228, 256; XXXVII, 177, 242, 291; XXXIX, 215; XL, 96, 106, 232; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 39; *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 123; *misc.*, XXXI, 232; XXXV, 95; *food*, XXXIV, 238; *nid.*, XXXII, 39.
- Phalacrocorax*, *Calif.*, XXXIII, 31; XXXV, 59; XXXVIII, 200; *Ore.*, XXXII, 302; *misc.*, XXXII, 250, 275; XXXVI, 186; XXXVII, 13, 261.
- auritus*, *Utah*, XXXVII, 26; *nid.*, XXXVII, 27.
- auritus albociliatus* (Farallon Cormorant), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 244; *Calif.*, XXXI, 64, 169; XXXII, 70; XXXIII, 44, 228; XXXIV, 45, 199, 234; XXXV, 235; XXXVI, 172, 183; XXXVII, 36; XXXVIII, 84, 217; XXXIX, 61; XL, 262; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 234; *Nev.*, XXXIV, 52; *Utah*, XXXVII, 32; XXXVIII, 76; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 150; *nid.*, XXXII, 70; XXXVI, 172; XXXVII, 36.
- auritus auritus* (Double-crested Cormorant), *Ariz.*, XXXIX, 117; *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 217; *Mont.*, XXXVI, 219; XXXVIII, 190; *Nev.*, XXXIX, 117; *Utah*, XXXVII, 32; XXXVIII, 76, 220; XXXIX, 36; *Wyo.*, XXXI, 128; XXXVI, 147; *misc.*, XXXIII, 31; XXXIV, 9, 118; *nid.*, XXXVIII, 193; XXXIX, 36.

PHALAROPUS

- auritus cinctatus* (White-crested Cormorant), *B. C.*, XXXVIII, 247; *nid.*, XXXVIII, 247.
- bougainvillei* (Guanay), *Peru*, XXXIX, 3; XL, 266.
- carbo carbo* (European Cormorant), *misc.*, XXXIII, 226; XXXIV, 118.
- carbo sinensis* (Chinese Cormorant), *Alas.*, XXXV, 30; *misc.*, XXXV, 223.
- femoralis*, *Calif.*, XXXI, 167; *misc.*, XXXIV, 118.
- gaimardi* (Red-legged Chuita), *Peru*, XXXIX, 6.
- idahensis*, *misc.*, XXXIV, 118.
- macropus*, *misc.*, XXXIV, 118.
- marinavis*, *misc.*, XXXIV, 118.
- mediterraneus*, *misc.*, XXXIV, 118.
- olivaceus mexicanus* (Mexican Cormorant), *Salv.*, XXXIV, 9; *Tex.*, XL, 181; *nid.*, XXXIV, 9.
- pelagicus resplendens* (Baird Cormorant), *B. C.*, XXXVIII, 247; *Calif.*, XXXI, 65, 167; XXXII, 70; XXXV, 235; XXXVI, 172; *misc.*, XXXIV, 118; *nid.*, XXXII, 70.
- pelagicus robustus*, *misc.*, XXXII, 70.
- penicillatus* (Brandt Cormorant), *Calif.*, XXXI, 65, 167; XXXII, 70, 117; XXXIII, 31, 66, 226, 228; XXXV, 235; XXXVI, 172; XXXVII, 36, 181, 263; XXXVIII, 15; *misc.*, XXXIII, 31; XXXIV, 118; *nid.*, XXXII, 70; XXXVII, 36.
- perspicillatus* (Pallas Cormorant), *misc.*, XXXIV, 118.
- rogersi*, *Calif.*, XXXIV, 118.
- phalaena* (Falco), see *Falco*.
- Phalaenoptilus*, *misc.*, XXXV, 30.
- nuttallii californicus* (Dusky Poor-will), *Calif.*, XXXI, 79, 181, 223; XXXVI, 183; XXXVII, 48, 49, 254; XXXVIII, 43; XXXIX, 110, 129, 188; XL, 127; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 114; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 180; *nid.*, XXXVII, 49.
- nuttallii dickeyi* (San Ignacio Poor-will), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 29; XXXVII, 165; *misc.*, XXXVI, 64.
- nuttallii hueyi* (Desert Poor-will), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 60; XXXVI, 79; *L. Calif.*, XXXVII, 165.
- nuttallii nuttallii* (Nuttall Poor-will), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 201; *B. C.*, XXXII, 66; *Calif.*, XXXI, 35; XXXVI, 36, 256; XXXVII, 241; XXXIX, 213; *Colo.*, XXXI, 26; *Ore.*, XXXVI, 178; *nid.*, XXXVI, 36.
- Phalarope*, Northern, see *Lobipes lobatus*.
- Red, see *Phalaropus fulicarius*.
- Wilson, see *Steganopus tricolor*.
- misc.*, XXXVI, 45.
- Phalaropus*, *misc.*, XL, 185.

PHALAROPUS

- fulvicarius (Red Phalarope), *B. C.*, XXXVIII, 232; *Calif.*, XXXI, 67; XXXVI, 47; XXXVIII, 14; XL, 91, 181, 182; *Colo.*, XL, 227; *Greenl.*, XXXVI, 85; *Lab.*, XXXVI, 85; *L. Calif.*, XXXIX, 19; *Mass.*, XXXVI, 85; *Mex.*, XXXIX, 19; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 158; XXXIV, 42; *Son.*, XXXV, 199; *Spitz.*, XXXVI, 85; *Tex.*, XXXIX, 92; *misc.*, XXXVI, 85; *food*, XL, 181.
- fulvicarius jourdaini, *G. B.*, XXXVI, 220; *Greenl.*, XXXVI, 220; *Icel.*, XXXVI, 220; *Spitz.*, XXXVI, 85, 220.
- lobatus, see *Lobipes lobatus*.
- Phapitreron leucotis, *P. I.*, XXXII, 98.
- phasianellus (*Pedioecetes*), see *Pedioecetes*.
- Phasianus, *Europe*, XL, 64; *misc.*, XXXIX, 161.
- colchicus torquatus (Ring-necked Pheasant), *B. C.*, XXXI, 112, 113; XXXII, 67; XXXIX, 29; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 96; XXXIV, 127, 147; XXXV, 59; XXXVI, 238; XXXIX, 100, 231; XL, 195, 266; *Iowa*, XL, 71; *Mich.*, XXXVII, 211; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 194; *N. Y.*, XXXII, 15; XXXIII, 227; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 112; XXXIV, 191; *Utah*, XXXI, 117; *Wis.*, XXXII, 295; XXXIV, 183; XXXV, 21; *misc.*, XXXIV, 105; *food*, XXXI, 118.
- Pheasant, Chinese, see *Phasianus colchicus torquatus*.
- Elliot, see *Calophasis ellioti*.
- Mikado, see *Syrmaticus mikado*.
- Ring-necked, see *Phasianus colchicus torquatus*.
- phengites (*Ortalis*), see *Ortalis*.
- Philacte, *misc.*, XXXVII, 44.
- canagica (Emperor Goose), *Alas.*, XXXI, 11; XL, 230; *Calif.*, XXXII, 171; XXXIII, 38, 74; XXXV, 84; XXXVI, 114; *misc.*, XXXVI, 114.
- philadelphia (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
- philadelphicus (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.
- philippenis (*Hypotaenidia*), see *Hypotaenidia*.
- (*Loriculus*), see *Loriculus*.
- (*Tarsius*), see *Tarsius*.
- Philippine Islands:
- Gardner, L. L., XXXII, 158, 164, 242.
- McGregor, R. C. and Gardner, L. L., XXXII, 89.
- philippinensis (*Mirafra*), see *Mirafra*.
- Phillips, Allan Robert: XXXV, summer birds of a northern Arizona marsh, 124; further notes on the birds of the Baboquivari Mountains, Arizona, 228; XXXVII, notes from the Santa Catalina Mountains, Arizona, 88; XXXVIII, status of the Marbled Godwit in Arizona,

PHOTOGRAPHS

- 215; XXXIX, a nest of the Olive-sided Flycatcher, 92.
- Phillips, Allan Robert, and Vorhies, Charles Taylor: XXXIX, Brown Pelicans invade Arizona, 175.
- Phillips, Allan Robert, Hargrave, Lyndon Lane, and Jenks, Randolph: XXXIX, the White-winged Junco in Arizona, 258.
- Phillips, Allan Robert, Vorhies, Charles Taylor and Jenks, Randolph: XXXVII, bird records from the Tucson region, Arizona, 243.
- Phillips, John Charles, XXXI, rev. by J. Grinnell of "A Sportsman's Scrapbook", 40; XXXIII, rev. by J. Grinnell of "American Waterfowl", 41.
- Philohela minor (American Woodcock), *misc.*, XXXII, 285; XXXV, 239.
- Philomachus pugnax (Ruff), *Alas.*, XXXVI, 42.
- philomelus (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
- Philp, Gordon Gilbert: XXXIX, the effect of smudging upon birds, 125; XL, Scissor-tailed Flycatcher in southern California, 40.
- Phoca richardii geronimensis, *Calif.*, XXXII, 117.
- Phoebe, Black, see *Sayornis nigricans nigricans*.
- Eastern, see *Sayornis phoebe*.
- Lower California Say, see *Sayornis saya quiescens*.
- Northern Say, see *Sayornis saya yukonensis*.
- San Jose Say, see *Sayornis saya quiescens*.
- San Lucas, see *Sayornis nigricans brunneus*.
- San Lucas Black, see *Sayornis nigricans brunneus*.
- San Quintin, see *Sayornis nigricans salicaria*.
- Say, see *Sayornis saya*.
- phoebe (*Sayornis*), see *Sayornis*.
- phoeniceus (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
- Phoenicopterus glyphorhynchus, *Galap.*, XXXVII, 94.
- ruber (Flamingo), *Braz.*, XXXV, 48; *misc.*, XXXI, 84; XXXVII, 14, 281.
- Photographs of birds (including drawings): (b—bird; n—nest; e—egg or eggs; ns—nest site; y—young).
- Albatross, Wandering, XL, 126 b.
- Avocet, XXXIII, 50 ne, 51 ne; XXXVIII, 195 b; XXXIX, 174 y.
- Bathornis veredus, XXXIX, 257 bone.
- Blackbird, Brewer, XXXV, 234 b; XL, 156 feathers.
- Bluebird, Western, XXXV, 73 ns.
- Booby, Blue-footed, XXXII, 160 b.

PHOTOGRAPHS

- Branta howardae, XXXII, 209 bone.
 Bush-tit, XL, 51 n, 52 n, 54 n.
 Canvas-back, XXXIX, 243 b.
 Chaetocercus heliodori, XXXVI, 4 tail.
 Chickadee, Barlow, XXXIII, 220 ns.
 Ciconia maltha, XXXIV, 213 bones.
 Condor, California, XXXVII, 4 b, 9 b,
 10 b; XL, 249 b, 250 b, 252 b, 253 b,
 254 b.
 Coot, American, XXXV, 125 ne
 Cormorant, XXXII, 71 bns.
 Double-crested, XXXVI, 219 bn;
 XXXVIII, 78 ny, 189 bn.
 Mexican, XXXIV, 10 ns.
 White-crested, XXXVIII, 247 ns, 248 ne.
 Cowbird, Dwarf, XL, 158 b.
 Crane, Little Brown, XXXII, 4 b, 5 b, 6 b,
 7 b.
 Sandhill, XXXVI, 148 ne; XL, 18 ne,
 20 ne, 21 ne.
 Creeper, Sierra, XL, 86 ns.
 Crow, Eastern, XXXVIII, 101 feathers.
 Western, XXXIII, 124 ne.
 Cuckoo, California, XXXIX, 59 ne.
 Curlew, Hudsonian, XXXVIII, 233 habi-
 tat.
 Long-billed, XXXIII, 56 ne, 57 b, 58 b;
 XXXV, 4 b, ne, 6 b, ne, 8 b, ne.
 Cyrtornyx cooki, XXXVI, 30 bones.
 Dove, White-winged, XXXIX, 86 b.
 Dowitcher, Long-billed, XXXI, 68 b.
 Duck, XXXII, 272 wing, 274 wing;
 XXXIX, 244 b.
 Western Harlequin, XXXII, 129 b.
 Eagle, Bald, XXXV, 238 ns.
 Golden, XXXI, 93 ns, 94 ney, 95 ny,
 96 y; XXXIX, 50 ns, 51 n, 52 ne, 53 ny.
 Eocrex primus, XXXIII, 107 bones.
 Falcon, Prairie, XXXIII, 195 b, 197 b, 198
 b; XXXVII, 226 b, 227 b; XXXIX,
 43 ne.
 Finch, Hepburn Rosy, XXXIII, 142 dist.
 map, 143 roosting site, 145 b.
 House, XXXVIII, 104 b, 108 b, 109
 feathers; XL, 150, feathers, 154 feath-
 ers.
 Sierra Nevada Rosy, XXXVIII, 4 ns, 6
 ns, 7 ne.
 Flicker, Red-shafted, XXXVIII, 124 b.
 Flycatcher, Ash-throated, XXXI, 249 ns,
 250 b; XXXIII, 217 ns.
 Gray, XXXI, 27 n.
 Hammond, XXXIV, 71 ns, 72 ns.
 Little, XXXVI, 25 bny.
 Lower California, XXXII, 30 e.
 Vermilion, XXXII, 32 e.
 Frigate Bird, XXXV, 149 b.
 Geococcyx conklingi, XXXIII, 208 bone,
 209 bone.
 Geranoides jepseni, XXXV, 116 bones.

PHOTOGRAPHS

- Goose, XXXVI, 179 footprint.
 Canada, XXXIII, 233 b, 234 b, 235 b,
 236 b; XXXVI, 147 b; XXXIX, 158 b.
 Snow, XXXI, 153, microphotograph of
 feather.
 Tule, XXXI, 175 b, 177 head, 179 foot.
 White-cheeked, XXXIX, 151 winter
 range, 156 winter range, 158 b.
 White-fronted, XXXI, 177 head, 179
 foot.
 Goshawk, Western, XL, 4 ns, 5 ns, 6 ny,
 8 ny, 10 ny, 11 ny.
 Grebe, Eared, XXXV, 125 ne.
 Mexican, XXXIV, 8 ne.
 Western, XXXVI, 167 bone.
 Grosbeak, Pine, XL, beaks of subspecies,
 33.
 Guanay, XXXIX, 4 b, 5 b.
 Guillemot, Pigeon, XXXVII, 13 ns.
 Gull, XXXII, 269 b, 270 b, 276 b, 277 b,
 278 b, 279 b, 280 b, 281 b, 282 b, 283 b,
 284 b, 285 b.
 Glaucous-winged, XXXII, 65 foot.
 Herring, XXXVII, 214 ns.
 Laughing, XXXI, 142 ne.
 Hawk, Desert Sparrow, XXXI, 98 y, 99 y.
 Cooper, XXXI, 86 y.
 Marsh, XXXIV, 78 b, 79 b; XXXVII,
 271 b.
 Red-bellied, XXXIX, 179 b.
 Red-tailed, XXXI, 89 ns, 90 y; XXXIX,
 175 b.
 Sparrow, XXXIX, 39 ns, 137 b, 139 b,
 142 b.
 Swainson, XXXVII, 80 nb.
 Hen, Sage, XXXII, 206 feathers.
 Heron, Black-crowned Night, XXXV, 87
 roosting site, 91 b.
 Frazer Green, XXXII, 23 ne.
 Great Blue, XXXVIII, 195 b.
 Hummingbird, XXXI, 230 b.
 Anna, XXXIII, 183 b, 184 b, 186 b.
 Black-chinned, XXXV, 242 n;
 XXXVIII, 226 n, 227 n.
 Ibis, Wood, XXXII, 289 b.
 Jabiru mycteria, XXXIV, 213 bone.
 Jacana, XXXIII, 33 ne.
 Jay, California, XL, 152 feathers.
 Tufted, XL, 237 bn, 238 bn, 240 ne.
 Xantus, XXXII, 34 e.
 Killdeer, XXXIX, 127 ns, ne.
 Kingbird, Eastern, XXXIII, 74 ns;
 XXXVIII, 216 ne.
 Kite, White-tailed, XXXII, 222 ns, 225 ne,
 227 b, 229 b, 231 b, 233 b, 234 b.
 Lark, California Horned, XXXII, 159
 head.
 Desert Horned, XXXIII, 61 ne, 63 b;
 XXXVII, 59 ne, 61 ne; XXXVIII, 50
 flight song, 52 b, 54 b, 55 b.

PHOTOGRAPHS

- Limpkin, XXXI, 34 habitat.
 Longspur, Chestnut-collared, XXXVII, 71 ne; XXXIX, 104 b, 105 b, 106 b, 107 ne.
 McCown, XXXVII, 67 ne; XXXIX, 234 bn, 235 b, 237 by.
 Loon, Lesser, XXXIX, 170 b.
 Mallard, XXXVI, 87 e.
 Merganser, Red-breasted, XXXII, 261 b.
 Mockingbird, Western, XL, 158 b.
 Moris reyna, XXXVIII, 213 bone.
 Mycteria wetmorei, XXXVII, 252 bones.
 Nighthawk, Texas, XXXIII, 90 ns y, 91 b; XL, 194 ns, 198 ne, 202 y, 203 y, 204 y, 205 b, 206 b, 207 b, 208 b, 210 y, 211 y.
 Nutcracker, Clark, XXXI, 202 b; XXXVI, 230 ns, 231 bn, 232 n, 233 ne, 234 ny.
 Nuthatch, Pigmy, XXXI, 45 b, 46 b, 47 b ns, 48 bn, 49 bn, 50 bn.
 Oriole, Arizona Hooded, XXXVI, 31 b; XXXVIII, 221 b.
 Ortalis tantala, XXXV, 64 bones.
 Owl, Barn, XXXI, 102 y.
 Horned, XXXIX, 99 y.
 Long-eared, XXXI, 105 y.
 Saw-whet, XXXII, 213 b; XXXIX, 186 b.
 Short-eared, XXXIX, 101 ny.
 Snowy, XXXI, 4 ne, 5 bn, 6 ney, 7 y, 8 y, 9 y, 10 y, 11 y.
 Palaelectoris incertus, XXXII, 152 bone.
 Palaeorallus troxelli, XXXIII, 108 bones.
 Paractornis perpusillus, XXXII, 154 bone.
 Pelican, California Brown, XXXIII, 66 ne, 68 nb, 69 b.
 Pelican, White, XXXII, 202 b, 203 ne, 204 ne; XXXVI, 150 b, 167 bone; XXXVIII, 189 bn, 197 bn.
 Pelecanus thagus, XXXIX, 8 b.
 Petrel, Kaeding, XXXII, 68 b.
 Phalacrocorax femoralis, XXXI, 168 bone, 169 bone.
 rogersi, XXXIV, 118 bone.
 Phalarope, Wilson, XXXVIII, 195 b.
 Pigeon, Passenger, XXXIX, 13 bones.
 Pintail, XXXII, 59 b, 60 b.
 Piquero, XXXIX, 5 b, 6 b, 7 n.
 Plover, Semipalmated, XXXVIII, 233 habitat.
 Poor-will, Dusky, XXXVII, 50 nsb, 51 be, 53 e, 54 ey; XXXVIII, 43 b.
 Protostrix leptosteus, XXXIX, 84 bone.
 Quail, California, XL, 87 b.
 Gambel, XXXVIII, 97 b, 98 ne.
 Rail, California Clapper, XXXI, 52 b, 53 b, 54 b, 55 b, food, 56 b.
 El Salvador Wood, XXXI, color plate op, p. 3 b, 34 habitat.
 Virginia, XXXIX, 227 b.
 Raven, American, XXXII, 192 ns, 193 ns,

PHOTOGRAPHS

- 194 ns, 195 ns, 196 ns, 197 ns, 198 ns, 199 ns, 200 nesting material.
 Road-runner, XXXIII, 208 bone, 209 bone.
 Sandpiper, Red-backed, XXXVIII, 233 b. Western, XXXI, 69 b.
 Sapsucker, Red-breasted, XXXIX, 36 workings, 37 workings; XL, 221 workings.
 Snipe, Wilson, XXXIII, 53 ne.
 Solitaire, Townsend, XXXIX, 89 ny.
 Sparrow, Brown Song, XXXII, 37 ne. English, XXXVIII, 107 b. Golden-crowned, XXXIV, 68 b. San Diego Song, XL, 154 feathers. Timberline, XXXII, 255 ns. Trinity Fox, XXXIV, 114 ns, 115 ns n.
 Spizaetus willetti, XXXVII, 207 bones.
 Strix brea, XXXV, 67 bone. occidentalis, XXXVI, 208 syringes.
 Swallow, Barn, XXXVII, 84 ns. San Lucas, XXXII, 40 ne.
 Swan, Black, XXXI, 152 microphotograph of feather. Whistling, XXXVII, 212 b.
 Swift, Black, XXXVII, 266 ns, 267 y. White-throated, XXXVII, 15 ns.
 Tattler, Wandering, XXXV, 174 ns b, 176 b, 178 b.
 Tern, Caspian, XXXIII, 189 ns b, 190 ne, 191 ne; XXXVII, 141 ne, 142 ne. Forster, XXXV, 50 bne.
 Thrasher, Eastern Brown, XXXV, 162 b. San Lucas, XXXII, 44 ne.
 Towhee, California Brown, XXXIII, 210 b.
 Turnstone, Black, XXXI, 72 b; XXXVIII, 231 b.
 Vireo, Hutton, XXXII, 240 n.
 Vultur kernensis, XXXIII, 71 bones.
 Waxwing, Bohemian, XXXIII, 253 ne.
 Widgeon, American, XXXI, 149 feather.
 Willet, Western, XXXIII, 54 ne.
 Wood-star, Marilyn, XXXVI, 2 color plate, 4 tail.
 Wren, Baird, XXXI, 31 ns, 32 ne. San Diego Bewick, XL, 154 feathers.
 Yellow-throat, Goldman, XXXII, 41 ne.
 Photographs, miscellaneous:
 Almonds opened by birds, XXXIX, 193.
 Barker's Dam, XXXIX, 218.
 Bird feeding devices, XL, 67. feeding stations, XL, 68, 69. trap, Modesto, XXXVIII, 19. traps of the Philippines, XXXII, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95.
 Filipino cock fighting, XXXII, 242, 244, 245.
 Petroglyph cliff, XXXIX, 98, 99.
 Study skin, wrapping for packing, XL, 43.

PHOTOGRAPHS

- Twentynine Palms, XXXIX, 211, 214.
 Woodpecker, Lewis, XXXI, "chopping block" and acorn shucks, 234, acorn storage, 236, 237; XXXVIII, feeding place, 246.
- Photography:
 Ridgway, J. L., XXXIX, 10.
 Phrynosoma, *Ore.*, XXXVI, 12.
- Pica nuttallii* (Yellow-billed Magpie), *Calif.*, XXXI, 224; XXXII, 85, 107; XXXIII, 99, 178; XXXIV, 123, 193; XXXV, 151; XXXVI, 37, 224, 255; XXXVII, 47, 262; XXXVIII, 246; XXXIX, 194, 199, 231, 251, 260; XL, 231: *misc.*, XXXIII, 39; XXXVIII, 180; XXXIX, 40.
- pica* (Magpie), *Calif.*, XXXIX, 249; XL, 164; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *misc.*, XXXV, 171; XXXVII, 14; XXXVIII, 252; XXXIX, 40.
- pica hudsonia* (American Magpie), *Alas.*, XXXV, 161; *Alta.*, XXXVI, 114; *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 139; *B. C.*, XXXI, 113; XXXII, 10; *Calif.*, XXXI, 138; XXXII, 76; XXXIV, 123; XXXV, 59, 198; XXXVI, 68, 71, 122, 217; XXXVII, 241; XXXIX, 48; *Colo.*, XXXI, 28, 124, 128; XXXII, 126; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 233; *Ill.*, XXXVI, 114; *Md.*, XXXVI, 114; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 198; *Nev.*, XXXV, 247; *Ore.*, XXXII, 72; *Sash.*, XXXII, 207; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 114; *misc.*, XXXIII, 39; XXXIX, 260; *food*, XXXV, 161, 198; XXXVI, 114.
- pica nuttallii*, see *Pica nuttallii*, *misc.*, XXXVII, 91.
- pica* (*Pica*), see *Pica*.
- picatus* (*Sciurus*), see *Sciurus*.
- Picidae*, *misc.*, XXXIII, 255; XXXV, 78; XXXVII, 12, 281.
- Piciformes*, *misc.*, XXXII, 13, 83.
- picinus* (*Ceophloeus*), see *Ceophloeus*.
- Pickens, Andrew Lee: XXXI, hummingbird flower lists, 221; bird pollination problems in California, 229; XXXIII, some flowers visited by birds, 23; XXXVII, geographical distribution and display colors of Trochilidae, 21; studies in avian color reaction, 279; XXXVIII, steps in the development of the bird-flower, 150.
- Pickwell, Gayle Benjamin: XXXII, the White-tailed Kite, 221; XXXIV, requiem for the White-tailed Kite of Santa Clara Valley, 44; the Arizona Hooded Oriole in San Jose, California, 48; a station of frequent observation of the Cowbird in the San Francisco Bay region, 100; rev. by T. T. McCabe of "The Prairie Horned Lark", 106; Swainson Hawks in Arroyo Calero,

PINICOLA

- Santa Clara County, California, 139; XXXIX, winter habits of the White-throated Swift, 187.
- Pickwell, Gayle Benjamin and Smith, Emily: XL, the Texas Nighthawk in its summer home, 193.
- Picoïdes*, *Lab.*, XXXV, 83.
- americanus fasciatus*, see *Picoïdes tridactylus fasciatus*.
- arcticus* (Arctic Three-toed Woodpecker), *B. C.*, XXXII, 216; *Calif.*, XXXII, 172; XL, 108; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 114; *misc.*, XXXV, 78.
- arcticus tenuirostris*, see *Picoïdes arcticus*.
- tridactylus dorsalis* (Alpine Three-toed Woodpecker), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 97; XXXVI, 174; *nid.*, XXXVI, 174.
- tridactylus fasciatus* (Alaskan Three-toed Woodpecker), *B. C.*, XXXII, 216; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 114.
- picta* (*Oreortyx*), see *Oreortyx*.
 (*Setophaga*), see *Setophaga*.
- pictus* (*Aramus*), see *Aramus*.
- Picus ayresii*, *misc.*, XXXVIII, 40.
- Pierce, Wright McEwan: XXXI, bird notes from Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino Mountains, during the summer of 1928, 79; Hooded Merganser at Baldwin Lake, San Bernardino Mountains, California, 224; XXXV, further notes on the birds of Big Bear Valley, San Bernardino Mountains, California, 201; XXXVII, experiences with Prairie Falcons, 225; XXXVIII, announcement of eleventh annual meeting, 90; XXXIX, a pet Sparrow Hawk, 137; notice of death, 179; portrait, 179.
- Pigeon, Band-tailed, see *Columba fasciata fasciata*.
 Domestic, see *Columba livia livia*.
 Passenger, see *Ectopistes migratorius*.
 Red-billed, see *Columba flavirostris flavirostris*.
- Pigment of feathers:
 Law, J. E., XXXIII, 151.
- pilaris* (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
- pileata* (*Timelia*), see *Timelia*.
- pileatus* (*Ceophloeus*), see *Ceophloeus*.
- pileolata* (*Wilsonia*), see *Wilsonia*.
- Pinarolaema buckleyi*, *Boliv.*, XXXVI, 98.
- Pinicola*, *Lab.*, XXXV, 83.
- enucleator* (*Pine Grosbeak*), *B. C.*, XXXII, 54; *misc.*, XXXV, 95.
- enucleator alascensis* (Alaskan Pine Grosbeak), *misc.*, XL, 29.
- enucleator californica* (California Pine Grosbeak), *Calif.*, XXXII, 306; XXXVI, 8; XXXVIII, 95.
- enucleator carlottae* (Queen Charlotte Pine Grosbeak), *misc.*, XL, 29.

PINICOLA

- enucleator eschatosus, *misc.*, XL, 29.
 enucleator flammula (Kodiak Pine Grosbeak), *misc.*, XL, 29.
 enucleator jacoti (Arizona Pine Grosbeak), *Ariz.*, XL, 29.
 enucleator leucura (Canadian Pine Grosbeak), *misc.*, XL, 29.
 enucleator montana (Rocky Mountain Pine Grosbeak), *Ariz.*, XXXII, 262; XXXVI, 80; XXXIX, 89; XL, 28; *Mont.*, XL, 31; *N. Mex.*, XL, 29; *Utah*, XL, 29.
 Pinnipedia, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 211.
 pinosus (Junco), see Junco.
 pintadeanus (Francolinus), see Francolinus.
 Pintail, American, see *Dafla acuta tzitzihoa*.
 Asiatic, see *Dafla acuta acuta*.
 pinus (Spinus), see Spinus.
 Piper, Stanley Edward and McAtee, Waldo Lee: XXXIX, rev. by J. Grinnell of "Excluding Birds from Reservoirs and Fishponds", 230.
 pipiens (Rana), see Rana.
 Pipilo, *Calif.*, XXXIV, 123; *Colo.*, XXXI, 125; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 179; *misc.*, XXXIII, 161; XXXVIII, 157.
 aberti (Abert Towhee), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 88; *misc.*, XXXV, 95.
 erythrophthalmus, *misc.*, XXXV, 95.
 erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus (Red-eyed Towhee), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 273.
 fuscus (Brown Towhee), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 227; XXXVI, 225, 226; XXXVII, 94, 262; XXXVIII, 104, 180; XXXIX, 110, 112, 250; XL, 149, 195; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *misc.*, XXXII, 55; XXXVIII, 165, 166; XXXIX, 182.
 fuscus aripoli (San Pablo Towhee), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 38.
 fuscus bullatus (Oregon Brown Towhee), *Calif.*, XXXIX, 177; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 118; XXXVIII, 158; XXXIX, 177.
 fuscus carolae (Sacramento Brown Towhee), *Calif.*, XXXV, 152; XXXIX, 35, 177; *misc.*, XXXVI, 236.
 fuscus crissalis (California Towhee), *Calif.*, XXXII, 144; XXXIII, 99, 138, 210, 215; XXXIV, 200, 238; XXXV, 48; XXXIX, 125, 177; *food*, XXXIV, 238.
 fuscus eremophilus, *Calif.*, XXXIX, 177.
 fuscus kernensis (Kern Basin Brown Towhee), *Calif.*, XXXIX, 177, 226.
 fuscus mesoleucus (Cañon Towhee), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXVIII, 172, 176; XXXIX, 178; *Colo.*, XXXVIII, 236; *misc.*, XXXV, 95.
 fuscus petulans (San Francisco Brown Towhee), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 136; XXXV, 207; XXXVIII, 158, 249; XL, 97; *misc.*, XXXVI, 236; *nid.*, XXXVIII, 249.
 maculatus (Spotted Towhee), *Calif.*,

PIRANGA

- XXXII, 51, 170; XXXIII, 102; XXXIV, 223; XXXVI, 226; XXXVII, 93; XXXVIII, 86, 102, 164; XXXIX, 110; XL, 195; *L. Calif.*, XXXVIII, 166; *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 113; XL, 176; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *misc.*, XXXII, 56; XXXVIII, 163; XXXIX, 144; XL, 101; *nid.*, XXXVIII, 113.
 maculatus falcifer (San Francisco Towhee), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 128, 134, 215, 252; XXXIV, 136; XXXV, 98, 207; XXXIX, 162; *nid.*, XXXIII, 252; XXXV, 207.
 maculatus falcinellus (Sacramento Towhee), *Calif.*, XXXV, 152; XXXVI, 236; XXXVIII, 158; XXXIX, 35; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 118.
 maculatus magnirostris (Large-billed Towhee), *L. Calif.*, XXXVII, 167.
 maculatus megalonyx (San Diego Towhee), *Calif.*, XXXII, 131; XXXIV, 202, 205, 238; XXXIX, 57; *food*, XXXIV, 238.
 maculatus montanus (Spurred Towhee), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 230; XXXVIII, 158; *Colo.*, XXXI, 29; *Utah*, XXXV, 70.
 maculatus oregonus (Oregon Towhee), *B. C.*, XXXI, 112; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 118; *misc.*, XXXV, 95.
 maculatus umbraticola (Cape Colnett Towhee), *L. Calif.*, XXXVIII, 158.
 rutilus (Sclater Towhee), *Oax.*, XXXV, 190.
 Pipistrellus hesperus hesperus, *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 43.
 Pipit, American, see *Anthus spinoletta rubescens*.
 Petchora, see *Anthus gustavi*.
 Red-throated, see *Anthus cervinus*.
 Sprague, see *Anthus spraguei*.
 Tree, see *Anthus trivialis*.
 pipixcan (Larus), see Larus.
 Piquero, see *Sula variegata*.
 Piranga erythromelas (Scarlet Tanager), *Calif.*, XXXII, 217; *Kans.*, XXXV, 157; *Ohio*, XXXIX, 232; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 179.
 flava hepatica (Hepatic Tanager), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 202; *misc.*, XXXIV, 49.
 hepatica oreopasma (Arizona Hepatic Tanager), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 82; *Calif.*, XXXV, 126; *Sin.*, XL, 234.
 ludoviciana (Western Tanager), *Calif.*, XXXI, 35, 130; XXXII, 51, 56; XXXIII, 129; XXXIV, 58, 223, 260; XXXV, 134, 209, 214, 247; XXXVI, 8, 36, 45, 224; XXXVII, 242, 286, 291; XXXVIII, 37, 95; XXXIX, 34, 90, 110, 178, 217; XL, 231; *Ida.*, XXXVI, 163; XXXVII, 236; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 118; *misc.*, XXXI, 232; XXXVIII, 129; *nid.*, XXXI, 35; XXXIV, 260; XXXVII, 286; XXXIX, 178.
 rubra cooperi (Cooper Tanager), *Ariz.*,

PIRANGA

- XXXI, 219; XXXIV, 49; XXXVI, 202: *Calif.*, XXXII, 210; XXXVII, 292; XL, 39; *L. Calif.*, XXXIII, 127; *Nev.*, XXXVI, 256; *Sin.*, XL, 27; *Son.*, XXXV, 190; XL, 27.
- rubra rubra (Summer Tanager), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 49, 109; XXXV, 125; XXXIX, 39; *Kans.*, XXXV, 157; *Naya.*, XL, 26.
- rubriceps, *Ecu.*, XXXVI, 102.
- piscator (*Sula*), see *Sula*.
- Pisobia bairdii (Baird Sandpiper), *Ariz.*, XXXIX, 87; *Calif.*, XXXI, 68; XXXVII, 219; XXXVIII, 17; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 158.
- fuscicollis (White-rumped Sandpiper), *Colo.*, XL, 227; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 158; XXXIV, 42.
- melanotos (Pectoral Sandpiper), *Alas.*, XXXV, 239; *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 46; XXXVI, 79; *Calif.*, XXXI, 42, 68; XXXVI, 168; XXXVIII, 17; XXXIX, 47; *misc.*, XXXIX, 40; *nid.*, XXXV, 239.
- minutilla (Least Sandpiper), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 229; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 190; XXXVIII, 234; *Calif.*, XXXI, 69; XXXIV, 229; XXXVII, 241; XXXVIII, 17; XXXIX, 32, 212; *Colo.*, XXXI, 25; XL, 227; *Galap.*, XXXV, 41; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 24; XXXVII, 234; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 195; *food*, XXXVIII, 234.
- ruficollis (Rufous-necked Sandpiper), *Alas.*, XXXVIII, 166; *P. I.*, XXXII, 98; *misc.*, XXXIV, 92.
- Pitta erythrogastra, *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.
- Pituophis catenifer (Gopher Snake), *Calif.*, XXXV, 34; XXXIX, 77; XL, 88.
- catenifer heermanni (Gopher Snake), *Calif.*, XXXV, 71.
- catenifer rutilus, *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 84.
- pityopsittacus (*Loxia*), see *Loxia*.
- plagiata (*Asturina*), see *Asturina*.
- Planesticus, see *Turdus*.
- Platalea minor (Lesser Spoonbill), *P. I.*, XXXII, 159.
- plateni (*Aramidopsis*), see *Aramidopsis*.
- platensis (*Cistotherus*), see *Cistotherus*.
- Platycercus elegans (Pennant Parakeet), *Eng.*, XXXI, 40.
- platycercus (*Selasphorus*), see *Selasphorus*.
- Platysaris aglaiae aglaiae, *Oax.*, XL, 262; *V. C.*, XL, 262.
- aglaiae albiventris (Xantus Becard), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 82; *misc.*, XXXV, 190; XL, 263.
- aglaiae gravis, *Mor.*, XL, 263; *N. L.*, XL, 263; *S. L. P.*, XL, 263; *Tam.*, XL, 262; *V. C.*, XL, 263.
- aglaiae hypophaeus, *misc.*, XL, 263.
- aglaiae insularis, *misc.*, XL, 263.
- aglaiae latirostris, *misc.*, XL, 263.
- aglaiae richmondi, *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 82:

PLUVIALIS

- misc.*, XL, 263.
- aglaiae sumichrasti, *V. C.*, XL, 263.
- aglaiae yucatanensis, *misc.*, XL, 263.
- platypterus (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
- platyrhynchus (*Anas*), see *Anas*.
- Platyspiza, *Galap.*, XXXIV, 56.
- Plautus impennis (Great Auk), *misc.*, XXXV, 35, 206.
- Plectrophenax nivalis nivalis (Eastern Snow Bunting), *Calif.*, XXXV, 84; *Mich.*, XXXVII, 286; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 154; *Sask.*, XXXVII, 174; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 178; *misc.*, XXXV, 95.
- Plegadis falcinellus (Eastern Glossy Ibis), *Fla.*, XXXIII, 134.
- guarauna (White-faced Glossy Ibis), *Ariz.*, XXXIX, 254; *Calif.*, XXXI, 129; XXXII, 84; XXXV, 186; XXXVII, 239; XXXIX, 31, 47, 243; XL, 88; *Clarion Is.*, XXXV, 40; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 238; *Utah*, XL, 44, 183; *misc.*, XXXIX, 262; *nid.*, XXXV, 186.
- Plesiocathartes, *France*, XXXIII, 72.
- plesius (*Telmatodytes*), see *Telmatodytes*.
- pleurostictus (*Thryophilus*), see *Thryophilus*.
- Pliauchenia, *misc.*, XXXII, 63.
- Plioambystoma kansensis, *misc.*, XXXII, 63.
- Pliohippus, *misc.*, XXXII, 63; XXXIII, 70.
- Ploceidae (Weaver-bird), *misc.*, XXXV, 136.
- Plover, American Black-bellied, see *Squatarola squatarola cynosurae*.
- American Golden, see *Pluvialis dominica dominica*.
- Belding, see *Pagolla wilsonia beldingi*.
- Belding Wilson, see *Pagolla wilsonia beldingi*.
- Black-bellied, see *Squatarola squatarola*.
- Black-breasted, see *Charadrius hypomelus*.
- Common American, see *Pluvialis dominica dominica*.
- Mongolian, see *Charadrius mongolus mongolus*.
- Mountain, see *Eupoda montana*.
- Pacific Golden, see *Pluvialis dominica fulva*.
- Semipalmated, see *Charadrius semipalmatus*.
- Upland, see *Bartramia longicauda*.
- Western Snowy, see *Charadrius nivosus nivosus*.
- plumbea (*Lophortyx*), see *Lophortyx*.
- (*Porzana*), see *Porzana*.
- (*Zenaida*), see *Zenaida*.
- plumbeicollis (*Aramides*), see *Aramides*.
- plumbescens (*Baeolophus*), see *Baeolophus*.
- plumbeus (*Psaltriparus*), see *Psaltriparus*.
- Pluvialis dominica dominica (American Golden Plover), *Alas.*, XXXII, 161; *Calif.*, XXXI, 72; XXXVIII, 17, 219:

PLUVIALIS

- Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 157; XXXIV, 42; *Ore.*, XXXII, 124; *misc.*, XXXVII, 162; XXXIX, 176.
- dominica fulva* (Pacific Golden Plover), *Alas.*, XXXII, 161; *Alta.*, XXXIX, 177; *B. C.*, XXXIX, 176; *Calif.*, XXXVI, 248; XXXVIII, 219, 224; XXXIX, 47, 177; *Fiji*, XXXI, 19; *P. I.*, XXXII, 98; *T. H.*, XXXVIII, 219; *Wash.*, XXXVIII, 217; XXXIX, 177.
- dominicus fulvus*, see *Pluvialis dominica fulva*.
- Podasocys montanus*, see *Eupoda montana*.
- podiceps* (*Podilymbus*), see *Podilymbus*.
- Podilymbus*, *misc.*, XXXIV, 9.
- podiceps podiceps* (Pied-billed Grebe), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 243; *B. C.*, XXXII, 261; *Calif.*, XXXI, 63; XXXIV, 58; XXXV, 51, 235; XXXVII, 239; XXXVIII, 34; XL, 88, 262; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 23; XXXVII, 236; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 23; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 191; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 111; *Tex.*, XL, 181, 194; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 183; *Wyo.*, XXXIII, 178; XXXVI, 147, 153; *misc.*, XXXIV, 53; XXXV, 94, 132; XXXVII, 281; *nid.*, XXXII, 23; XXXVI, 155; XL, 88.
- Poecilothraupis lunulata atricrissa*, *Ecu.*, XXXVI, 102.
- palpebrosa*, *Ecu.*, XXXVI, 102.
- poliocephala* (*Chamaethlypis*), see *Chamaethlypis*.
- Poliolimnas ocularis*, *P. I.*, XXXII, 98.
- polionota* (*Hyllocichla*), see *Hyllocichla*.
- Polioptila*, *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 172, 175.
- caerulea amoenissima* (Western Gnatcatcher), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXIV, 98; XXXVI, 42; *Calif.*, XXXI, 36, 44, 79; XXXII, 131, 171; XXXIV, 4, 192; XXXV, 57, 152; XXXVI, 71, 89, 256; XXXVIII, 48; XXXIX, 34, 110, 215; XL, 259; *Colo.*, XXXI, 32; *nid.*, XXXI, 36.
- caerulea caerulea* (Blue-gray Gnatcatcher), *Kans.*, XXXIV, 225; XXXV, 157; *Ohio*, XXXIV, 18; *Okla.*, XXXIV, 18; *nid.*, XXXIV, 18.
- melanura abbreviata* (Xantus Gnatcatcher), *L. Calif.*, XXXIII, 36.
- melanura californica* (Black-tailed Gnatcatcher), *Calif.*, XXXII, 126; XXXIII, 36; XXXVI, 89; XL, 106; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 162; XXXIX, 133; *nid.*, XXXVI, 89.
- melanura lucida*, *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 82; *Son.*, XXXIII, 36.
- melanura margaritae* (Margarita Gnatcatcher), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 48; XXXIII, 35; *nid.*, XXXII, 48.
- melanura melanura* (Plumbeous Gnat-

PORTRAITS

- catcher), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77, 219; *Calif.*, XXXVII, 177; XXXVIII, 219; *Tex.*, XXXIII, 36; *misc.*, XXXVI, 82; XXXVII, 48; *nid.*, XXXVIII, 219.
- melanura nelsoni*, *L. Calif.*, XXXIII, 36.
- Polihieracinae*, *misc.*, XXXIX, 220.
- polioptilus* (Catherpes), see *Catherpes*.
- pollicaris* (Rissa), see *Rissa*.
- Polyborinae*, *misc.*, XXXIX, 220.
- Polyborus cheriway* (Caracara), *Calif.*, XXXVII, 77; *Mex.*, XL, 232; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *Tex.*, XXXV, 38.
- cheriway auduboni* (Audubon Caracara), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 176; *Calif.*, XXXII, 84; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 27; XXXVII, 164; *Tex.*, XXXII, 304; *nid.*, XXXVII, 164.
- lutosus* (Guadalupe Caracara), *Guad. Is.*, XXXV, 10, 206; *misc.*, XXXIV, 201; XXXVIII, 164.
- polyglottos* (*Mimus*), see *Mimus*.
- Polynesia*:
- Davidson, M. E. M., XXXIII, 218.
- Polyplectron emphanum*, *P. I.*, XXXIV, 57; XXXV, 171.
- Polysticta stelleri* (Steller Eider), *misc.*, XXXI, 7; XXXVIII, 222.
- pomarinus* (*Stercorarius*), see *Stercorarius*.
- Pomatorhinus erythrogenys harringtoni* (Harrington Babbler), *India*, XXXVI, 166.
- pompata* (*Calocitta*), see *Calocitta*.
- Poocetes gramineus* (Vesper Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XL, 86; *Calif.*, XXXIX, 35; *Colo.*, XXXVIII, 236; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269; *Wis.*, XXXV, 20; *misc.*, XXXIV, 107.
- gramineus affinis* (Oregon Vesper Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 83; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 75; XXXIV, 192; XXXV, 233; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 117.
- gramineus confinis* (Western Vesper Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 230; XXXVIII, 172, 176; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 191; *Colo.*, XXXI, 28; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 45, 198; *nid.*, XXXI, 28; XXXVIII, 45.
- Poor-will, Desert, see *Phalaenoptilus nuttallii hueyi*.
- Dusky, see *Phalaenoptilus nuttallii californicus*.
- Nuttall, see *Phalaenoptilus nuttallii nuttallii*.
- San Ignacio, see *Phalaenoptilus nuttallii dickeyi*.
- Porphyrio*, *P. I.*, XXXII, 97.
- melanotus*, *misc.*, XXXIII, 107.
- pulverulentus*, *P. I.*, XXXII, 98.
- Portraits:**
- Abbott, Clinton G., XXXVI, 181.
- Aiken, Charles Edward Howard, XXXVIII, 235.
- Allen, Charles A., XXXIII, 21.

PORTRAITS

- Anthony, Alfred W., XXXIV, 202; XL, 108.
 Bent, Arthur C., XXXVI, 44.
 Bishop, Louis B., XXXIX, 134.
 Brooks, Allan, XL, 13.
 Bunker, Charles Dean, XXXVI, 222.
 Carriger, Henry W., XXXVII, 218.
 Carter, Edwin, XXXI, 197.
 Chambers, W. Lee, XXXVIII, 222.
 Delacour, Jean, XL, 130.
 de Vesey, John Xantus, XXXVI, 198.
 Emerson, W. Otto, XXXIX, 46.
 Fleming, J. H., XXXV, 246.
 Green, Charles deBlois, XXXII, 9.
 Hall, F. S., XL, 46.
 Hanna, Wilson C., XL, 265.
 Hartert, Ernst, XXXVI, 120.
 Hendee, Russell W., XXXII, 148.
 Howard, Hildegard, XXXVIII, 128.
 Jewett, Stanley G., XXXV, 245.
 Law, John Eugene, XXXIV, 167.
 Mailliard, Joseph, XXXV, 81.
 Merriam, C. Hart, XXXV, 81.
 Michener, Harold, XXXVI, 254.
 Michener, Josephine R., XXXVI, 254.
 Morcom, G. Frean, XXXVI, 17.
 Neumann, Oscar, XXXVI, 120.
 Nice, Margaret Morse, XXXVII, 90.
 Palmer, T. S., XXXV, 246.
 Pemberton, J. R., XXXIX, 93.
 Pickwell, Gayle B., XXXV, 127.
 Pierce, Wright M., XXXIX, 179.
 Robertson, John McB., XXXV, 127.
 Stephens, Frank, XXXIV, 202; XL, 103, 108.
 Streater, Clark P., XXXIV, 202.
 Stresemann, Erwin, XXXVI, 120.
 Swarth, Harry S., XXXVIII, 156, 159, 161.
 Taverner, P. A., XXXVI, 180.
 Taylor, Walter P., XL, 187.
 Townsend, C. W., XXXV, 246.
 Tyler, John G., XXXV, 168.
 Vorhies, Charles T., XXXVII, 290.
 Willett, George, XXXVI, 91.
 Wright, George M., XXXVII, 218.
 Porzana carolina (Sora), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 285; *Calif.*, XXXII, 210; XXXVII, 81, 240; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 24; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 194; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *N. Y.*, XXXIII, 227; *Tex.*, XL, 181; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147, 155.
 flaviventer bangsi, *Colom.*, XXXVI, 244.
 flaviventer flaviventer, *Sur.*, XXXVI, 244.
 flaviventer gossii, *Cuba*, XXXVI, 244; *Jam.*, XXXVI, 244.
 flaviventer hendersoni, *His.*, XXXVI, 243; *P. R.*, XXXVI, 243.
 flaviventer woodi, *Salu.*, XXXVI, 243.
 plumbea, *P. I.*, XXXII, 98
 Potamogeton, *misc.*, XXXI, 74.

PROGNE

- potosinus (Carpodacus), see *Carpodacus*.
 Potter, Laurence Bedford: XXXII, drilling habits of the Flicker, 125; XXXIII, the House Sparrow and the motor car, 30; XXXVII, Snow Bunting perching on trees, 174; the Rosy Finch in Saskatchewan, 213; nesting of the Yellow-breasted Chat in Saskatchewan, 287; XXXVIII, northern records of the Mockingbird, 88; hummingbirds of southwestern Saskatchewan, 170; XXXIX, the Prairie Falcon nesting in Saskatchewan, 43; the Sage Thrasher in Saskatchewan, 256; XL, Saskatchewan orioles, 44.
 pratensis (Grus), see *Grus*.
 praticola (Otocoris), see *Otocoris*.
 pratincola (Tyto), see *Tyto*.
 Presnall, Clifford Charles: XXXVII, altitudinal migration in southern Utah, 37; a Creeper foraging head downward, 39; four new records from Zion National Park, Utah, 82; XXXVIII, Clark Nutcrackers invade southwestern Utah, 36; abundance of Red-breasted Nuthatches in southwestern Utah, 44; rev. by J. Grinnell of "The Birds of Zion National Park", 46; two new records for Zion National Park, Utah, 217; XXXIX, three new records from Bryce Canyon, Utah, 259.
 Price, John Basye: XXXIII, some flocking habits of the California Quail, 3; an experiment in staining California Gulls, 123; some flocking habits of the crowned sparrows, 238; XXXV, winter behavior of two semi-albino Western Robins, 52; XXXVIII, the family relations of the Plain Titmouse, 23; XL, an incubating male California Quail, 87.
 primolina (Metallura), see *Metallura*.
 primus (Eocrex), see *Eocrex*.
 princeps (Ochotona), see *Ochotona*.
 (Passerculus), see *Passerculus*.
 principalis (Campephilus), see *Campephilus*.
 (Corvus), see *Corvus*.
 Priocella, *misc.*, XXXIX, 83.
 priscus (Laopteryx), see *Laopteryx*.
 (Telmatornis), see *Telmatornis*.
 pristina (Fontinalis), see *Fontinalis*.
 procamelus, *misc.*, XXXII, 63.
 Procellaria, *misc.*, XXXIX, 83.
 Procellariidae, *misc.*, XXXVII, 13.
 Procellariiformes, *misc.*, XXXII, 13; XXXIII, 81.
 Procyon, *Calif.*, XXXII, 117; XXXIII, 97; XXXIV, 122; XXXVI, 255; XXXIX, 77, 247.
 lotor dickeyi, *misc.*, XXXVI, 64.
 Progne subis dominicensis, *W. I.*, XL, 25.
 subis hesperia (Western Martin), *Calif.*,

PROGNE

- XXXVI, 40; XXXVII, 291: *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 40: *Sin.*, XL, 25: *Wash.*, XXXIII, 262.
 subis sinaloae (Sinaloa Martin), *Chih.*, XL, 25: *Sin.*, XL, 25.
 subis subis (Purple Martin), *Alas.*, XXXII, 161: *Ariz.*, XXXV, 204; XXXVII, 246; XXXVIII, 245: *Minn.*, XXXVII, 274: *Wis.*, XXXV, 25; XXXVIII, 48: *misc.*, XXXV, 95; XXXVIII, 122.
 propinqua (Branta), see Branta.
 propinquus (Turdus), see Turdus.
 Prosthennops crassigenis, *misc.*, XXXII, 63. serus, *misc.*, XXXII, 63.
 Protonotaria citrea (Prothonotary Warbler), *Kans.*, XXXV, 157: *misc.*, XXXV, 96.
 Protostrigidae, *misc.*, XXXIX, 85.
 Protostrix leptosteus, *Wyo.*, XXXIX, 84. lydekkeri, *misc.*, XXXIX, 85. saurodosis, *misc.*, XXXIX, 85.
 proximus (Salpinctes), see Salpinctes.
 Prunella montanella (Mountain Accentor), *Alas.*, XL, 227.
 Psalidoprymna, *Ecu.*, XXXVI, 98. gracilis gracilis, *Ecu.*, XXXVI, 103.
 psaltria (Spinus), see Spinus.
 Psaltriparus, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 164: *misc.*, XXXVIII, 166.
 minimus (Bush-tit), *Calif.*, XXXII, 51, 142, 172; XXXVI, 123; XXXVII, 17, 262; XXXVIII, 129, 180; XXXIX, 96, 110, 136: *misc.*, XXXI, 232; XXXII, 57; XXXIII, 161; XXXV, 96; XXXVIII, 157, 167, 168; XXXIX, 144.
 minimus californicus (California Bush-tit), *Calif.*, XXXV, 57, 152, 187; XXXIX, 33; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 120: *misc.*, XXXVII, 254.
 minimus cecaumenorum, see P. m. plumbeus.
 minimus grindae (Grinda Bush-tit), *L. Calif.*, XXXVII, 168: *nid.*, XXXVII, 168.
 minimus melanurus (Black-tailed Bush-tit), *L. Calif.*, XXXVIII, 158.
 minimus minimus (Coast Bush-tit), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 169, 178, 205, 215; XXXIV, 200; XXXV, 48, 131, 207, 210; XXXVI, 87, 178, 219, 225, 226, 227; XXXVII, 94, 183, 257; XXXVIII, 39; XXXIX, 57; XL, 49, 91, 182: *nid.*, XXXV, 207; XXXVIII, 39; XL, 49, 182.
 minimus lloydi (Lloyd Bush-tit), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 164.
 minimus plumbeus (Lead-colored Bush-tit), *Calif.*, XXXII, 172; XXXVIII, 170; *Ore.*, XXXII, 72; *Utah*, XXXIX, 42: *misc.*, XXXIII, 161; XXXVII, 254: *nid.*, XXXVIII, 170.
 Pseudacris nigrita triseriata (Swamp Tree Frog), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 268.

PUFFINUS

- Pseudaelurus, *misc.*, XXXII, 63.
 Psilopterus, *misc.*, XXXIII, 72.
 Psilorhinus mexicanus cyanogenys, *misc.*, XL, 239.
 Psittaciformes, *misc.*, XXXII, 13.
 psittacula (Cyclorhynchus), see Cyclorhynchus.
 Ptarmigan, Alaska, see Lagopus lagopus alascensis.
 Alexander, see Lagopus lagopus alexandrae.
 Rainier White-tailed, see Lagopus leucurus rainierensis.
 Rock, see Lagopus rupestris rupestris.
 Ungava, see Lagopus lagopus ungvavus.
 Willow, see Lagopus lagopus albus.
 Pterocles, *Calif.*, XXXV, 84.
 Pterocnemis pennata (Darwin Rhea), *misc.*, XXXV, 117.
 Pterocolpa carola, *P. I.*, XXXII, 98.
 Pterodroma, *misc.*, XXXIX, 83. cookii, *misc.*, XXXIX, 83. inexpectata (Scaled Petrel), *misc.*, XXXIX, 83. macroptera, *misc.*, XXXIX, 83.
 Pterylosis:
 Miller, A. H. and Fisher, H. I., XL, 248.
 Ptilogonys, Chihuahua, see Ptilogonys cinereus otofuscus.
 Ptilogonys cinereus otofuscus (Chihuahua Ptilogonys), *Sin.*, XL, 233.
 ptilocnemis (Arquatella), see Arquatella.
 Ptilonorhynchidae (Bower-bird), *misc.*, XXXVII, 12, 280.
 Ptychoramphus aleuticus (Cassin Auklet), *Calif.*, XXXV, 235; XXXVI, 171; XXXIX, 181; XL, 260; *Ore.*, XXXII, 302: *misc.*, XL, 109: *nid.*, XXXVI, 171.
 pubescens (Dryobates), see Dryobates.
 Puffin, Common, see Fratercula arctica. Horned, see Fratercula corniculata. Tufted, see Lunda cirrhata.
 Puffinus, *Calif.*, XL, 17: *misc.*, XXXIV, 88; XXXVI, 187; XXXVIII, 212; XXXIX, 83.
 chlororhynchus, see Thyellodroma cuneata.
 creatopus (Pink-footed Shearwater), *Calif.*, XXXV, 45; XXXVIII, 12; XXXIX, 226: *misc.*, XXXVIII, 212.
 diatomicus, *Calif.*, XXXIV, 200.
 diomedea borealis (Cory Shearwater), *Mass.*, XXXIII, 20: *misc.*, XXXIII, 133.
 gavia (Fluttering Shearwater), *misc.*, XXXIX, 83.
 griseus (Sooty Shearwater), *Calif.*, XXXII, 117; XXXV, 45; XXXVIII, 11, 212; XXXIX, 226, 253.
 opisthomelas (Black-vented Shearwater), *Calif.*, XXXI, 150; XXXIII, 218; XXXV,

PUFFINUS

- 45, 235; XXXVIII, 212: *Son.*, XXXV, 199: *misc.*, XXXIV, 200; XXXIX, 83.
 puffinus puffinus (Manx Shearwater), *Fla.*, XXXIII, 174: *misc.*, XXXIX, 83.
 tenuirostris (Slender-billed Shearwater), *Alas.*, XXXIII, 78: *Calif.*, XXXIX, 95: *L. Calif.*, XL, 128: *misc.*, XXXVI, 183; XXXVIII, 212.
 puffinus (Puffinus), see Puffinus.
 pugetensis (Zonotrichia), see Zonotrichia.
 pugnax (Philomachus), see Philomachus.
 (Ursus), see Ursus.
 pulchra (Passerina), see Passerina.
 Pulsatrix, *misc.*, XXXIV, 258; XXXV, 66.
 pulverulentus (Porphyrio), see Porphyrio.
 punctulatus (Catherpes), see Catherpes.
 purpureus (Carpodacus), see Carpodacus.
 pusilla (Aethia), see Aethia.
 (Loxia), see Loxia.
 (Spizella), see Spizella.
 (Wilsonia), see Wilsonia.
 pusillus (Ereunetes), see Ereunetes.
 (Megapodius), see Megapodius.
 (Vireo), see Vireo.
 pustulatus (Icterus), see Icterus.
 Pycnonotus, *P. I.*, XXXII, 92.
 goiavier, *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.
 Pylorhamphus molothroides (Thick-billed Cowbird), *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 15.
 pygmaea (Aethia), see Aethia.
 (Sitta), see Sitta.
 pygmaeum (Dicaeum), see Dicaeum.
 Pygopodes, *misc.*, XXXII, 252.
 pyra (Topaza), see Topaza.
 Pyrocephalus, *Galap.*, XXXIV, 56.
 rubinus flammeus, see Pyrocephalus rubinus mexicanus.
 rubinus mexicanus (Vermilion Flycatcher), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 201; XXXVII, 84, 220; *Calif.*, XXXI, 75; XXXII, 121, 210, 220; XXXIV, 229; XXXVI, 256; XXXVII, 173, 241; XXXVIII, 121, 174; XXXIX, 37, 214; XL, 47, 90: *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 31; *Mex.*, XXXIX, 232; *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 123; *nid.*, XXXI, 75; XXXII, 31; XXXVIII, 174.
 Pyromelana oryx (Red Bishop-bird), *Africa*, XXXVII, 299.
 Pyrrherodia manilensis, *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.
 Pyrrhocorax alpinus (Alpine Chough), *Switz.*, XXXVI, 93.
 Pyrrhula cineracea, *misc.*, XXXIX, 91.
 europea (Bullfinch), *Europe*, XL, 65: *misc.*, XXXVIII, 62.
 kamschatica, see Pyrrhula pyrrhula cassinii.
 pyrrhula cassinii (Cassin Bullfinch), *Alas.*, XXXIX, 91.
 pyrrhula (Pyrrhula), see Pyrrhula.

QUERQUEDULA

- Pyrrhuloxia, Arizona, see Pyrrhuloxia sinuata sinuata.
 San Lucas, see Pyrrhuloxia sinuata peninsulae.
 Pyrrhuloxia sinuata peninsulae (San Lucas Pyrrhuloxia), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 38.
 sinuata sinuata (Arizona Pyrrhuloxia), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77, 219; XXXV, 230: *misc.*, XXXV, 95.
 Quail, Arizona Scaled, see Callipepla squamata pallida.
 California, see Lophortyx californica californica.
 Catalina, see Lophortyx californica catalinensis.
 Coastal California, see Lophortyx californica brunnescens.
 Desert, see Lophortyx gambeli gambeli.
 Desert Mountain, see Oreortyx picta eremophila.
 Gambel, see Lophortyx gambeli gambeli.
 Mearns, see Cyrtonyx montezumae mearnsi.
 Mountain, see Oreortyx picta palmeri.
 Northwestern Mountain, see Oreortyx picta palmeri.
 Plumed, see Oreortyx picta picta.
 San Lucas, see Lophortyx californica achrustrera.
 San Lucas California, see Lophortyx californica achrustrera.
 San Pedro, see Oreortyx picta confinis.
 San Pedro Martir Mountain, see Oreortyx picta confinis.
 San Quintin, see Lophortyx californica plumbea.
 Santa Catalina Island California, see Lophortyx californica catalinensis.
 Scaled, see Callipepla squamata.
 Sierra Nevada Mountain, see Oreortyx picta picta.
 Valley, see Lophortyx californica vallicola.
 Valley California, see Lophortyx californica californica.
 Quaintance, Charles Winfield: XXXVII, notes from central eastern Arizona, 83; XL, content, meaning, and possible origin of male song in the Brown Towhee, 97.
 Quebec:
 Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 206.
 quercinus (Otus), see Otus.
 Querquedula, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 35; *N. Mex.*, XXXVIII, 90: *misc.*, XXXVIII, 164.
 cyanoptera (Cinnamon Teal), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 125; *B. C.*, XXXII, 66; *Calif.*, XXXI, 65; XXXIII, 247; XXXIV, 199; XXXVI, 106, 256; XXXVII, 76, 239; XXXIX, 31, 90, 212, 246; XL, 40, 88; *Colo.*, XXXI, 24; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 25;

QUERQUEDULA

- XXXVII, 235: *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 194: *Nev.*, XXXIX, 119: *N. Mex.*, XXXIV, 101: *Utah*, XL, 167: *misc.*, XL, 110: *nid.*, XL, 88.
- discors (Blue-winged Teal), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 125: *B. C.*, XXXIX, 165: *Calif.*, XXXII, 70: XXXIII, 247; XXXVI, 35; XXXVII, 239; XL, 107: *Clar. Is.*, XXXV, 40: *Colo.*, XXXI, 24: *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236: *Iowa*, XL, 71: *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 189: *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147: *nid.*, XXXVI, 35.
- discors albinucha, see *Querquedula discors*.
- floridana, *Fla.*, XXXIII, 174.
- querquedula, *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.
- querquedula (*Querquedula*), see *Querquedula*.
- querula (*Zonotrichia*), see *Zonotrichia*.
- Quick, Alice, XXXIX, White-tailed Kites observed in Yolo County, California, 132.
- quiescens (*Sayornis*), see *Sayornis*.
- Quiscalus, *Ont.*, XL, 14: *misc.*, XXXV, 95; XXXVII, 14.
- quiscula aeneus (Bronzed Grackle), *Kans.*, XXXV, 157: *Nev.*, XXXIV, 234: *misc.*, XXXV, 96.
- quiscula quiscula (Purple Grackle), *misc.*, XXXV, 96.
- quiscula (*Quiscalus*), see *Quiscalus*.

R

- Rabbit, Cottontail, see *Sylvilagus floridanus mearnsi*.
- Rail, Belding, see *Rallus obsoletus beldingi*.
- Belding Clapper, see *Rallus obsoletus beldingi*.
- California Black, see *Creciscus jamaicensis coturniculus*.
- California Clapper, see *Rallus obsoletus obsoletus*.
- El Salvador Wood, see *Aramides vanrosemi*.
- Farallon, see *Creciscus jamaicensis coturniculus*.
- King, see *Rallus elegans elegans*.
- Light-footed, see *Rallus obsoletus levipes*.
- Sora, see *Porzana carolina*.
- Virginia, see *Rallus limicola limicola*.
- Wood, see *Aramides cajanea*.
- Yellow, see *Coturnicops noveboracensis*.
- Yuma Clapper, see *Rallus obsoletus yumanensis*.
- rainierensis (*Lagopus*), see *Lagopus*.
- Rallina eurizonoides, *P. I.*, XXXII, 98.
- Rallus, *misc.*, XXXIX, 161.
- elegans elegans (King Rail), *Wis.*, XXXIV, 182.
- limicola limicola (Virginia Rail), *Calif.*, XXXI, 67; XXXVII, 81, 87; XXXVIII, 125; XXXIX, 222, 227; XL, 85: *N. Y.*, XXXIII, 227: *nid.*, XXXIX, 222.
- limicola zetarius, see *Rallus limicola limicola*.
- limicola pacificus, *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 82.
- longirostris, *misc.*, XXXIII, 108.
- obsoletus beldingi (Belding Rail), *L. Calif.*, XXXI, 213; XXXVII, 163.
- obsoletus levipes (Light-footed Rail), *Calif.*, XXXI, 213; XXXII, 105; XXXIII, 43; XXXV, 248; XL, 106: *misc.*, XXXIX, 133.
- obsoletus obsoletus (California Clapper Rail), *Calif.*, XXXI, 42, 43, 52, 184, 213; XXXII, 105; XXXVI, 225; XXXVII, 183; XXXVIII, 216; XXXIX, 44, 198: *food*, XXXI, 52.
- obsoletus yumanensis (Yuma Clapper Rail), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 213: *Calif.*, XXXI, 213; XXXIV, 137, 199: *misc.*, XXXIX, 133.
- ypecaha, *misc.*, XXXIII, 107.
- Rana cantabrigensis (Wood Frog), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 268.
- pipiens (Leopard Frog), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 268.
- raptor (*Bassariscus*), see *Bassariscus*.
- Raptores, *misc.*, XXXII, 15, 22.
- Rattus, *Calif.*, XXXIV, 123; XXXIX, 191.
- norvegicus (House Rat), *Calif.*, XXXII, 146; XXXIII, 96: *Ga.*, XXXII, 17: *Wis.*, XXXIV, 177; XXXV, 27: *misc.*, XXXI, 115.
- Raven, American, see *Corvus corax sinuatus*.
- Northern, see *Corvus corax principalis*.
- Western, see *Corvus corax sinuatus*.
- White-necked, see *Corvus cryptoleucus*.
- Rawles, T. H. and Rawles, L. W., XL, notes on a young Golden Eagle in Colorado, 124.
- Ray, Rose Carolyn, XXXIV, nesting of the Hammond Flycatcher in Eldorado County, California, 71.
- Ready, George Henry, XXXIII, location of his grave, 221.
- Recurvirostra, *misc.*, XXXII, 219.
- americana (*Avocet*), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 84: *Calif.*, XXXI, 67; XXXVI, 47, 226; XXXVII, 78, 241; XXXVIII, 35; XXXIX, 32, 91, 174; XL, 40, 191: *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235: *Mont.*, XXXIV, 139; XXXVIII, 189: *Nev.*, XXXIX, 119: *Utah*, XXXIII, 50; XXXVII, 31: *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147: *nid.*, XXXIII, 50; XXXVIII, 195; XXXIX, 174.
- Redbreast, see *Erithacus rubecula*.
- Redhead, see *Nyroca americana*.
- redivivum (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.
- Redpoll, Common, see *Acanthis linaria linaria*.

REDPOLL

- Hornemann, see *Acanthis hornemanni hornemanni*.
 Redshank, Iceland, see *Totanus totanus robustus*.
 Redstart, American, see *Setophaga ruticilla*.
 Pacific Orange-bellied, see *Myioborus miniatus hellmayri*.
 Painted, see *Setophaga picta picta*.
 Red-wing, Bicolored, see *Agelaius phoeniceus californicus*.
 Giant, see *Agelaius phoeniceus arctolegus*.
 Nevada, see *Agelaius phoeniceus nevadensis*.
 Northwestern, see *Agelaius phoeniceus caurinus*.
 Rio Grande, see *Agelaius phoeniceus richmondi*.
 San Diego, see *Agelaius phoeniceus neutralis*.
 Sonora, see *Agelaius phoeniceus sonorien-sis*.
 Thick-billed, see *Agelaius phoeniceus fortis*.
 Tricolored, see *Agelaius tricolor*.
regalis (Buteo), see *Buteo*.
regilla (Hyla), see *Hyla*.
Regulus, see *Corthylio*.
Regulus, misc., XXXVII, 92.
 calendula, misc., XXXVII, 92.
 cuvieri, misc., XXXVII, 91.
 regulus apache (Arizona Golden-crowned Kinglet), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 239; XXXIX, 254.
 regulus aztecus, Mex., XXXVIII, 242.
 regulus clarus, misc., XXXVIII, 242.
 regulus olivaceus, see *Regulus satrapa olivaceus*.
 satrapa olivaceus (Western Golden-crowned Kinglet), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 80, 175; XXXVII, 88; XXXVIII, 239; *B. C.*, XXXI, 113; XXXVII, 192; *Calif.*, XXXII, 102; XXXIII, 48; XXXIV, 59, 223; XXXV, 226; XXXVI, 8, 94; XXXVIII, 17, 47; XXXIX, 110; *Nev.*, XXXVII, 87; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 120; *Wash.*, XXXVIII, 239; *misc.*, XXXIV, 89; XXXV, 94.
 satrapa satrapa (Eastern Golden-crowned Kinglet), *misc.*, XXXIV, 89; XXXV, 94; XXXVIII, 239.
regulus (*Regulus*), see *Regulus*.
 Reis, Cletus Oscar: XL, Long-crested Jay in southeastern California, 44.
 Reithrodontomys megalotis, *Calif.*, XXXIX, 191.
renominatus (*Turdus*), see *Turdus*.
 Rensch, Bernhard: XXXII, rev. by T. T. McCabe of "Das Prinzip geographischer Rassenkreise und das Problem der Artbildung", 168.

RICHMONDENA

- resplendens* (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phalacrocorax*.
 Rett, Egmont Zachary: XL, the Clark Nutcracker at sea level, 125; hailstorm fatal to California Condors, 225.
reyana (Moris), see *Moris*.
rex (*Telmatornis*), see *Telmatornis*.
 Rhamphastidae, *Hond.*, XXXVIII, 94; *misc.*, XL, 217.
Rhamphomicon microrhynchum, Ecu., XXXVI, 103.
 Rhea, Darwin, see *Pterocnemis pennata*.
Rheiformes, misc., XXXIII, 81.
Rhinoptynx, misc., XXXV, 66.
Rhipidena cinnamomea nigro, P. I., XXXIV, 57.
 nigro cinnamomea, P. I., XXXIV, 57.
rhodocolpus (*Carpodacus*), see *Carpodacus*.
rhodopnus (*Carpodacus*), see *Carpodacus*.
Rhodostethia rosea (Ross Gull), *Alas.*, XXXI, 132.
Rhyacophilus glareola (Wood Sandpiper), *P. I.*, XXXII, 98.
Rhynchophanes mccownii (McCown Longspur), *B. C.*, XL, 14; *Mont.*, XXXVII, 64; XXXVIII, 56, 198; XXXIX, 104, 233; *misc.*, XXXIX, 262; *food*, XXXIX, 236; *nid.*, XXXVII, 64; XXXIX, 235.
Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha (Thick-billed Parrot), *Ariz.*, XXXIII, 35; XXXVI, 180; XXXVII, 18; *Chih.*, XXXIX 9; XL, 189; *Mex.*, XXXVII, 21; *N. Mex.*, XXXVII, 19; *food*, XXXVII, 19; *nid.*, XXXIX, 10.
 Richardson, Frank: XL, concentration of English Sparrow to feed on oak galls, 126; Red Crossbills feeding on juniper galls, 257; California Jays catch flies, 264.
richardsoni (*Cryptoglaux*), see *Cryptoglaux*.
 (*Dendragapus*), see *Dendragapus*.
 (*Falco*), see *Falco*.
 (*Myiochanes*), see *Myiochanes*.
 (*Tetrao*), see *Tetrao*.
 Richmond, Charles Wallace: XXXIII, bird skins, 223; XXXIV, resolution on his death, 234.
Richmondena cardinalis, Calif., XXXIV, 198; XXXVII, 292; XXXIX, 135, 136; XL, 39; *Kans.*, XXXIV, 224; XXXV, 157; *Ore.*, XXXII, 301; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 152; XXXIX, 261.
 cardinalis canicaudus (Gray-tailed Cardinal), *Tex.*, XXXV, 190.
 cardinalis cardinalis (Eastern Cardinal), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 227; *Ohio*, XXXIX, 232; *Okla.*, XXXI, 58; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 179; XXXV, 25; *misc.*, XXXVI, 245.
 cardinalis ignea (San Lucas Cardinal), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 38; *nid.*, XXXII, 38.

RICHMONDENA

- cardinalis superba (Arizona Cardinal), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77, 219; XXXII, 38; XXXIV, 98; XXXVIII, 254; XL, 39; *Calif.*, XL, 39.
- richmondi (Agelaius), see Agelaius.
(Arremonops), see Arremonops.
(Meleagris), see Meleagris.
(Platypsarid), see Platypsarid.
- Ridgway, John Livzey: XXXIX, needless photographic failures, 10; XL, rev. by A. H. Miller of "Scientific Illustration", 186.
- ridgwayi (Camptostoma), see Camptostoma.
(Colinus), see Colinus.
(Cryptoglaux), see Cryptoglaux.
(Fregata), see Fregata.
(Glaucidium), see Glaucidium.
(Thryorchilus), see Thryorchilus.
(Vermivora), see Vermivora.
- ridibundus (Larus), see Larus.
- ringens (Engraulis), see Engraulis.
- Riparia riparia riparia (Bank Swallow), *Calif.*, XXXV, 152; *Colo.*, XXXI, 30; *Galap.*, XXXV, 41; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 198; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 181; *misc.*, XXXII, 65; XXXIV, 64; XXXV, 95; XXXVII, 13; XXXVIII, 224.
- riparia (Riparia), see Riparia.
- risoria (Streptopelia), see Streptopelia.
- Rissa tridactyla, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 36.
tridactyla pollicaris (Pacific Kittiwake), *Alas.*, XXXII, 173; XL, 230.
tridactyla tridactyla (Atlantic Kittiwake), *G. B.*, XXXVI, 256; *misc.*, XXXVI, 189.
- Ritter, William Emerson: XXXI, an untilled field for a revised kind of research in zoology, 160; XXXVII, definition of a naturalist, 45.
- rivularis (Melospiza), see Melospiza.
- Road-runner, see Geococcyx californianus.
California, see Geococcyx californianus.
Lesser, see Geococcyx velox.
Pale, see Geococcyx velox melanchima.
- Roberts, Thomas Sadler: XXXIV, rev. by J. Grinnell of "The Birds of Minnesota", 233; XXXVIII, rev. by J. Grinnell of "295 American Birds", 127.
- Robertson, John McBrair: XXXI, some observations on the feeding habits of the Burrowing Owl, 38; the White-tailed Kite in Orange County, California, 181; some results of bird banding in 1928, 242; XXXII, migratory flight of Swainson Hawks, 127; roads and birds, 142; XXXIII, birds and eucalyptus trees, 137; some changes in the bird life of western Orange County, California, 204; XXXIV, slight extension of breeding range of Barn Swallow in Orange

ROWAN

- County, 259; XXXV, the midsummer status of certain birds in the southern California lowlands, 133; White-crowned Sparrow records from southern California, 164; Black Phoebe nesting in a tree, 166; an unusual nesting of the Black-chinned Hummingbird, 241; XXXVII, Lewis Woodpecker in Death Valley, 173; Bush-tits "shadow-boxing", 257; XL, Harris Sparrow at Buena Park, California, 186.
- Robin, Eastern, see Turdus migratorius migratorius.
Eastern American, see Turdus migratorius migratorius.
English, see Erithacus rubecula.
European, see Erithacus rubecula.
Northwestern, see Turdus migratorius caurinus.
San Lucas, see Turdus confinis.
Southern, see Turdus migratorius achrosterus.
Western, see Turdus migratorius propinquus.
- robinsoni (Zenaida), see Zenaida.
- robustus (Totanus), see Totanus.
- Rodentia, XXXII, 63.
- Rodgers, Thomas Lathan; XXXIX, behavior of the Pine Siskin, 143.
- Rodgers, Thomas Lathan, and Linsdale, Jean Myron: XXXIX, frequency of occurrence of birds in Alum Rock Park, Santa Clara County, California, 108.
- rogersi (Fulmarus), see Fulmarus.
- Roessler, Elizabeth Stevenson: XXXVIII, viability of weed seeds after ingestion by California Linnets, 62.
- rogersi (Phalacrocorax), see Phalacrocorax.
- Rook, see Corvus frugilegus.
- roosevelti (Cervus), see Cervus.
- rosae (Chaetocercus), see Chaetocercus.
- rosea (Rhodostethia), see Rhodostethia.
- roseipectus (Carpodacus), see Carpodacus.
- Ross, Roland Case: XXXV, traveling speed of White Pelicans, 70; Western Bluebird nesting in wall tile, 73; tracing fall wandering by an albino, 166; do Black Phoebes eat honey-bees?, 232; XXXVI, an aged Band-tailed Pigeon, 42; Snowy Egret in a mountain forest, 113.
- rossii (Chen), see Chen.
- Rostratula capensis (Painted Snipe), *P. I.*, XXXII, 99, 164.
- rostratus (Passerculus), see Passerculus.
- rothschildi (Fregata), see Fregata.
- Rough-leg, Ferruginous, see Buteo regalis.
- Rowan, William: XXXII, rev. by A. H. Miller of "Experiments in Bird Migration", 166; XXXIV, rev. by A. H. Miller of "The Riddle of Migration", 107.

ROWLEY

- Rowley, John Stuart: XXXI, California Purple Finch nesting in Alhambra, Los Angeles County, California, 77; the Pasadena Screech Owl near Victorville, San Bernardino County, California, 127; XXXII, Vermilion Flycatcher on the Pacific slope of southern California, 121; observations on the Dwarf Cowbird, 130; XXXIII, occurrence of the White-throated Sparrow in the San Joaquin Valley, California, 75; XXXVI, notes on the nesting of the Band-tailed Pigeon, 216; XXXVII, notes on some birds of Lower California, Mexico, 163; XXXVIII, notes on some nests found in eastern Riverside County, California, 219; XL, notes from Buena Vista Lake, Kern County, California, 88.
- rubecula (Erithacus), see Erithacus.
 ruber (Phoenicopterus), see Phoenicopterus. (Sphyrapicus), see Sphyrapicus.
 ruberrimus (Carpodacus), see Carpodacus.
 rubescens (Anthus), see Anthus.
 rubida (Erismatura), see Erismatura.
 rubiginosa (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
 rubinus (Pyrocephalus), see Pyrocephalus.
 rubra (Guara), see Guara. (Piranga), see Piranga.
 rubriceps (Piranga), see Piranga.
 rubrifrons (Cardellina), see Cardellina.
 rubripes (Anas), see Anas. (Zenaidura), see Zenaidura.
- Rudd, Robert L., and von Bloeker, Jack Christian, Jr.: XXXIX, two unusual Screech Owls, 176.
- rufescens (Aimophila), see Aimophila. (Dichromanassa), see Dichromanassa. (Parus), see Parus. (Pelecanus), see Pelecanus. (Penthestes), see Penthestes.
- Ruff, see Philomachus pugnax.
 ruficapilla (Vermivora), see Vermivora.
 ruficauda (Aimophila), see Aimophila. (Asturina), see Asturina. (Buteo), see Buteo. (Zenaida), see Zenaida. (Zenaidura), see Zenaidura.
 ruficaudus (Accipiter), see Accipiter.
 ruficeps (Aimophila), see Aimophila.
 ruficollis (Branta), see Branta. (Hydranassa), see Hydranassa. (Pisobia), see Pisobia. (Stelgidopteryx), see Stelgidopteryx.
 rufifrons (Stachyridopsis), see Stachyridopsis.
 rufina (Melospiza), see Melospiza.
 rufipes (Strix), see Strix.
 rufus (Calidris), see Calidris. (Lynx), see Lynx. (Selasphorus), see Selasphorus. (Trochilus), see Trochilus.

SALVADOR

- rupestris (Lagopus), see Lagopus.
 Rupornis, *misc.*, XXXVII, 215.
- Russell, Ward Cairns, and Benson, Seth Bertram: XXXVI, the Cowbird breeds in Berkeley, 219.
- rustica (Hirundo), see Hirundo.
 rusticola (Scolopax), see Scolopax.
 rusticolus (Falco), see Falco.
 rutila (Setophaga), see Setophaga.
 rutila (Amazilia), see Amazilia.
 rutilus (Pipilo), see Pipilo. (Pituophis), see Pituophis.
- S
- sabini (Bonasa), see Bonasa. (Tetrao), see Tetrao. (Xema), see Xema.
- Sage Hen, see Centrocercus urophasianus.
 Sagittarius, *misc.*, XXXIX, 220.
 sakhalina (Pelidna), see Pelidna.
 salacarius (Guiraca), see Guiraca.
 Salamander, Tiger, see Ambystoma tigrinum.
 salicamans (Spinus), see Spinus.
 salicaria (Guiraca), see Guiraca.
 salicicola (Hyalocichla), see Hyalocichla.
 salictaria (Sayornis), see Sayornis.
 Salmo lewisi, *Wyo.*, XXXIX, 125.
 Salpinctes, *misc.*, XXXVIII, 157, 164. guadeloupensis proximus, see Salpinctes obsoletus guadeloupensis.
 obsoletus guadeloupensis (Guadalupe Rock Wren), *Guad. Is.*, XXXV, 40; *L. Calif.*, XXXVIII, 158.
 obsoletus obsoletus (Common Rock Wren), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXVIII, 175; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 200; XXXVI, 46, 172; XXXVII, 93; XXXIX, 33, 98, 110, 214; XL, 195, 262; *Colo.*, XXXI, 30; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 43; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *Okla.*, XXXI, 248; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 119; XXXV, 167; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 156; *misc.*, XXXVII, 13, 248, 260; *nid.*, XXXI, 30; XXXVI, 172.
 Salpornis salvadori, *misc.*, XXXV, 136.
 Saltator, Black-headed, see Saltator atriceps atriceps.
 Saltator atriceps atriceps (Black-headed Saltator), *Salv.*, XXXIV, 17; *nid.*, XXXIV, 17.
 saltonis (Melospiza), see Melospiza.
- Salvador:
- Conover, H. B., XXXIV, 174.
 Dickey, D. R., XXXI, 33; XXXII, 69.
 Dickey, D. R., and van Rossem, A. J., XXXII, 72.
 Lincoln, F. C., XXXVI, 36.
 Miller, A. H., XXXIII, 32; XXXIV, 8.
 Miller, L. H., XXXIX, 17.
 van Rossem, A. J., XXXII, 303; XXXVI, 243.

SALVADOR

- salvadori (Salpornis), see Salpornis.
 Sampson, Walter Behrnard: XXXIV, bill-of-fare of a family of Pacific Horned Owls, 140.
 samuelis (Melospiza), see Melospiza.
 sancti-johannis (Buteo), see Buteo.
 Sanderling, see *Crocethia alba*.
 Sandpiper, Aleutian, see *Arquatella ptilocnemis couesi*.
 Baird, see *Pisobia bairdi*.
 Buff-breasted, see *Tryngites subruficollis*.
 Curlew, see *Erolia testacea*.
 Eastern Solitary, see *Tringa solitaria solitaria*.
 Least, see *Pisobia minutilla*.
 Pectoral, see *Pisobia melanotos*.
 Purple, see *Arquatella maritima*.
 Red-backed, see *Pelidna alpina sakhalina*.
 Rufous-necked, see *Pisobia ruficollis*.
 Semipalmated, see *Ereunetes pusillus*.
 Spotted, see *Actitis macularia*.
 Stilt, see *Micropalama himantopus*.
 Western, see *Ereunetes mauri*.
 Western Solitary, see *Tringa solitaria cinnamomea*.
 White-rumped, see *Pisobia fuscicollis*.
 Wood, see *Rhyacophilus glareola*.
 sandvicensis (Nesochen), see Nesochen.
 sandwichensis (Passerculus), see Passerculus.
 sanfordi (Micropallas), see Micropallas.
 San Luis Potosi:
 van Rossem, A. J., XL, 263.
 Sapsucker, Natalie, see *Sphyrapicus thyroideus nataliae*.
 Northern Red-breasted, see *Sphyrapicus varius ruber*.
 Red-naped, see *Sphyrapicus varius nuchalis*.
 Sierra Nevada Red-breasted, see *Sphyrapicus varius daggetti*.
 Southern Red-breasted, see *Sphyrapicus varius daggetti*.
 Williamson, see *Sphyrapicus thyroideus thyroideus*.
 Yellow-bellied, see *Sphyrapicus varius varius*.
 Sarcops calvus, *P. I.*, XXXII, 100.
 Sarcoramphus californianus, see *Gymnogyps californianus*.
 clarki, see *Vultur clarki*.
 gryphus (Condor), *Peru*, XXXIX, 8; *misc.*, XXXII, 286; XXXVI, 48; XXXVII, 5; XXXIX, 160; XL, 251, 266.
 papa (King Vulture), *misc.*, XXXIII, 70; XL, 251.
 Sarcosamphus californianus, XXXIII, 212.
 sasin (Ornismya), see Ornismya.
 (Selasphorus), see *Selasphorus*.
 Saskatchewan:
 Brooks, A., XXXI, 222; XXXII, 205.

SCALARIS

- Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 206.
 Munro, J. A., XXXVII, 80.
 Potter, L. B., XXXIII, 30; XXXVII, 174, 213, 287; XXXVIII, 88, 170; XXXIX, 43, 256; XL, 44.
 Taverner, P. A., XXXVI, 34.
 satrapa (Regulus), see *Regulus*.
 saturatus (Bubo), see *Bubo*.
 Saunders, Aretas Andrews: XXXI, comments on "Bird Song", 227; XXXVII, rev. by J. Grinnell of "A Guide to Bird Songs", 180.
 saurodosis (Protostrix), see *Protostrix*.
 Sauromalus ater (Chuckawalla), *misc.*, XXXIV, 201; XXXVII, 226.
 savanna (Passerculus), see Passerculus.
 savannarum (Ammodramus), see *Ammodramus*.
 saxatalis (Aëronautes), see *Aëronautes*.
 saxatilis (Monticola), see *Monticola*.
 saya (Sayornis), see *Sayornis*.
 sayi (Carpodacus), see *Carpodacus*.
 Saylor, Lawrence Webster: XXXIX, Red-tailed Hawk choked by squirrel skull, 175.
 Sayornis nigricans brunnescens (San Lucas Phoebe), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 31; *nid.*, XXXII, 31.
 nigricans nigricans (Black Phoebe), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXIV, 218; XXXVII, 88; *Calif.*, XXXI, 130, 251; XXXIII, 34, 219; XXXIV, 234; XXXV, 134, 152, 166, 205, 232; XXXVI, 225, 256; XXXVII, 48, 261, 277; XXXIX, 33, 37, 110, 213; XL, 42, 195, 218, 230; *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 122; *misc.*, XXXII, 31; XXXVII, 14; *nid.*, XXXIII, 34; XXXV, 166, 205; XL, 42; *food*, XXXI, 251; XXXV, 232.
 nigricans salictaria (San Quintin Phoebe), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 83; *misc.*, XXXII, 31.
 phoebe (Eastern Phoebe), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 80; XXXVIII, 171; *Kans.*, XXXV, 156; *Tex.*, XL, 181, 184.
 saya quiescens (Lower California Say Phoebe), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 117, 249; *L. Calif.*, XXXVII, 166.
 saya saya (Say Phoebe), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXVIII, 175; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 219; XXXIV, 199; XXXV, 126, 225; XXXVI, 70, 117, 256; XXXIX, 33, 110, 213; XL, 262; *Colo.*, XXXI, 26; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Mont.*, XXXII, 128; XXXVIII, 198; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 115; *nid.*, XXXI, 26; XXXV, 126; XXXVIII, 198.
 saya yukonensis (Northern Say Phoebe), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 171; XXXVIII, 166; *L. Calif.*, XXXIII, 171.
 sayus, see *Sayornis saya saya*.
 scalaris (Dryobates), see *Dryobates*.

SCALOPUS

- Scalopus, *Wis.*, XXXIV, 181.
 Scapanus, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 164.
 latimanus, *Calif.*, XXXIX, 190.
 latimanus occultus, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 158.
 Scaphiopus hammondii, *Ore.*, XXXVI, 12.
 scapularis (Ceophloeus), see Ceophloeus.
 Scardafella inca inca (Inca Dove), *Ariz.*,
 XXXI, 219; *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 129; *Salv.*,
 XXXIV, 12; *nid.*, XXXIV, 12.
 Sceloporus, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 169; *Ore.*,
 XXXVI, 12; *misc.*, XXXVII, 37.
 Scheffer, Theodore H.: XXXVII, the English
 Skylark on Vancouver Island, 256.
 schistacea (Passerella), see Passerella.
 Schizoeaca fuliginosa, *Ecuac.*, XXXVI, 102.
 schoeniclus (Emberiza), see Emberiza.
 Schuz, Ernst, and Weigold, Hugo: XXXV,
 rev. by T. T. McCabe of "An Atlas of
 European Bird Migration", 128.
 scirpicola (Geothlypis), see Geothlypis.
 Sciurus, *Alas.*, XXXVIII, 165; *Calif.*,
 XXXIV, 122; XXXVIII, 37; XXXIX,
 55; *Ont.*, XL, 14; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 180;
 XXXV, 20; *misc.*, XXXII, 63.
 douglasii, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 81.
 fossor, *misc.*, XL, 109.
 griseus griseus (California Gray Squirrel),
 Calif., XXXII, 262; XXXIII, 97;
 XXXV, 80, 215; XXXVIII, 81.
 hudsonicus, *B. C.*, XXXII, 216.
 hudsonicus picatus, *Alas.*, XXXVIII, 158.
 niger (Fox Squirrel), *Wis.*, XXXV, 29.
 Sclater, William Lutley: XXXII, rev. by J.
 Grinnell of "Systema Avium Aethiopi-
 carum", 132.
 sclateri (Penthestes), see Penthestes.
 scolopaceus (Limnodromus), see Limnodro-
 mus.
 Scolopax rusticola (European Woodcock),
 France, XL, 70; *misc.*, XXXV, 223.
 Scops leucotis, see Asio leucotis.
 Scoter, American, see Oidemia americana.
 Surf, see Melanitta perspicillata.
 White-winged, see Melanitta deglandi.
 Scotiaptex, *misc.*, XXXV, 66.
 nebulosa nebulosa (Great Gray Owl), *B.*
 C., XXXII, 216; *Mont.*, XXXIV, 139;
 Ore., XXXIII, 113; XXXV, 167; *Wyo.*,
 XXXVI, 153; *misc.*, XXXV, 94.
 Scott, Carroll Dewilton: XXXVIII, are Con-
 dors extinct in Lower California?, 41.
 scottii (Aimophila), see Aimophila.
 Scripps, Ellen Browning: XXXIV, notice of
 her death by C. G. Abbott, 260.
 Sea-eagle, West African, see Haliaëtus.
 Sea-elephant, see Mirounga augustirostris.
 Sea-lion, California, see Zalophus californi-
 anus.
 Secretary-bird, see Gypogeranus serpen-
 tarius.

SELASPHORUS

- sedentarius (Selasphorus), see Selasphorus.
 Seedeater, Richardson, see Sporophila min-
 uta parva.
 Sefton, Joseph Weston, Jr., XXXII, under-
 water behavior of Red-throated Loons,
 261: XXXIV, Surf Birds and Bonaparte
 Gulls at San Diego, 194; XXXVI, Coop-
 er Hawk feeds on Eared Grebe, 83;
 pelagic birds near shore, 242; XXXVIII,
 an American Egret roost, 118; XL, an-
 other California record of red-billed
 Tropic-bird, 40.
 Seiurus, *Calif.*, XXXIV, 59.
 aurocapillus (Oven-bird), *misc.*, XXXIX,
 261.
 motacilla (Louisiana Water-Thrush),
 Calif., XXXVI, 238; *Son.*, XXXV, 199;
 misc., XXXVII, 14.
 noveboracensis (Water-Thrush), *Calif.*,
 XXXV, 203; *C. R.*, XXXV, 197; *Pan.*,
 XXXV, 197; *misc.*, XXXV, 192.
 noveboracensis limnaeus (British Colum-
 bia Water-Thrush), *Ariz.*, XXXVII,
 246; *B. C.*, XXXV, 196; *Calif.*, XXXV,
 197; *L. Calif.*, XXXV, 197; *Ore.*,
 XXXV, 197; *Pan.*, XXXV, 197.
 noveboracensis notabilis (Grinnell Water-
 Thrush), *Alas.*, XXXV, 240; *Ariz.*,
 XXXV, 197; XXXVII, 246; *B. C.*,
 XXXVII, 187; *Guer.*, XXXV, 197; *L.*
 Calif., XXXV, 197; *Ore.*, XXXV, 80;
 Wyo., XXXV, 192.
 Selasphorus, *Calif.*, XXXII, 173, 189.
 alleni alleni (Allen Hummingbird), *Calif.*,
 XXXI, 226; XXXII, 51, 189, 214, 215;
 XXXIII, 138, 215; XXXIV, 91, 148;
 XXXV, 133, 207, 226; XXXVI, 116,
 225; XXXVII, 95, 183, 219, 264;
 XXXVIII, 176, 180, 181; XXXIX, 47,
 110, 136, 231; XL, 195, 264; *Ore.*,
 XXXI, 226; *misc.*, XXXIII, 20;
 XXXVII, 22; XXXIX, 261; *nid.*,
 XXXVIII, 176.
 alleni sedentarius (Non-migratory Allen
 Hummingbird), *Calif.*, XXXI, 226.
 floreinii, *Calif.*, XXXII, 215.
 platycercus platycercus (Broad-tailed
 Hummingbird), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 229;
 XXXVIII, 245; *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 165;
 Colo., XXXI, 26; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 22,
 236; *Nev.*, XXXII, 305; XL, 264, 266;
 Tex., XL, 184; *Utah*, XL, 160; *food*,
 XL, 160, 264.
 rufus (Rufous Hummingbird), *Alas.*,
 XXXIII, 212; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 185;
 Calif., XXXII, 189, 215; XXXIII, 138;
 XXXV, 133, 237; XXXVI, 32, 182;
 XXXVII, 95, 219; XXXVIII, 86;
 XXXIX, 33, 110, 136, 181; XL, 42, 264;

SELASPHORUS

- Ida.*, XXXVII, 234; *L. Calif.*, XXXIII, 127; *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 122; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 115; *Sask.*, XXXVIII, 170; *Utah*, XL, 125; *misc.*, XXXIII, 21; XXXVII, 21; *food*, XXXV, 237; XL, 125.
- sasin sasin (Migratory Allen Hummingbird), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 78.
- sasin sedentarius (Non-migratory Allen Hummingbird), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 78.
- Selous, Edmund: XXXXII, rev. by T. T. McCabe of "Realities of Bird Life", 218.
- semipalmatus (Catoptrophorus), see Catoptrophorus.
- (Charadrius), see Charadrius).
- senator (Lanius), see Lanius.
- senex (Eutamias), see Eutamias.
- sennetti (Toxostoma), see Toxostoma.
- sennettii (Chordeiles), see Chordeiles.
- septentrionalis (Cathartes), see Cathartes.
- (Chloroceryle), see Chloroceryle.
- (Eumeces), see Eumeces.
- (Geospiza), see Geospiza.
- (Penthestes), see Penthestes.
- sequestratus (Baeolophus), see Baeolophus.
- sequoiensis (Hyalocichla), see Hyalocichla.
- Serinus canarius (Canary), *misc.*, XXXVIII, 29.
- hortulanus (Serin Finch), *misc.*, XXXVIII, 62.
- serpentarius (Gypogera), see Gypogera.
- serrator (Mergus), see Mergus.
- (Moris), see Moris.
- serripennis (Stelgidopteryx), see Stelgidopteryx.
- serus (Prosthennops), see Prosthennops.
- Setophaga intermedia, see Myioborus miniatus intermedius.
- picta picta (Painted Redstart), *Ariz.*, XXXII, 128; XXXIV, 192; XXXV, 228; XXXVI, 201; XXXVII, 84; XXXVIII, 245; *misc.*, XXXV, 95.
- ruticilla (American Redstart), *Calif.*, XXXIX, 216; XL, 38; *misc.*, XXXV, 95.
- Seychelle Islands:
Davidson, M. E. M., XXXIII, 218.
- Shag, see Phalacrocorax gaimardi.
- shastensis (Coragyps), see Coragyps.
- Shaw, William Thomas: XXXIV, nesting of the Hepburn Rosy Finch in Washington State, 258.
- Shearwater, Black-vented, see Puffinus opisthomelas.
- Cory, see Puffinus diomedea borealis.
- Fluttering, see Puffinus gavia.
- Manx, see Puffinus puffinus puffinus.
- North Atlantic Great, see Puffinus diomedea borealis.
- Pink-footed, see Puffinus creatopus.

SIALIA

- Slender-billed, see Puffinus tenuirostris.
- Sooty, see Puffinus griseus.
- Wedge-tailed, see Thyelodroma cuneata.
- Sheep, Bighorn, see Ovis canadensis.
- Sherwood, William E.: XXXI, immature Song Sparrow in full song, 181.
- shirasi (Alces), see Alces.
- Shoveller, see Spatula clypeata.
- Shrew, Long-tailed, see Sorex cinereus cinereus.
- Short-tailed, see Blarina brevicauda brevicauda.
- Shrike, California, see Lanius ludovicianus gambeli.
- Eversmann, see Lanius mollis.
- Great Gray, see Lanius excubitor.
- Migrant, see Lanius ludovicianus migrans.
- Nelson, see Lanius ludovicianus nelsoni.
- Nevada Loggerhead, see Lanius ludovicianus nevadensis.
- Northern, see Lanius borealis borealis.
- Northwestern, see Lanius borealis invictus.
- Red-backed, see Lanius collurio.
- Sonora Loggerhead, see Lanius ludovicianus sonoriensis.
- White-rumped, see Lanius ludovicianus excubitorides.
- Woodchat, see Lanius senator.
- shufeldti (Junco), see Junco.
- shulleri (Tetrameryx), see Tetrameryx.
- Sialia, *Calif.*, XXXIV, 138; XXXVIII, 37; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *misc.*, XXXII, 232.
- currucoides (Mountain Bluebird), *Alas.*, XXXIII, 78; *Ariz.*, XXXV, 229; *Calif.*, XXXII, 103; XXXV, 131, 217; XXXVI, 8; XXXVII, 172, 242; XXXVIII, 85; XXXIX, 34, 47, 100, 129, 215; XL, 230; *Colo.*, XXXI, 32; XXXVI, 250; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 185; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Mont.*, XXXI, 131; XXXVI, 164, 249; XXXVII, 177; XXXVIII, 198; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 121; XXXV, 168; *Utah*, XL, 167; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 164; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 129; XXXIX, 135; *nid.*, XXXI, 32; XXXVI, 164.
- macroptera, see Sialia currucoides.
- mexicana bairdi (Chestnut-backed Bluebird), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXV, 229; XXXVIII, 172.
- mexicana occidentalis (Western Bluebird), *Calif.*, XXXII, 173; XXXIV, 223, 262; XXXV, 45, 57, 73, 152, 210, 217; XXXVI, 69, 184, 224; XXXVII, 16, 242, 261; XXXVIII, 21, 24, 84, 86; XXXIX, 34, 110, 181, 215, 231; XL, 230; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *Mont.*, XXXVI, 250; XXXVII, 177; *Nev.*, XL, 176; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 121; *misc.*,

SIALIA

- XXXVI, 164; XXXIX, 135: *nid.*, XXXIV, 262; XXXV, 73; XXXIX, 34.
sialis fulva (Azure Bluebird), *Ariz.*, XXIV, 60; XXXVI, 202; XL, 106.
sialis guatemalac, *misc.*, XXXII, 70.
sialis meridionalis, *Salv.*, XXXII, 69.
sialis sialis (Eastern Bluebird), *Kans.*, XXXIV, 225; XXXV, 157; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 273; *Wis.*, XXXV, 20; *misc.*, XXXII, 69; XXXVI, 250; XXXIX, 135.
sialis (*Sialia*), see *Sialia*.
sibiricus (*Parus*), see *Parus*.
sieberi (*Aphelocoma*), see *Aphelocoma*.
sierrae (*Dendragapus*), see *Dendragapus*.
 Siewert, Horst: XXXV, rev. by M. M. Nice of "Störche", 82.
Sigmodon (Cotton-rat), *Ga.*, XXXII, 17.
 Silliman, Oscar Perry, and von Bloeker, Jack Christian, Jr.: XXXIX, some winter field notes from Monterey County, California, 128.
similis (*Myiozetetes*), see *Myiozetetes*.
 Sinaloa:
 Friedmann, H., XXXV, 190.
 Moore, R. T., XL, 23, 233.
 van Rossem, A. J., XXXIX, 38.
sinualae (*Arremonops*), see *Arremonops*.
 (*Progne*), see *Progne*.
sinensis (*Chrysomma*), see *Chrysomma*.
 (*Phalacrocorax*), see *Phalacrocorax*.
sinuata (*Pyrrhuloxia*), see *Pyrrhuloxia*.
sinuatus (*Corax*), see *Corax*.
sinuosa (*Geothlypis*), see *Geothlypis*.
 (*Passerella*), see *Passerella*.
sirtalis (*Thamnophis*), see *Thamnophis*.
 Siskin, Mexican, see *Spinus psaltria hesperophilus*.
 Northern Pine, see *Spinus pinus pinus*.
sitchensis (*Parus*), see *Parus*.
sitkensis (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
 (*Loxia*), see *Loxia*.
 Sitta, *Calif.*, XXXIV, 262; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 177; *misc.*, XXXV, 94.
caesia (European Nuthatch), *Europe*, XL, 65.
canadensis (Red-breasted Nuthatch), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 88; XXXIX, 88, 254; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 185; *Calif.*, XXXII, 56, 101, 268; XXXIII, 47; XXXIV, 223, 234; XXXV, 131, 210, 217, 225, 247; XXXVI, 8, 94, 113, 225, 227; XXXVII, 48; XXXVIII, 89, 224; XXXIX, 38, 250; XL, 48; *Colo.*, XXXII, 56; *Ida*, XXXVII, 234; *Mont.*, XXXV, 32; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 120; *Utah*, XXXVIII, 44; *nid.*, XXXIV, 234; XXXVI, 113.
carolinensis, *Nev.*, XL, 176.
carolinensis aculeata (Slender-billed Nuthatch), *Calif.*, XXXII, 57; XXXIII, 47, 262; XXXV, 152; XXXVI, 45, 94, 117;

SMITH

- XXXVIII, 24, 41, 86, 89; XXXIX, 110; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 120.
carolinensis nelsoni (Rocky Mountain Nuthatch), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXVI, 201; XXXVII, 246; XXXVIII, 245; *Colo.*, XXXI, 32.
castanea almorae (Western Cinnamon-bellied Nuthatch), *India*, XXXVI, 166.
pygmaea canescens (Nevada Pigmy Nuthatch), *Calif.*, XXXIX, 48; *Nev.*, XXXIII, 172; XXXV, 44; XL, 176.
pygmaea leuconucha (White-naped Nuthatch), *Calif.*, XXXII, 103.
pygmaea melanotis (Black-eared Nuthatch), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 218; *Calif.*, XXXI, 45; XXXII, 56, 103; XXXVI, 8; *Colo.*, XXXII, 56; *nid.*, XXXI, 45.
pygmaea pygmaea (Pigmy Nuthatch), *Calif.*, XXXII, 51, 70; XXXV, 36; XXXVII, 288; XXXVIII, 84; XXXIX, 110, 249; XL, 230; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 120; *nid.*, XXXII, 70.
 Size of eggs:
 Behle, W. H., XXXVII, 27.
 Hanna, W. C., XXXIX, 58.
 Moore, R. T., XL, 237.
 Rowley, J. S., XXXVIII, 219.
 Sugden, J. W., XL, 22.
 Skink, Black-banded, see *Eumeces septentrionalis*.
 Skinner, Milton Philo: XXXI, Double-crested Cormorant in Yellowstone National Park, 128; XXXII, House Finches eating watermelon, 301; XXXV, behavior of birds during the Long Beach earthquake, March 10, 1933, 200; White-throated Swifts at San Juan Capistrano, 241.
 Skua, Chilean, see *Catharacta chilensis*.
 Skunk, Striped, see *Mephitis mephitis*.
 Skylark, see *Otocoris alpestris*.
 English, see *Alauda arvensis*.
slevini (*Hylocichla*), see *Hylocichla*.
smaragdinipectus (*Vestipedes*), see *Vestipedes*.
Smaris maurii, *misc.*, XXXIII, 244.
 Smiley, Dwight Crosby: XXXIX, water birds of the Boulder Dam region, 115.
 Smith, Anna Margaret: XXXVIII, the Black and White Warbler in Marin County, California, 44.
 Smith, Austin Paul: XXXIII, records for several species of birds rare or local within Costa Rica, 249; XXXIV, notes on the Nest-robbing Tyrant in Costa Rica, 227; XXXVII, Magpie-jay robs nest of Derby Flycatcher, 259.
 Smith, Clarence F.: XXXIV, Snowy Egret at Monterey, California, 231; XXXV, the voice of the Tufted Puffin, 235;

SMITH

- XXXVI, bird notes from the Farallon Islands, 170; XXXVII, observations on a captive Pygmy Owl, 210.
- Smith, Clarence F., and Hopkins, Cranson Lawrey: XXXIX, notes on the Barn Owls of the San Francisco Bay region, 189.
- Smith, Emily, and Pickwell, Gayle Benjamin: XL, the Texas Nighthawk in its summer home, 193.
- Smith, Loris Philbrick: XXXII, winter nesting of the California Linnnet, 121.
- Smith, Tarelton F., and Stevenson, James Osborne: XL, additions to the Brewster County, Texas, bird list, 184.
- smithsonianus (Larus), see Larus.
- Snake, Blue Racer, see *Coluber constrictor flaviventris*.
- Boyle King, see *Lampropeltis getulus boyliei*.
- Garter, see *Thamnophis sirtalis sirtalis*.
- Gopher, see *Pituophis catenifer*.
see *Pituophis catenifer heermanni*.
see *Pituophis catenifer rutilus*.
- King, see *Lampropeltis getulus boyliei*.
- Snipe, European, see *Capella gallinago gallinago*.
- Fantail, see *Capella gallinago*.
- Painted, see *Rostratula capensis*.
- Pintail, see *Capella stenura*.
- Robin, see *Limnodromus griseus scolopaceus*.
- Seed, *Calif.*, XXXIV, 148.
- Swinhoe, see *Capella megalis*.
- Wilson, see *Capella delicata*.
- socorroensis (*Oceanodroma*), see *Oceanodroma*.
- solitaria (*Tringa*), see *Tringa*.
- Solitaire, Jaliscan, see *Myadestes obscurus occidentalis*.
- Townsend, see *Myadestes townsendi*.
- solitarius (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.
- Somateria mollissima borealis (Northern Eider), *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 156; XXXIV, 42: *misc.*, XXXV, 95.
- mollissima dresseri (American Eider), *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 156; XXXIV, 42: *misc.*, XXXV, 95.
- spectabilis (King Eider), *Alas.*, XXXIV, 264: *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 157; XXXIV, 42: *misc.*, XXXV, 95.
- Song of birds, see sounds of birds.
- sonnini (*Colinus*), see *Colinus*.
- sonomae (*Toxostoma*), see *Toxostoma*.
- Sonora:
Friedmann, H., XXXV, 189.
Huey, L. M., XL, 106.
Moore, R. T., XL, 23.
van Rossem, A. J., XXXV, 198; XXXIX, 38; XL, 91.

SOUNDS

- sonorana (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
- sonoriensis (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
(*Carpodacus*), see *Carpodacus*.
(*Lanius*), see *Lanius*.
- Sora, see *Porzana carolina*.
- Sorex, *B. C.*, XXXI, 114: *Calif.*, XXXIX, 190; *Iowa*, XXXV, 163; *Wis.*, XXXII, 294; XXXIV, 177; XXXV, 21.
bendirii, *Ore.*, XXXIII, 110.
cinereus cinereus (Long-tailed Shrew), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269.
ornatus, *misc.*, XXXII, 235.
vagrans, *Calif.*, XXXIX, 190.
- sordida (*Vermivora*), see *Vermivora*.
- Sounds of birds:
Abbott, C. G., XXXI, 125; XXXII, 258.
Aldrich, E. C., XXXVII, 51.
Allen, A. S., XXXII, 241.
Braly, J. C., XXXIII, 29.
Brock, J. A., XXXV, 31.
Campbell, B., XXXVI, 202.
Davis, W. B., XXXIX, 223.
Dixon, J. S., XXXV, 176.
DuBois, A. D., XXXIII, 202; XXXVIII, 50; XXXIX, 234.
Gardner, L. L., XXXII, 164.
Grinnell, J., XXXV, 107.
Hanna, W. C., XXXIX, 57.
Jacot, E. C., XXXIII, 8.
Jenks, M., XXXII, 212.
Kelso, L., XXXIII, 61.
Lane, G. W., XXXV, 237.
Leffingwell, D. J. and A. M., XXXIII, 144.
Leopold, A., XXXIX, 10.
Linsdale, J. M., XXXVIII, 246.
Martin, E. W., XL, 260.
McLean, D. D., XXXII, 3.
Michael, C. W., XXXVI, 248; XXXVII, 209.
Michener, H. and J. R., XXXVII, 104.
Miller, A. H., XXXVI, 204; XXXVII, 288; XXXIX, 42, 120, 131.
Miller, L. H., XXXI, 221; XXXII, 290; XXXVIII, 229; XL, 216.
Moffitt, J., XXXIX, 152.
Moore, R. T., XL, 236.
Munro, J. A., XXXVIII, 232; XXXIX, 167.
Nice, M. M., XXXI, 13, 60, 248; XXXIII, 148; XXXIV, 18.
Pickwell, G., XXXII, 233.
Pickwell, G. B., and Smith, E., XL, 197.
Quaintance, C. W., XL, 97.
Rodgers, T. L., XXXIX, 143.
Sherwood, W. E., XXXI, 181.
Smith, C. F., XXXV, 235.
Sugden, J. W., XXXV, 5; XL, 22.
Sumner, E. L., Jr., XXXI, 85.
Swarth, H. S., XXXII, 255; XXXV, 200.
Twining, H., XL, 246.

SOUNDS

- Weydemeyer, W., XXXII, 124; XXXVI, 164, 249.
 Wolfe, L. R., XXXIII, 52.
- South Dakota:
 Bennett, W. W., XXXVII, 88.
 Dickerson, L. M., XL, 120.
 Halloran, A. F., XXXVIII, 126.
 Potter, L. B., XXXVIII, 88.
 Wetmore, A., XXXIX, 256.
 Wythe, M. W., XL, 111.
 Youngworth, W., XXXIII, 76.
- spadicea (Zenaida), see Zenaida.
- Sparrow, Alberta Fox, see *Passerella iliaca altivagans*.
 Aleutian Savannah, see *Passerculus sandwichensis sandwichensis*.
 Bachman, see *Aimophila aestivalis bachmani*.
 Baird, see *Ammodramnus bairdi*.
 Belding, see *Passerculus beldingi*.
 Belding Marsh, see *Passerculus beldingi*.
 Bell, see *Amphispiza belli belli*.
 Black-throated, see *Amphispiza bilineata*.
 Botteri, see *Aimophila botterii botterii*.
 Brewer, see *Spizella breweri breweri*.
 Brown Song, see *Melospiza melodia rivularis*.
 Bryant, see *Passerculus sandwichensis bryanti*.
 Bryant Marsh, see *Passerculus sandwichensis bryanti*.
 California Black-chinned, see *Spizella atrogularis cana*.
 California Sage, see *Amphispiza nevadensis canescens*.
 Cassin, see *Aimophila cassini*.
 Chipping, see *Spizella passerina*.
 Clay-colored, see *Spizella pallida*.
 Dakota Song, see *Melospiza melodia judi*.
 Desert, see *Amphispiza bilineata deserticola*.
 Desert Black-throated, see *Amphispiza bilineata deserticola*.
 Desert Song, see *Melospiza melodia saltonis*.
 Dwarf Savannah, see *Passerculus sandwichensis brooksi*.
 Eastern Field, see *Spizella pusilla pusilla*.
 Eastern Fox, see *Passerella iliaca iliaca*.
 Eastern Grasshopper, see *Ammodramus savannarum australis*.
 Eastern Savannah, see *Passerculus sandwichensis savanna*.
 Eastern Song, see *Melospiza melodia melodia*.
 English, see *Passer domesticus domesticus*.
 Forbush, see *Melospiza lincolni gracilis*.
 Fox, see *Passerella iliaca*.

SPARROW

- Gambel, see *Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii*.
 Golden-crowned, see *Zonotrichia coronata*.
 Gray Bell, see *Amphispiza belli cineria*.
 Gray Sage, see *Amphispiza belli cineria*.
 Harris, see *Zonotrichia querula*.
 Heermann Song, see *Melospiza melodia heermanni*.
 House, see *Passer domesticus domesticus*.
 Inyo Fox, see *Passerella iliaca canescens*.
 Ipswich, see *Passerculus princeps*.
 Kodiak Fox, see *Passerella iliaca insularis*.
 Labrador Savannah, see *Passerculus sandwichensis labradorius*.
 Large-billed, see *Passerculus rostratus rostratus*.
 Leconte, see *Passerherbulus lecontei*.
 Lincoln, see *Melospiza lincolni lincolni*.
 Marin Song, see *Melospiza melodia gouldi*.
 Mazatlan, see *Arremonops superciliosus sinaloae*.
 Merrill Song, see *Melospiza melodia merrilli*.
 Mexican Black-chinned, see *Spizella atrogularis atrogularis*.
 Mississippi Song, see *Melospiza melodia beata*.
 Modesto Song, see *Melospiza melodia mailliardi*.
 Modoc Song, see *Melospiza melodia fisherella*.
 Mountain, see *Passer montanus*.
 Mountain Song, see *Melospiza melodia fallax*.
 Nevada Sage, see *Amphispiza nevadensis nevadensis*.
 Nevada Savannah, see *Passerculus sandwichensis nevadensis*.
 Northern Sage, see *Amphispiza nevadensis nevadensis*.
 Nuttall, see *Zonotrichia leucophrys nuttalli*.
 Oregon Vesper, see *Poocetes gramineus affinis*.
 Prairie Savannah, see *Passerculus sandwichensis campestris*.
 Richmond, see *Arremonops conirostris richmondi*.
 Rock, see *Aimophila ruficeps eremoeca*.
 Rufous-crowned, see *Aimophila ruficeps ruficeps*.
 Rufous-winged, see *Aimophila carpalis*.
 Russet-tailed Ground, see *Aimophila ruficauda ruficauda*.
 Rusty, see *Aimophila rufescens rufescens*.
 Rusty Song, see *Melospiza melodia morphna*.
 Samuels Song, see *Melospiza melodia samuelis*.

SPARROW

- San Benito Marsh, see *Passerculus rostratus guttatus*.
 San Francisco Black-chinned, see *Spizella atrogularis caurina*.
 San Lucas, see *Passerculus rostratus guttatus*.
 Santa Cruz Song, see *Melospiza melodia santaecrucis*.
 Savannah, see *Passerculus sandwichensis*.
 Scott, see *Aimophila ruficeps scotti*.
 Shumagin Fox, see *Passerella iliaca unalaschensis*.
 Slate-colored Fox, see *Passerella iliaca schistacea*.
 Sooty Song, see *Melospiza melodia rufina*.
 Stephens Fox, see *Passerella iliaca stephensi*.
 Swamp, see *Melospiza georgiana*.
 Timberline, see *Spizella breweri taverneri*.
 Townsend Fox, see *Passerella iliaca townsendi*.
 Tree, see *Spizella arborea*.
 Trinity Fox, see *Passerella iliaca brevicauda*.
 Valdez Fox, see *Passerella iliaca sinuosa*.
 Warner Mountains Fox, see *Passerella iliaca fulva*.
 Western Chipping, see *Spizella passerina arizonae*.
 Western Grasshopper, see *Ammodramus savannarum bimaculatus*.
 Western Lark, see *Chondestes grammacus strigatus*.
 Western Savannah, see *Passerculus sandwichensis alaudinus*.
 Western Tree, see *Spizella arborea ochracea*.
 Western Vesper, see *Poocetes gramineus confinis*.
 White-crowned, see *Zonotrichia leucophrys leucophrys*.
 White Mountains Fox, see *Passerella iliaca canescens*.
 White-throated, see *Zonotrichia albicollis*.
 Yakutat Song, see *Melospiza melodia caurina*.
 Yellow-throated, see *Atlapetes gutturalis parvirostris*.
 Yolla Bolly Fox, see *Passerella iliaca brevicauda*.
 Yosemite Fox, see *Passerella iliaca mariposae*.
 sparverius (Falco), see *Falco*.
 Spatula, *misc.*, XXXVIII, 164.
 clypeata (Shoveller), *B. C.*, XXXIX, 165; *Calif.*, XXXI, 65, 224; XXXIII, 135; XXXIV, 199; XXXVI, 106; XXXVII, 76, 239; XXXVIII, 36; XXXIX, 31, 91, 245; XL, 79, 91; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 24;

SPHYRAPICUS

- XXXVII, 234; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 189; *Nev.*, XXXIX, 119; *N. Mex.*, XXXIV, 101; *P. I.*, XXXII, 99; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 212; XXXIX, 46; *food*, XL, 79.
 Spaulding, Edward Selden: XXXIII, the Western Tanager wintering in southern California, 129.
 spectabilis (Somateria), see *Somateria*.
 Speed of flight:
 Bond, R. M., XXXVIII, 85.
 Ross, R. C., XXXV, 70.
 Tyler, J. G., XXXV, 187.
 spencei (Heliangelus), see *Heliangelus*.
 Speotyto, *Calif.*, XXXII, 83; *misc.*, XXXIV, 258.
 cunicularia (Burrowing Owl), *Calif.*, XXXII, 84; XXXVII, 79; XXXIX, 99, 250; *Colo.*, XXXIII, 65; *Guad. Is.*, XXXV, 11; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *misc.*, XXXII, 19; XXXVII, 175.
 cunicularia hypugaea (Western Burrowing Owl), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 285; *B. C.*, XXXI, 116; *Calif.*, XXXI, 36, 38; XXXII, 144, 258; XXXIII, 178, 197, 205; XXXIV, 228; XXXV, 36, 204; XXXVII, 241; XXXVIII, 48, 129, 201; XXXIX, 32, 77, 136; XL, 106, 218; *Guad. Is.*, XXXV, 40; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 113; *misc.*, XXXIV, 7; XXXVI, 206; *food*, XXXI, 38, 116; XXXIV, 228; XXXV, 204.
 cunicularia obscura, see *Speotyto cunicularia hypugaea*.
 sperata (Leptocoma), see *Leptocoma*.
 Sphenisciformes, *misc.*, XXXIII, 81.
 Spheniscus humboldti (Humboldt Penguin), *Peru*, XXXIX, 4.
 mendiculus (Galapagos Penguin), *Galap.*, XXXIV, 201; XXXVII, 94, 222.
 Sphyrapicus, *misc.*, XXXIII, 82; XXXVIII, 182.
 thyroideus nataliae (Natalie Sapsucker), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 97; XL, 129; *B. C.*, XL, 129; *Ida.*, XL, 129; *Nev.*, XL, 129, 175; *Ore.*, XL, 129.
 thyroideus thyroideus (Williamson Sapsucker), *B. C.*, XL, 128; *Calif.*, XXXII, 103, 119; XXXVI, 8; XXXVII, 209; XXXIX, 90; XL, 129; *Nev.*, XL, 175; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 114; XL, 129; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 165; *food*, XXXII, 119; *nid.*, XXXVII, 209.
 varius daggetti (Southern Red-breasted Sapsucker), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 79; *Calif.*, XXXII, 101; XXXIV, 61; XXXV, 79; XXXVI, 8; XXXVIII, 83, 87; XXXIX, 36, 123; XL, 219; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 114; *misc.*, XL, 266; *food*, XL, 224.
 varius nuchalis (Red-naped Sapsucker),

SPHYRAPICUS

- Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXIX, 88; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 185; *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 87; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Nev.*, XL, 264, 266; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 114; *Utah*, XL, 125; *food*, XL, 264; *nid.*, XXXIX, 88.
- varius ruber* (Northern Red-breasted Sapsucker), *Alas.*, XXXIX, 123; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 186; XXXIX, 123; *Calif.*, XXXI, 138; XXXVIII, 252; XXXIX, 110, 123; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 114.
- varius varius* (Yellow-bellied Sapsucker), *Wis.*, XXXIV, 181; XXXV, 25; *misc.*, XXXIV, 61.
- Spilogale*, *Calif.*, XXXV, 71.
- spilonotus* (Circus), see *Circus*.
- Spilopelia chinensis chinensis* (Chinese Spotted Dove), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 110; XXXV, 84; XXXVII, 96, 181; XXXVIII, 181; *food*, XXXVIII, 181.
- spilurus* (Thryomanes), see *Thryomanes*.
- Spinites atrogularis*, see *Spizella atrogularis*.
- spinoletta* (*Anthus*), see *Anthus*.
- spinosa* (*Jacana*), see *Jacana*.
- Spinus*, *B. C.*, XXXIX, 30; *Calif.*, XXXIV, 4; *Kans.*, XXXIV, 224; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 178.
- lawrencei* (Lawrence Goldfinch), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 176; *Calif.*, XXXII, 64; XXXIII, 138; XXXIV, 192; XXXV, 207; XXXVI, 227; XXXVII, 93; XXXIX, 35, 110, 218; *misc.*, XL, 109; *nid.*, XXXV, 207.
- pinus*, *Calif.*, XXXIX, 250; *misc.*, XXXI, 232, 244.
- pinus pinus* (Northern Pine Siskin), *B. C.*, XXXI, 114, 126; XXXII, 55; XXXVII, 192; *Calif.*, XXXI, 251; XXXII, 55, 103; XXXIII, 126, 139; XXXIV, 262; XXXV, 207; XXXVI, 8, 225, 256; XXXVII, 93; XXXVIII, 41, 84; XXXIX, 110, 143, 217; XL, 9; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 117; XXXV, 168; *misc.*, XXXIX, 182; *nid.*, XXXIX, 147; *food*, XXXI, 126, 251; XXXIII, 126; XXXIX, 145.
- psaltria arizonae* (Arizona Goldfinch), see *Spinus psaltria hesperophilus*.
- psaltria hesperophilus* (Green-backed Goldfinch), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 38; *Calif.*, XXXI, 251; XXXII, 126, 144; XXXIII, 138, 228; XXXV, 207; XXXVI, 71, 226, 236; XXXVII, 17; XXXVIII, 84, 162, 252; XXXIX, 35, 110, 218; XL, 186, 195, 218; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 36; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 117; *misc.*, XXXII, 55; *nid.*, XXXII, 36; XXXV, 207; XXXVIII, 252.
- psaltria psaltria* (Arkansas Goldfinch), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 38.
- tristis pallidus* (Pale Goldfinch), *Ariz.*,

SPIZELLA

- XXXV, 230; XXXIX, 255; *Utah*, XXXIX, 42.
- tristis salicamans* (Willow Goldfinch), *Calif.*, XXXI, 251; XXXII, 131; XXXIII, 125, 139, 216; XXXIV, 100; XXXV, 31, 152; XXXVII, 93; XXXVIII, 102; XXXIX, 35, 57, 125, 218; XL, 195; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 233; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 116; *misc.*, XXXII, 55; *food*, XXXIII, 125.
- tristis tristis* (Eastern Goldfinch), *Mass.*, XXXIII, 169; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269.
- Spitzbergen*:
Jourdain, F. C. R., XXXVI, 220.
Peters, J. L., XXXVI, 85, 221.
- Spiza americana* (Dickcissel), *Colo.*, XXXVII, 38; *Kans.*, XXXIV, 225; XXXV, 157; *misc.*, XXXIV, 107; XXXVIII, 50.
- Spizaetus bellicosus*, *misc.*, XXXVII, 207.
grinnelli, *Calif.*, XXXVII, 75; *misc.*, XXXVII, 207.
ornatus, *misc.*, XXXVII, 207.
willetti, *Nev.*, XXXVII, 207.
- Spizella*, *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77.
arborea (Tree Sparrow), *Okla.*, XXXI, 57; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 178; XXXV, 23.
arborea ochracea (Western Tree Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 219; *B. C.*, XXXII, 217, 257; *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 180; XXXIX, 229; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 123.
atrogularis, *misc.*, XXXVIII, 166.
atrogularis atrogularis (Mexican Black-chinned Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 99; XXXVIII, 176, 245; *Mex.*, XXXVII, 284.
atrogularis cana (California Black-chinned Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXXI, 205; XXXVII, 283; *misc.*, XXXIV, 99.
atrogularis caurina (San Francisco Black-chinned Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXXI, 206; XXXVI, 224; XXXVII, 93, 283; *misc.*, XXXIV, 99.
atrogularis evura, *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 283; *Tex.*, XL, 184.
breweri breweri (Brewer Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXIX, 41; XL, 86; *Calif.*, XXXVI, 8; XL, 184, 258; *Colo.*, XXXI, 29; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 113; *Sin.*, XL, 27; *misc.*, XXXII, 256; XXXIV, 231; *nid.*, XXXI, 29.
breweri taverneri (Timberline Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XL, 86; *B. C.*, XXXII, 217, 225; XXXVII, 178; XXXVIII, 158; *Can.*, XXXVIII, 166, 167; *N. Mex.*, XXXIV, 231; XL, 87; *Tex.*, XL, 87; *Wash.*, XXXVII, 179; *nid.*, XXXII, 225.

SPIZELLA

- monticola ochracea, see *Spizella arborea ochracea*.
- pallida (Clay-colored Sparrow), *B. C.*, XXXI, 35; *L. Calif.*, XXXIII, 128; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269; *Mont.*, XXXIII, 128.
- passerina (Chipping Sparrow), *Ga.*, XXXVIII, 103; *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 113; *misc.*, XXXII, 55; *nid.*, XXXVIII, 113.
- passerina arizonae (Western Chipping Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 245; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 185; *Calif.*, XXXII, 51; XXXIII, 205; XXXIV, 223; XXXV, 207; XXXVI, 8, 224, 256; XXXIX, 218, 232; *Colo.*, XXXI, 28; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 117; *Sin.*, XL, 27; *Son.*, XL, 27; *nid.*, XXXI, 28.
- pusilla pusilla (Eastern Field Sparrow), *Kans.*, XXXVI, 157; *Tex.*, XXXVI, 41; *Wis.*, XXXV, 20.
- Spiziastur melanoleucus, *C. R.*, XXXIII, 249.
- sponsa (Aix), see Aix.
- Spoonbill, Lesser, see *Platalea minor*.
Roseate, see *Ajaia ajaja*.
- Sporaeiginthus amandava (Amaduvade Waxbill), *misc.*, XXXV, 143.
- subflavus (Zebra Waxbill), *misc.*, XXXV, 143.
- Sporophila, *Hond.*, XXXVIII, 94.
minuta parva (Richardson Seedeater), *Salv.*, XXXIV, 17; *nid.*, XXXIV, 17.
- spraguei (Anthus), see Anthus.
- Sprot, George Doveton: XXXVIII, a tree-nesting colony of White-crested Cormorants in Trincomali Channel, British Columbia, 247; XXXIX, notes on the introduced Skylark in the Victoria district of Vancouver Island, 24; migratory behavior of some Glaucous-winged Gulls in the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia, 238.
- spurius (Icterus), see Icterus.
- squamata (Callipepla), see Callipepla.
- Squatarola helvetica australis, *misc.*, XXXVI, 29.
- squatarola (Black-bellied Plover), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 84; *B. C.*, XXXII, 66; XXXVIII, 232; *Calif.*, XXXI, 72; XXXIV, 261; XXXVI, 247; XXXVII, 42, 169; XXXVIII, 14, 35, 95; XL, 96; *Galap.*, XXXV, 40; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIV, 42; *Pan.*, XXXIX, 19; *misc.*, XXXVI, 27; *food*, XXXVIII, 234.
- squatarola australis, *misc.*, XXXVI, 28.
- squatarola cynosurae (American Black-bellied Plover), see *Squatarola squatarola*.
- squatarola (Squatarola), see *Squatarola*.

STEPHENS

- Squirrel, California Gray, see *Sciurus griseus griseus*.
- Douglas Ground, see *Citellus douglasii*.
- Franklin Ground, see *Citellus franklini*.
- Fox, see *Sciurus niger*.
- Round-tailed Ground, see *Citellus tereticaudus*.
- Striped Ground, see *Citellus tridecemlineatus tridecemlineatus*.
- Stachyridopsis rufifrons (Red-fronted Babbler), *India*, XXXVI, 166.
- Stager, Kenneth Earl: XL, the Rusty Blackbird in Kern County, California, 127.
- stansburiana (Uta), see Uta.
- Starling, see *Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris*.
Japanese, see *Aethiospar cristatellus cristatellus*.
- Steganopus tricolor (Wilson Phalarope), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 228; XXXIX, 41; *Calif.*, XXXIV, 229, 262; XXXVII, 241; XXXIX, 91; XL, 262; *Colo.*, XXXI, 25; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 190; *Nev.*, XXXIX, 119; *Utah*, XXXIII, 49; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147, 155; *misc.*, XXXII, 154; XXXVII, 14; *nid.*, XXXIII, 49.
- steini (Diatryma), see *Diatryma*.
- Stejneger, Leonhard: XXXVIII, rev. by J. Grinnell of "Georg Wilhelm Steller, The Pioneer of Alaskan Natural History", 222.
- Stelgidopteryx ruficollis serripennis (Rough-winged Swallow), *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 86; XXXIX, 33, 110; XL, 188, 195; *Colo.*, XXXI, 30; *Kans.*, XXXIV, 225; XXXV, 156; *Mont.*, XXXIV, 139; XXXVIII, 198; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 118; *misc.*, XXXV, 96; XXXVII, 13.
- stellaris (Cistothorus), see *Cistothorus*.
- stellata (Gavia), see Gavia.
- stelleri (Cyanocitta), see *Cyanocitta*.
(*Eumetopias*), see *Eumetopias*.
- Stellula calliope (Calliope Hummingbird), *B. C.*, XXXVII, 22; *Calif.*, XXXII, 103, 215; XXXIV, 223; XXXV, 237; XXXVI, 8, 32; XXXVII, 47; XXXVIII, 83; XL, 9, 42, 93; *Colo.*, XXXI, 200; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 115; *Sask.*, XXXVIII, 170; *Utah*, XL, 42.
- stenura (Capella), see Capella.
- Stephens, Frank: XXXIV, portrait, 202; XXXVIII, notice of death of Charles E. H. Aiken, 91; XXXIX, notice of death, 260; XL, biography by L. M. Huey, 101; portrait, 103, 108.
- Stephens, Laura Adelheid (Mrs. Albert Blasdel), XL, Calliope Hummingbird at Zion National Park, 42.
- stephensi (Passerella), see *Passerella*.
(Vireo), see Vireo.

STERCORARIUS

- Stercorarius, *Calif.*, XXXV, 45; XXXVIII, 15; *misc.*, XXXVI, 46, 127, 187; XL, 17.
 longicaudus (Long-tailed Jaeger), *misc.*, XXXVI, 158; XXXVII, 221.
 parasiticus (Parasitic Jaeger), *Alas.*, XXXI, 10; *Calif.*, XXXI, 63, 129; XXXIX, 128; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 158; XXXIV, 42; *misc.*, XXXVI, 158; XXXVII, 221.
 pomarinus (Pomarine Jaeger), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 120; *Calif.*, XXXVI, 47; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *misc.*, XXXVI, 160; XXXVII, 221.
 Sterna, *P. I.*, XXXII, 94; *misc.*, XXXVI, 186; XXXVII, 89.
 albifrons brownii (Brown Least Tern), *Sin.*, XL, 24.
 aleutica (Aleutian Tern), *Alas.*, XXXV, 239; *misc.*, XXXV, 239.
 anaethetus melanoptera (Bridled Tern), *misc.*, XXXV, 96.
 antillarum antillarum (Least Tern), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 261; XXXVI, 224; XXXVII, 95; XXXVIII, 15; XL, 232; *Iowa*, XXXIII, 76; *Nebr.*, XXXIII, 76; *S. Dak.*, XXXIII, 76; *misc.*, XXXVII, 89; XXXIX, 46.
 dougalli dougalli (Roseate Tern), *misc.*, XXXV, 96.
 fuscata (Sooty Tern), *Laysan Is.*, XL, 230.
 forsteri (Forster Tern), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 171; *Calif.*, XXXI, 64; XXXIV, 261; XXXV, 49; XXXVIII, 15; XXXIX, 32; XL, 88; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *misc.*, XXXVII, 89; *food*, XXXV, 49.
 fuscata fuscata (Eastern Sooty Tern), *misc.*, XXXV, 96; XXXVII, 89.
 hirundinacea, *Peru*, XXXIX, 4.
 hirundo hirundo (Common Tern), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 171; XXXIX, 87; *Calif.*, XXXI, 64; XXXV, 45; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 187; *Wyo.*, XXXIX, 126; *misc.*, XXXV, 96; *nid.*, XXXVIII, 196.
 maxima, see *Thalasseus maximus maximus*.
 paradisaea (Arctic Tern), *Alas.*, XXXV, 239; *Calif.*, XXXI, 64; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 159; *Peru*, XXXIX, 4; *misc.*, XXXV, 96; XXXVIII, 15, 164, 179; *nid.*, XXXV, 239.
 vittata, *misc.*, XXXVIII, 179.
 Sternula lorata, *Peru*, XXXIX, 4.
 Stevens, Orin Alva: XXXIX, rev. by J. Grinnell of "The First Descriptions of North American Birds", 94.
 Stevenson, James Osborne: XXXI, Hooded Merganser at Salton Sea, California, 127; California Murre in Orange County, California, 132; XXXII, some shorebird notes from Ventura, California, 72; XXXIV, bird notes from the upper

STONER

- Rio Grande valley, 101; bird notes from southern California, 229; XXXV, bird notes from Mount Pinos, California, 79; XXXVI, comments upon systematics of Pacific Coast Jays of the genus *Cyanocitta*, 72; XXXVIII, bird notes from the Hualpai Mountains, Arizona, 244; XXXIX, the Alaska Longspur and Oregon Horned Lark in Texas, 44; the Red Phalarope in Texas, 92; XL, the Timberline Sparrow in Arizona, 86.
 Stevenson, James Osborne, and Davis, William B.: XXXVI, the type localities of three birds collected by Lewis and Clark in 1806, 161; the American Knot in the San Francisco Bay region, 244.
 Stevenson, James Osborne, and DuMont, Philip Atkinson: XXXIV, bird notes from Tehama County, California, 192.
 Stevenson, James Osborne, and Fitch, Henry: XXXV, bird notes from southwestern Oregon, 167.
 Stevenson, James Osborne, and Jenks, Randolph: XXXVII, breeding records of the Catbird in Arizona, 81; XXXIX, northern Arizona bird notes, 40; bird records from central-eastern Arizona, 87; notes on range of Bendire Thrasher in Arizona and New Mexico, 126.
 Stevenson, James Osborne, and Smith, Tarelton, F.: XL, additions to the Brewster County, Texas, bird list, 184.
 Stilt, Black-necked, see *Himantopus mexicanus*.
 Stoddard, Herbert Lee, and McAtee, Waldo Lee: XXXII, American Raptores and the study of their economic status, 15.
 stolidus (Anous), see Anous.
 Stone, Witmer: XL, rev. by J. Grinnell of "Bird Studies at Old Cape May", 94.
 Stoner, Emerson Austin: XXXII, odd bill formation in a California Horned Lark, 159; winter record for Long-billed Dowitchers in Suisun marshes, 165; XXXIII, Black-necked Stilts nesting in the Suisun marshes, California, 123; reuse of its nest by Spotted Towhee, 252; another example of frailty in Mourning Dove nest construction 254; XXXIV, notes on the Western Burrowing Owl, 228; the approximate louse population of a Burrowing Owl, 230; some actions of a pair of Pallid Wren-tits at their nest, 257; nesting of the Western Tanager in Solano County, California, 259; XXXV, Burrowing Owls occupying unusual quarters, 36; the White-tailed Kite at Benicia, California, 121; winter occurrence of Turkey Vultures in the Napa Valley, Cali-

STONER

- fornia, 162; some subsistence items of Western Burrowing Owls, 204; a cross-billed blackbird, 234; XXXVI, nesting of the Western Robin in Solano County, California, 38; recent occurrences of the American Egret in the San Francisco Bay region, 57; summary of a record of duck shooting on the Suisun marsh, 105; the jay as a benefactor of man, 112; Mockingbird nesting in Benicia, California, 253; XXXVIII, Marsh Hawk and Red-tail "Playing", 124; XXXIX, Sparrow Hawk nests in chimney, 39; Cowbird breeding in Solano County, California, 86; Killdeer nests on roof of building, 127; notes on eggs of the California Jay, 133; Avocets nesting on San Pablo Bay marsh, 174; Western Tanager nesting near Cordelia, Solano County, California, 178; Virginia Rail nesting at Benicia, California, 222; sleeping posture of a Virginia Rail, 227; a record of 25 years of wildfowl shooting on the Suisun marsh, California, 242; XL, a Black Phoebe's nest with eggs of three species, 42; Creeper nesting in Solano County, California, 86; Red Phalarope at Benicia, California, 182; Florida Gallinule on the Suisun marshes, 185; Audubon Warbler nesting in Solano County, California, 259.
- storchi (Omorhamphus), see Omorhamphus.
- Storer, Tracy Irwin: XXXI, Protocalliphora in the nest of a Mountain Chickadee, 227; XXXII, twenty-five minutes in the life of a Selasphorus hummingbird, 189; edit., 218; XXXIII, the American Egret in the lower Sacramento Valley, California, 34; a seasonal feast of the Willow Goldfinch, 125; rev. by J. Grinnell of "Known and Potential Results of Bird and Animal Introduction, with Especial Reference to California", 223; XXXV, uncommon winter birds at Davis, California, in 1932, 33; relation between man and birds in California, 55; XL, relations between man and birds in western Europe, 63.
- Stork, Asphalt, see *Ciconia maltha*.
Black, see *Ciconia nigra*.
Maguari, see *Euxenura maguari*.
White, see *Ciconia ciconia*.
- Streator, Clark Perkins, XXXIV, portrait, 202.
- streperus (*Chaulelasmus*), see *Chaulelasmus*.
- Streptopelia dussumieri, *P. I.*, XXXII, 98.
risoria (Ringed Turtle Dove), *Calif.*, XXXVII, 96; *misc.*, XXXI, 130; XXXIII, 149; XXXVIII, 85.

STURNELIA

- Streptoprocne zonaris mexicana (Collared Swift), *Guat.*, XXXV, 170.
- striata (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
(*Geopelia*), see *Geopelia*.
(*Hypotaenidia*), see *Hypotaenidia*.
- striatipecta (*Cactospiza*), see *Cactospiza*.
- striatulus (*Astur*), see *Astur*.
- striatus (*Tamias*), see *Tamias*.
- stricklandi (*Loxia*), see *Loxia*.
- strigata (*Otocoris*), see *Otocoris*.
- strigatus (*Chondestes*), see *Chondestes*.
- Strigidae, *misc.*, XXXVI, 206.
- Strigiformes, *misc.*, XXXII, 13, 83.
- Strix, *misc.*, XXXV, 66; XXXVII, 288.
brea, *Calif.*, XXXV, 66.
flammea, see *Tyto alba*.
frontalis, *misc.*, XXXIII, 212.
lulu (White Owl), *Fiji*, XXXI, 20.
occidentalis, *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 164; *Calif.*, XXXIX, 261; *misc.*, XXXII, 290; XXXIV, 258; XXXV, 67; XXXVI, 205; XXXVII, 55; XXXVIII, 228.
- occidentalis huachucae, see *Strix occidentalis lucida*.
- occidentalis lucida (Mexican Spotted Owl), *Ariz.*, XXXII, 128; XXXIV, 60, 100; XXXVI, 203; XXXVIII, 158; *Chih.*, XL, 24; *food*, XXXIV, 100.
- occidentalis occidentalis (California Spotted Owl), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 163; *Calif.*, XXXII, 121, 306; XXXIV, 100; XXXV, 202; XXXVI, 199; *misc.*, XXXVI, 205; XL, 109; *food*, XXXIV, 100; XXXV, 203.
- rufipes, *misc.*, XXXV, 66.
- varia varia (Northern Barred Owl), *Wis.*, XXXII, 292; XXXIV, 75, 180; *misc.*, XXXV, 67, 94; *food*, XXXII, 293; XXXIV, 180.
- Struthioniformes, *misc.*, XXXIII, 81.
- Struthus atrimentalis, see *Spizella atrogularis atrogularis*.
- Sturnella, *Ariz.*, XXXV, 230; *Calif.*, XXXIX, 249.
magna hoopsei (Rio Grande Meadowlark), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 219; XXXIV, 60; *Tex.*, XXXVI, 82.
magna lilianae, *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 82.
magna magna (Eastern Meadowlark), *Ill.*, XXXI, 147; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 273; *Wis.*, XXXII, 294; XXXIV, 82, 178; XXXV, 20; *misc.*, XXXIV, 107; XXXVI, 46.
neglecta (Western Meadowlark), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 219; XXXIV, 60; *B. C.*, XXXIX, 29; *Calif.*, XXXI, 130; XXXII, 144, 233; XXXIII, 96, 199; XXXIV, 123; XXXV, 57, 152, 186, 200, 237; XXXVI, 72, 238; XXXVII, 172, 184, 262; XXXVIII, 85, 164, 169; XXXIX, 34,

STURNELLA

- 100, 110, 191, 216, 247, 251; XL, 195: *Colo.*, XXXI, 28; XXXVIII, 236; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 233; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 273; *Mont.*, XXXV, 164; XXXVIII, 45, 198; *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 112; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 116; *misc.*, XXXVI, 46, 247; XXXVIII, 85; *nid.*, XXXVIII, 45, 112: XXXIX, 34.
- Sturnus vulgaris vulgaris* (Starling), *Atla.*, XL, 48; *Ark.*, XL, 120; *D. C.*, XXXIV, 232; *G. B.*, XXXIV, 195; *Iowa*, XL, 120; *N. Y.*, XL, 118; *Okla.*, XL, 120; *Ont.*, XXXIV, 53; *S. Dak.*, XL, 120; *Tex.*, XL, 120; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 184; XXXVIII, 48; *Wyo.*, XL, 96, 131; *misc.*, XXXIV, 87; XXXV, 89, 129; XXXVI, 245; XXXVII, 15, 256; XXXVIII, 62; XL, 191.
- subarcticus (*Bubo*), see *Bubo*.
- subflavus (*Sporaeginthus*), see *Sporaeginthus*.
- subis (*Progne*), see *Progne*.
- subruficollis (*Tryngites*), see *Tryngites*.
- suckleyi (*Falco*), see *Falco*.
- suecica (*Cyanosylvia*), see *Cyanosylvia*.
- Sugden, John William: XXXV, range restriction of the Long-billed Curlew, 3; XXXVII, notice of death, 290.
- Sugden, John William, Jr.: XXXIX, outspread wings as a substitute for perching, 14; XL, the status of the Sandhill Crane in Utah and southern Idaho, 18.
- Sugden, John William, Jr., and Woodbury, Angus Munn: XL, an hour in the life of a Broad-tailed Hummingbird, 160.
- Sula, *Hond.*, XXXVIII, 94; *misc.*, XXXII, 279; XXXIII, 31; XXXV, 95; XXXVIII, 213.
- brewsteri (*Brewster Booby*), *L. Calif.*, XXXVII, 287; XL, 231; *Mex.*, XL, 232; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 213.
- dactylatra (*Blue-faced Booby*), *Mex.*, XL, 232.
- dactylatra granti, *Galap.*, XXXIV, 48.
- leucogastra (*Brown Booby*), *P. I.*, XXXII, 159.
- lompcana, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 214.
- nebouxii (*Blue-footed Booby*), *Calif.*, XXXII, 160; XXXIII, 83; XXXVI, 88; *Mex.*, XL, 231; *Peru*, XXXIX, 6; *misc.*, XL, 266.
- piscator (*Red-footed Booby*), *Mex.*, XL, 232.
- variegata (*Peruvian Booby*), *Galap.*, XXXIV, 48; *Peru*, XXXIX, 5; XL, 266.
- sulcirostris (*Crotophaga*), see *Crotophaga*.
- sulfureus (*Balaenoptera*), see *Balaenoptera*.
- sulphuratus (*Pitangus*), see *Pitangus*.
- sumichrasti (*Aphelocoma*), see *Aphelocoma*.
- (*Platyparis*), see *Platyparis*.

SWALLOW

- Sumner, Eustace Lowell, Sr., XXXIII, Eastern Fox Sparrow trapped in Berkeley, California, 124; some banded birds recaptured after five and seven and one-half years, 128; XXXIV, some trapping records of birds that eat bait used in ground squirrel control, 136; XXXV, a long-lived Wren-tit, 39; seasonal behavior of some banded Golden-crowned Sparrows, 180; XXXVI, Wren-tit banded in 1925 again trapped, 170; XXXVII, records of Green-tailed Towhees in the San Francisco Bay region, 38; XL, "homing instinct" in the Golden-crowned Sparrow, 127.
- Sumner, Eustace Lowell, Sr., and Linsdale, Jean Myron: XXXVI, winter weights of Golden-crowned Sparrows, 107; XXXIX, weights of Spotted Towhees, 162.
- Sumner, Eustace Lowell, Jr., XXXI, comparative studies in the growth of young Raptors, 85; Golden Eagle in Death Valley, 127; XXXIII, some observations on bird behavior, 89; XXXV, an experiment upon a roosting colony of Black-crowned Night Herons, 85; XXXIX, edit., 179.
- Sumner, Florence Anne: XXXV, young Sparrow Hawks and a Screech Owl in the same nest, 231.
- Sumner, Francis Bertody: XXXIII, Golden Eagle kills a cat, 248.
- superba (*Richmondia*), see *Richmondia*.
- superbus (*Cardinalis*), see *Cardinalis*.
- superciliosa (*Eumomota*), see *Eumomota*.
- superciliosus (*Arremonops*), see *Arremonops*.
- Surf-bird, see *Aphriza virgata*.
- surinamensis (*Chlidonias*), see *Chlidonias*.
- Surnia ulula caparoch (*American Hawk Owl*), *B. C.*, XXXI, 116; *Ida.*, XXXV, 32; *misc.*, XXXIV, 89; XXXV, 94; *food*, XXXI, 116.
- ulula pallasi (*Siberian Hawk Owl*), *misc.*, XXXIV, 89.
- Sutton, George Miksch: XXXIII, notes on birds observed along the west coast of Hudson Bay, 154; XXXIV, notes on a collection of birds from Mansel Island, Hudson Bay, 41.
- swainsoni (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
- (*Hylocichla*), see *Hylocichla*.
- (*Vireo*), see *Vireo*.
- Swallow, Bank, see *Riparia riparia riparia*.
- Barn, see *Hirundo erythrogaster*.
- Cliff, see *Petrochelidon albifrons*.
- Mexican Cliff, see *Petrochelidon albifrons melanogaster*.

SWALLOW

- Northern Cliff, see *Petrochelidon albifrons albifrons*.
 Rough-winged, see *Stelgidopteryx ruficollis serripennis*.
 San Lucas, see *Tachycineta thalassina brachyptera*.
 San Lucas Violet-green, see *Tachycineta thalassina brachyptera*.
 Tree, see *Iridoprocne bicolor*.
 Violet-green, see *Tachycineta thalassina lepidia*.
 Swan, Trumpeter, see *Cygnus buccinator*.
 Whistling, see *Cygnus columbianus*.
 Swanton, Harold: XXXV, the Snowy Egret in Marin County, California, 73.
 Swarth, Harry Schelwald: XXXI, discussion of plumage changes, 40; report on meeting of A. O. U. at Charleston, S. C., 41; rev. of "The Birds of New Mexico", by Florence Merriam Bailey, 82; notice of the death of Roswell Samuel Wheeler, 253; XXXII, notes on the avifauna of the Atlin region, British Columbia, 216; nesting of the Timberline Sparrow, 255; XXXIII, edit., 40; rev. of "Notes on a Collection of Birds from Arizona and New Mexico", by H. C. Oberholser, 81; the tyranny of the trinomial, 160; Black-footed Albatross on San Francisco Bay, 214; XXXIV, rev. of "Report on Birds Recorded by the Pinchot Expedition of 1929 to the Caribbean and Pacific", by A. K. Fisher and A. Wetmore, 55; status of the Baikal Teal in California, 259; XXXV, offshore migrants over the Pacific, 39; rev. of "Description of New Birds from the Mountains of Southern Nevada", by A. J. van Rossem, 43; rev. of "A Partial Study of the Canadian Savanna Sparrows, with Description of *Passerculus sandwichensis campestris*, Subsp. Nov., the Prairie Savannah Sparrow", by P. A. Taverner, 43; rev. of "Descriptions of New Birds from Oregon, Chiefly from the Warner Valley Region", by H. C. Oberholser, 44; Frigate-birds of the west American coast, 148; edit., 169; relationships of Coues and Olive-sided Flycatchers, 200; Peale Falcon in California, 233; the Savannah Sparrows of northwestern North America, 243; XXXVI, in memoriam: George Frean Morcom, March 16, 1845—March 25, 1932, 16; problems in the classification of northwestern Horned Owls, 38; Bush-tit fighting its reflection, 87; a criticism of certain "new" subspecies, 90; rev. by J. Grinnell of "Birds of Nunivak Island, Alaska", 119; notes on

SYNTHLIBORAMPHUS

- the Xantus tradition, 191; rev. by J. Grinnell of "Ten Year Index to The Auk", 253; XXXVII, rev. of "Life History of the Gambel Quail" by D. M. Gorsuch, 45; a Barn Swallow's nest on a moving train, 84; systematic status of some northwestern birds, 199; notice of his death, 289; XXXVIII, Savannah Sparrow migration routes in the northwest, 30; an early estimate of California's fauna, 38; resolution on his death, 47; biography, 155; portraits, 156, 159, 161; bibliography, 162.
 Swarth, Harry Schelwald, with Miller, Loye, and Taylor, Walter Penn: XXXI, some winter birds at Tucson, Arizona, 76.
 swarthi (*Falco*), see *Falco*.
 (*Myiodynastes*), see *Myiodynastes*.
 Swenk, Myron Harmon: XL, rev. by J. Grinnell of "A Study of the Distribution and Migration of the Great Horned Owls in the Missouri Valley Region", 46.
 Swift, Black, see *Nephoecetes niger borealis*.
 Chimney, see *Chaetura pelagica*.
 Collared, see *Streptoprocne zonaris mexicana*.
 Vaux, see *Chaetura vauxi*.
 White-throated, see *Aëronautes saxatalis saxatalis*.
 Switzerland:
 Storer, T. I., XL, 63.
 Sword-bill, see *Eusifera eusifera*.
 sylvatica (*Turnix*), see *Turnix*.
Sylvilagus, *Calif.*, XXXII, 146; XXXIII, 95; XXXIV, 122; XXXIX, 55, 57, 247; *Colo.*, XL, 124; *Ore.*, XXXVI, 12; *Wis.*, XXXII, 295; XXXIV, 179; XXXV, 20; *misc.*, XXXI, 101.
 audubonii sanctidiegi, *Calif.*, XXXI, 96.
 bachmani, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 217; XXXIX, 190.
 bachmani cinerascens, *Calif.*, XXXI, 90.
 floridanus, *Kans.*, XXXIX, 38.
 floridanus mearnsi (*Cottontail Rabbit*), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269.
 nuttalli nuttalli (*Washington Cottontail*), *Calif.*, XXXIX, 101.
 Synallaxis, Pacific Rufous-breasted, see *Synallaxis erythrothorax pacifica*.
 Synallaxis erythrothorax pacifica (*Pacific Rufous-breasted Synallaxis*), *Salw.*, XXXIV, 14; *mid.*, XXXIV, 14.
 Synaptomys, *Alta.*, XXXI, 116.
 syncolla (*Cyanocitta*), see *Cyanocitta*.
 Synthliboramphus antiquus (*Ancient Murrelet*), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 122; XXXVII, 131; *misc.*, XXXII, 247.

SYRMATICUS

Syrnaticus mikado (Mikado Pheasant), *misc.*, XXXIII, 46.

Syrnium, *misc.*, XXXVI, 205.

aluco (Tawny Owl), *G. B.*, XXXIV, 195.
occidentale, see *Strix occidentalis occidentalis*.

T

tabida (Grus), see Grus.

Tables:

Aphelocoma californica, size, XL, 37.

Bush-tit, nest temperatures, XL, 59;
 weight and length of nestlings, XL, 61.

Development of: Barn Owl, XXXI, 103;
 Cooper Hawk, XXXI, 87; Golden Eagle, XXXI, 98; Long-eared Owl, XXXI, 105; Pacific Horned Owl, XXXI, 110; Red-tail, XXXI, 92; Screech Owl, XXXI, 108; Sparrow Hawk, XXXI, 100.

Germination of weed seeds, XXXVIII, 63.

Lincoln Sparrow, size, XXXVII, 151;
 color, XXXVII, 155.

Mallard, stomach contents, XXXVIII, 110.

North American fossil birds by Orders, XXXII, 13.

People in California, XXXIX, 200.

Pine Grosbeak, color, XL, 32; measurements, XL, 31; tail length, XL, 29; wing length, XL, 29.

Regulus, measurements, XXXVIII, 240;
 color, 242.

Squatarola, measurements, XXXVI, 28.

Summary of banded mockingbirds, XXXVII, 138, 140.

Texas Nighthawk, nests, XL, 196; incubation, XL, 199.

Tri-colored Red - wing, distribution, XXXIX, 64, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73.

Types of land area in California, XXXIX, 200.

Weights of Golden-crowned Sparrows and Fox Sparrows, XXXVI, 107 to 111.

Young birds and nest linings, XXXVIII, 114, 115.

tabon (Megapodius), see *Megapodius*.

Tachycineta thalassina brachyptera (San Lucas Swallow), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 41.

thalassina lepida (Violet-green Swallow), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 201; XXXVIII, 245; *B. C.*, XXXII, 67; *Calif.*, XXXIV, 192, 223, 262; XXXV, 217; XXXVI, 68; XXXVIII, 83; XXXIX, 110, 129; XL, 195, 262; *Colo.*, XXXI, 29; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *L. Calif.*, XXXVI, 176; *Mex.*, XXXI, 37; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 118; *Wash.*, XXXII, 137; *nid.*, XXXI, 29; XXXII, 137.

taeniata (Dubusia), see *Dubusia*.

TAYLOR

Taeniopygia castanotis (Zebra Finch), *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 95; *misc.*, XXXV, 143.

Tamaulipas:

van Rossem, A. J., XL, 262.

Tamias, *B. C.*, XL, 15; *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 4, 165; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 181; XXXV, 20.

striatus griseus (Eastern Chipmunk), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 272.

Tanagridae, *Hond.*, XXXVIII, 94.

Tanager, Arizona Hepatic, see *Piranga hepatica oreophasma*.

Central American Blue, see *Tanagra cana diacomes*.

Cooper, see *Piranga rubra cooperi*.

Hepatic, see *Piranga flava hepatica*.

Scarlet, see *Piranga erythromelas*.

Summer, see *Piranga rubra rubra*.

Western, see *Piranga ludoviciana*.

Tanagra cana diacomes (Central American Blue Tanager), *Salv.*, XXXIV, 16; *nid.*, XXXIV, 16.

Tangavius aeneus aeneus (Bronzed Cowbird), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 201; *misc.*, XXXV, 189.

*aeneus involucratu*s (Red-eyed Cowbird), *misc.*, XXXV, 189.

tantala (Ortalis), see *Ortalis*.

Tanygnathus lucionensis, *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.

Tarsius philippensis, *P. I.*, XXXIV, 57.

Tattler, Polynesian, see *Heteroscelus brevipes*.

Wandering, see *Heteroscelus incanus*.

Taverner, Percy Algernon: XXXII: rev. by J. Grinnell of "Birds and Mammals of the Mount Logan Expedition, 1925", 134; XXXV, rev. by H. S. Swarth of "A Partial Study of the Canadian Savanna Sparrows, with Description of *Passerculus sandwichensis campestris*, Subsp. Nov., the Prairie Savannah Sparrow", 43; XXXVI, Flicker hybrids, 34; XXXVII, vernacular names again, 85; continental land masses and their effect upon bird life, 160; rev. by J. Grinnell of "Birds of Canada", 179; portrait, 180; variability in size of gulls, 215; XXXVIII, taxonomic comments on Red-tailed Hawks, 66.

taverneri (Spizella), see *Spizella*.

Taxidea, *Calif.*, XXXIII, 97; XXXIV, 124; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 233; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 146.

Taylor, Walter Penn: XXXVII, rev. by J. Grinnell of "Significance of Extreme or Intermittent Conditions in Distribution and Management of Natural Resources", 89; portrait, 187.

Taylor, Walter Penn, with Miller, Loye, and Swarth, Harry Schelwald: XXXI, some winter birds at Tucson, Arizona, 76.

TAYLOR

- Taylor, Walter Penn, and Vorhies, Charles:
XXXV, the Black Vulture in Arizona,
205; a second occurrence of the White-
fronted Goose in Arizona, 175;
XXXVIII, the Clark Nutcracker in ex-
treme southwestern Arizona, 42.
- Teal, Baikal, see *Nettion formosum*.
Blue-winged, see *Querquedula discors*.
Cinnamon, see *Querquedula cyanoptera*.
European, see *Nettion crecca*.
Falcate, see *Eunetta falcata*.
Green-winged, see *Nettion carolinense*.
- Telmatodytes, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 165: *misc.*,
XXXVII, 92.
palustris, Calif., XXXIX, 214: *Nev.*, XL,
176.
palustris aestuarinus (Suisun Marsh
Wren), *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 158; XXXIX,
33.
palustris dissaëptus (Prairie Marsh Wren),
Kans., XXXV, 157.
palustris paludicola (Tule Wren), *Calif.*,
XXXIII, 47; XXXIV, 199; XXXVI, 72:
Ore., XXXIII, 120; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147:
misc., XXXVI, 46.
palustris palustris (Long-billed Marsh
Wren), *misc.*, XXXV, 96.
palustris plesius (Western Marsh Wren),
Calif., XXXVI, 256; *Colo.*, XXXI, 31;
Ida., XXXVII, 235; *Mont.*, XXXVIII,
198; *Nev.*, XXXVI, 256.
- Telmatornis *affinis, N. J.*, XXXIII, 108.
priscus, N. J., XXXIII, 108.
rex, N. J., XXXIII, 108.
- Temperature of birds:
Kelso, L., XXXIII, 60.
- Tennessee:
Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 205.
Kelly, J. W., XXXVII, 12.
- tenuirostris (Macropygia), see *Macropygia*.
(Puffinus), see *Puffinus*.
- tephra (Euthlypis), see *Euthlypis*.
tephrocotis (Leucosticte), see *Leucosticte*.
- Teratornis, *Calif.*, XXXVII, 73: *misc.*,
XXXII, 83; XXXIII, 70; XXXV, 17.
merriami, Calif., XXXII, 84; XXXVI,
239; XXXVII, 76; *Fla.*, XXXIII, 174.
- Teratornithidae, *misc.*, XXXII, 83.
- tereticaudus (Citellus), see *Citellus*.
- Tern, Aleutian, see *Sterna aleutica*.
Arctic, see *Sterna paradisaea*.
Black, see *Chlidonias nigra surinamensis*.
Bridled, see *Sterna anaethetus melanop-
tera*.
Brown Least, see *Sterna albifrons browni*.
Caspian, see *Hydroprogne caspia impera-
tor*.
Common, see *Sterna hirundo hirundo*.
Eastern Sooty, see *Sterna fuscata fuscata*.

TEXAS

- Elegant, see *Thalasseus elegans*.
Fairy, see *Gygis alba*.
Forster, see *Sterna forsteri*.
Gull-billed, see *Gelochelidon nilotica*
aranea.
Inca, see *Larosterna inca*.
Least, see *Sterna antillarum antillarum*.
Noddy, see *Anous stolidus stolidus*.
Roseate, see *Sterna dougalli dougalli*.
Royal, see *Thalasseus maximus maximus*.
Sooty, see *Sterna fuscata*.
White, see *Gygis alba*.
- Territory in birds:
Addicott, A. B., XL, 49.
Blanchard, B. D., XXXVIII, 145.
Kinsey, E. C., XXXVI, 235.
Michener, H. and J. R., XXXVII, 97.
Miller, L. H., XXXII, 290.
Nice, M. M., XXXVI, 49.
Pickwell, G. B., and Smith, E., XL, 196.
Price, J. B., XXXIII, 3; XXXVIII, 27.
Tompkins, G., XXXV, 98.
Twining, H., XL, 246.
Woodbury, A. M., and Sugden, J. W.,
Jr., XL, 160.
- tesselatus (Cnemidophorus), see *Cnemido-
phorus*.
testacea (Erolia), see *Erolia*.
Testudo agassizii (Desert Tortoise), *Calif.*,
XXXIV, 258; XXXVII, 228.
- teter (Cathartes), see *Cathartes*.
tethys (Oceanodroma), see *Oceanodroma*.
Tetrameryx shulleri, *N. Mex.*, XXXIII, 76;
XXXV, 15.
- Tetrao californicus, see *Lophortyx califor-
nica vallicola*.
canadensis, see *Canachites canadensis*.
richardsoni, see *Dendragapus obscurus*
richardsoni.
sabini, see *Bonasa umbellus sabini*.
- Tetraonidae, *misc.*, XXXII, 152.
- Tetrastes bonasia (Hazel Grouse), *G. B.*,
XL, 70.
- tetrix (Lyrurus), see *Lyrurus*.
texana (Aphelocoma), see *Aphelocoma*.
texanus (Colinus), see *Colinus*.
- Texas:
Borell, A. E., XL, 181.
Carroll, J. J., XXXII, 202, 304.
Compton, L. V., XXXVI, 40.
Davis, W. B., XL, 183.
Dickerson, L. M., XL, 120.
Friedmann, H., XXXV, 190.
Grinnell, J., and Behle, W. H., XXXVII,
248.
Miller, L. H., and Johnstone, C. S.,
XXXIX, 229.
Moore, R. T., XXXIX, 204.
Stevenson, J. O., XXXIV, 101; XXXIX,
44, 92.

TEXAS

- Stevenson, J. O., and Smith, T. F., XL, 184.
 van Rossem, A. J., XL, 91.
 Wetmore, A., XXXVII, 176.
 Wetmore, A., and Friedmann, H., XXXV, 37.
 Wythe, M. W., XL, 112.
 texensis (Chordeiles), see Chordeiles.
 (Myiozetetes), see Myiozetetes.
 Text figure:
 Boreal and high transition birds of mountains of southern California, XXXII, 103.
 Newspaper item, XXXIV, 55.
 thagus (Pelecanus), see Pelecanus.
 Thalassarche, *misc.*, XXXIX, 83.
 cauta eremita, *misc.*, XXXVI, 190.
 Thalasseus elegans (Elegant Tern), *Calif.*, XXXI, 64.
 maximus maximus (Royal Tern), *Calif.*, XXXI, 63; XXXVIII, 15, 93; *Son.*, XXXVIII, 248.
 thalassina (Tachycineta), see Tachycineta.
 Thalassogeron chlororhynchus (Yellow-nosed Albatross), *Calif.*, XXXIII, 215; *Me.*, XXXVII, 92; *misc.*, XXXII, 117.
 Thallasoaëtus pelagicus (Steller Sea Eagle), *misc.*, XXXVI, 20; XXXVII, 207.
 Thamnophis ordinoides, *Ida.*, XXXVIII, 86.
 sirtalis sirtalis (Garter Snake), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 268.
 thayeri (Bonasa), see Bonasa.
 Thomomys, *Calif.*, XXXII, 146; XXXIII, 200; XXXVII, 228; XXXVIII, 80, 164, 211; XXXIX, 101; *Ore.*, XXXVI, 12; *misc.*, XXXV, 248.
 bottae, *Calif.*, XXXIX, 190.
 bottae pallescens, *Calif.*, XXXI, 89.
 fuscus, *B. C.*, XXXI, 113.
 jacinteus, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 158.
 monticola mazama, *Ore.*, XXXIII, 110.
 Thompson, Benjamin Hunter: XXXV, rev. by J. Grinnell of "History and Present Status of the Breeding Colonies of the White Pelican in the United States", 208; XXXVI, a wilderness-use technique, 153.
 Thrasher, Bendire, see *Toxostoma bendirei*.
 Brown, see *Toxostoma rufum*.
 California, see *Toxostoma redivivum redivivum*.
 Cape San Lucas, see *Toxostoma cinereum cinereum*.
 Crissal, see *Toxostoma dorsale dorsale*.
 Curve-billed, see *Toxostoma curvirostre curvirostre*.
 Desert, see *Toxostoma lecontei arenicola*.
 Leconte, see *Toxostoma lecontei lecontei*.

THRYOMANES

- Mearns, see *Toxostoma cinereum mearnsi*.
 Mearns San Lucas, see *Toxostoma cinereum mearnsi*.
 Palmer, see *Toxostoma curvirostre palmeri*.
 Sage, see *Oreoscoptes montanus*.
 San Lucas, see *Toxostoma cinereum cinereum*.
 Santa Rosalia Leconte, see *Toxostoma lecontei arenicola*.
 Sennett, see *Toxostoma longirostre sennetti*.
 Thraupidae, *misc.*, XXXVII, 12.
 Thrasaëtus harpyia (Harpy Eagle), *S. A.*, XXXVII, 94; *misc.*, XXXVII, 207.
 Thraupis darwini, *Ecua.*, XXXVI, 98.
 Thrush, Alaska Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata guttata*.
 Audubon Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata auduboni*.
 Central American Gray, see *Turdus grayi megas*.
 Costa Rican, see *Catharus melpomene costaricensis*.
 Dwarf Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata nanus*.
 Eastern Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata faxoni*.
 Gray-cheeked, see *Hylocichla minima aliciae*.
 Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata oromela*.
 Missel, see *Turdus viscivorus*.
 Mono Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata polionota*.
 Monterey Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata slevini*.
 Northern Varied, see *Ixoreus naevius meruloides*.
 Olive-backed, see *Hylocichla ustulata swainsoni*.
 Pacific Varied, see *Ixoreus naevius naevius*.
 Rock, see *Monticola saxatilis*.
 Russet-backed, see *Hylocichla ustulata ustulata*.
 Sierra Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata sequoiensis*.
 Sierra Nevada Hermit, see *Hylocichla guttata sequoiensis*.
 Song, see *Turdus musicus*.
 Song, see *Turdus philomelus*.
 West Mexican, see *Turdus assimilis renominatus*.
 Willow, see *Hylocichla fuscescens salicicola*.
 Wood, see *Hylocichla mustelina*.
 Thryomanes bewickii (Bewick Wren), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 122; XXXIX, 110; XL, 195:

THRYOMANES

- Nev.*, XL, 176: *misc.*, XXXV, 96; XXXVIII, 157, 165.
- bewickii calophonus (Seattle Wren), *Ore.*, XXXIII, 119.
- bewickii correctus (San Diego Wren), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 4; XXXIX, 33; XL, 159.
- bewickii drymoecus (San Joaquin Wren), *Calif.*, XXXV, 152; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 120.
- bewickii eremophilus (Baird Wren), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXV, 164; *Calif.*, XXXVI, 69; *Colo.*, XXXI, 30; *nid.*, XXXI, 30.
- bewickii spilurus (Vigors Wren), *Calif.*, XXXII, 213; XXXIII, 215; XXXV, 207; *misc.*, XXXII, 56; *nid.*, XXXV, 207.
- Thryophilus pleurostictus lateralis (Salvador Banded Wren), *Salv.*, XXXIV, 15; *nid.*, XXXIV, 15.
- Thryorchilus basuloi, *C. R.*, XXXIII, 249.
- browni ridgwayi, *C. R.*, XXXIII, 249.
- Thrythorus ludovicianus ludovicianus (Carolina Wren), *Kans.*, XXIV, 224; XXXV, 157; *misc.*, XXXI, 144; XXXV, 96.
- thula (Egretta), see Egretta.
- Thurber, Eugene Carleton: XXXIII, location of grave, 221.
- thurberi (Junco), see Junco.
- Thyellodroma, *misc.*, XXXIX, 83.
- cuneata (Wedge-tailed Shearwater), *Aust.*, XXXIII, 218; *Hawaii*, XXXIII, 218; *Mascarene Is.*, XXXIII, 218; *Mex.*, XXXIII, 218; *Polynesia*, XXXIII, 218; *Seychelle Is.*, XXXIII, 218; *Tonga Is.*, XXXIII, 217.
- thyroideus (Sphyrapicus), see Sphyrapicus.
- Ticehurst, Claud Buchanan: XXXVI, dancing movements of old-world gulls, 32.
- Tigerfinch, see Sporaeginthus amandava.
- tigrina (Dendroica), see Dendroica.
- tigrinum (Ambystoma), see Ambystoma.
- Timelia pileata (Red-headed Babbler), *India*, XXXVI, 166.
- Tinamiformes, *misc.*, XXXIII, 81.
- Tit-babbler, Assam Red-throated, *India*, XXXVI, 166.
- Titlark, see Anthus spinoletta rubescens.
- Titmouse, Blue, see Parus caeruleus.
- Bridled, see Baeolophus wollweberi annexus.
- Coal, see Parus ater.
- Gray, see Baeolophus inornatus griseus.
- Lead-colored Plain, see Baeolophus inornatus plumbescens.
- Oregon, see Baeolophus inornatus sequestratus.
- Plain, see Baeolophus inornatus inornatus.
- San Diego, see Baeolophus inornatus transpositus.

TOWHEE

- Tufted, see Baeolophus bicolor.
- Toad, Common, see Bufo americanus.
- togata (Bonasa), see Bonasa.
- tolmiei (Oporornis), see Oporornis.
- tolutilis (Megapodius), see Megapodius.
- Tompkins, Grace: XXXV, individuality and territoriality as displayed in winter by three passerine species, 98.
- Tonga Islands:
- Davidson, M. E. M., XXXIII, 217.
- Topaza pyra, *Braz.*, XXXVII, 23.
- torda (Alca), see Alca.
- torosus (Triturus), see Triturus.
- torquata (Hypotaenidia), see Hypotaenidia.
- torquatus (Chiromeles), see Chiromeles. (Phasianus), see Phasianus.
- Torrey, Bradford: XXXIII, location of grave, 221.
- Tortoise, Desert, see Testudo agassizii.
- Totanus, *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 217; XXXIX, 247.
- flavipes (Lesser Yellow-legs), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 76; XXXVI, 79; XXXIX, 41, 87; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 190; *Calif.*, XXXVI, 168; XXXVII, 42; XXXVIII, 17; XXXIX, 128; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 234; *Nev.*, XXXVII, 86; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIII, 155; *Ore.*, XXXI, 80; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 183.
- melanoleucus (Greater Yellow-legs), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 76, 229; XXXIX, 41, 87; *B. C.*, XXXI, 113; XXXVII, 190; XXXVIII, 234; *Calif.*, XXXI, 70; XXXIII, 47; XXXIV, 192; XXXVI, 67, 71, 117; XXXVII, 42, 78, 183, 241; XXXVIII, 35, 48, 93; XXXIX, 32, 212; *Galap.*, XXXV, 40; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 24; XXXVII, 234; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 111; *food*, XXXVIII, 234.
- totanus robustus (Iceland Redshank), *misc.*, XXXIV, 92.
- Toucan, see Rhamphastidae.
- Towhee, Abert, see Pipilo aberti.
- California, see Pipilo fuscus crissalis.
- Canyon, see Pipilo fuscus mesoleucus.
- Cape Colnett Brown, see Pipilo maculatus umbraticola.
- Green-tailed, see Oberholseria chlorura.
- Kern Basin Brown, see Pipilo fuscus kernensis.
- Large-billed, see Pipilo maculatus magnirostris.
- Large-billed Spotted, see Pipilo maculatus magnirostris.
- Oregon, see Pipilo maculatus oregonus.
- Oregon Brown, see Pipilo fuscus bullatus.
- Red-eyed, see Pipilo erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus.
- Sacramento, see Pipilo maculatus falcinellus.

TOWHEE

- Sacramento Spotted, see *Pipilo maculatus falcinellus*.
 Sacramento Brown, see *Pipilo fuscus carolae*.
 Sclater, see *Pipilo rutilus*.
 San Diego, see *Pipilo maculatus megalonyx*.
 San Francisco, see *Pipilo maculatus falci-fer*.
 San Francisco Brown, see *Pipilo fuscus petulans*.
 San Pablo, see *Pipilo fuscus aripolius*.
 San Pablo Brown, see *Pipilo fuscus aripolius*.
 Spotted, see *Pipilo maculatus*.
 Spurred, see *Pipilo maculatus montanus*.
 Townsend, Charles Wendell: XXXIV, are rings of holes in tree bark made by Downy Woodpeckers?, 61; XXXV, portrait, 246.
 townsendi (*Dendroica*), see *Dendroica*.
 (*Haematopus*), see *Haematopus*.
 (*Junco*), see *Junco*.
 (*Myadestes*), see *Myadestes*.
 (*Passerella*), see *Passerella*.
 townsendii (*Lepus*), see *Lepus*.
 Toxostoma, *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 88; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 179; *misc.*, XXXII, 56; XXXIX, 182.
 bendirei (*Bendire Thrasher*), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 220; XXXVIII, 254; XXXIX, 126; *Calif.*, XXXIX, 250; *N. Mex.*, XXXIX, 126; *misc.*, XXXII, 43; XL, 110.
 cinereum cinereum (*San Lucas Thrasher*), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 43; XXXVII, 167; *nid.*, XXXII, 43; XXXVII, 167.
 cinereum mearnsi (*Mearns Thrasher*), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 43; XXXVII, 167; *nid.*, XXXII, 43; XXXVII, 167.
 crissale, see *Toxostoma dorsale dorsale*.
 curvirostre curvirostre (*Curve-billed Thrasher*), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 220; XXXVI, 80; *misc.*, XXXIII, 36.
 curvirostre palmeri (*Palmer Thrasher*), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXVI, 80; XXXVIII, 175, 218, 254.
 dorsale dorsale (*Crissal Thrasher*), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXVIII, 172, 254; *Calif.*, XXXV, 79; *misc.*, XXXV, 95; XXXVII, 258; *nid.*, XXXV, 79.
 lecontei arenicola (*Desert Thrasher*), *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 45; XXXVII, 167; *nid.*, XXXII, 45.
 lecontei lecontei (*Leconte Thrasher*), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 172, 254; *Calif.*, XXXV, 74, 79, 107, 171; XXXVI, 71, 255, 256; XXXVII, 183; XXXIX, 34,

TRISTIS

- 215, 250; XL, 109; *misc.*, XXXII, 45; *nid.*, XXXV, 74; XXXVII, 183.
 longirostre sennetti (*Sennett Thrasher*), *misc.*, XXXV, 161.
 redivivum, *Calif.*, XXXVII, 258; XXXIX, 136, 251, 261.
 redivivum redivivum (*California Thrasher*), *Calif.*, XXXII, 129; XXXIII, 73, 227; XXXIV, 238; XXXV, 56, 207, 248; XXXVI, 122; XXXVII, 48, 94; XXXVIII, 47, 96, 102, 181, 220, 223; XXXIX, 34, 110, 125, 231; XL, 189; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 167; *food*, XXXIV, 238; *nid.*, XXXV, 207; XXXVIII, 220.
 redivivum sonomae (*Sonoma Thrasher*), *Calif.*, XXXII, 50; XXXIV, 192; XXXVI, 94.
 rufum (*Brown Thrasher*), *Calif.*, XXXV, 161; *Kans.*, XXXV, 157; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269; *Okla.*, XXXI, 15; *Utah*, XXXVIII, 85; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 179; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 170; *misc.*, XXXV, 95.
 traillii (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.
 transpositus (*Baeolophus*), see *Baeolophus*.
 Tree-creeper, *Manipur Brown-throated*, *India*, XXXVI, 166.
 Tree-duck, *Black-bellied*, see *Dendrocygna autumnalis autumnalis*.
 Fulvous, see *Dendrocygna bicolor helva*.
 treganzai (*Ardea*), see *Ardea*.
 tresmariae (*Amazona*), see *Amazona*.
 (*Zenaidura*), see *Zenaidura*.
 Tribonyx mortierii, *Aust.*, XXXIII, 107.
 trichas (*Geothlypis*), see *Geothlypis*.
 Trichechus, *misc.*, XXXVIII, 222.
 trichopsis (*Otus*), see *Otus*.
 tricolor (*Agelaius*), see *Agelaius*.
 (*Hydranassa*), see *Hydranassa*.
 (*Steganopus*), see *Steganopus*.
 tridactyla (*Rissa*), see *Rissa*.
 tridactylus (*Picoides*), see *Picoides*.
 tridecemlineatus (*Citellus*), see *Citellus*.
 tridens (*Meleagris*), see *Meleagris*.
Tringa alpina pacifica, see *Pelidna alpina sakhalina*.
 helvetica, see *Charadrius hypomelus*.
 solitaria cinnamomea (*Western Solitary Sandpiper*), *B. C.*, XXXI, 112; XXXVII, 190; *Calif.*, XXXVII, 241; XL, 258; *Colo.*, XXXI, 25; *Ida.*, XXXIV, 24; XXXVII, 236; *Kans.*, XXXVII, 39; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 147; *misc.*, XXXVII, 199.
 solitaria solitaria (*Eastern Solitary Sandpiper*), *misc.*, XXXVII, 199.
 varia, *misc.*, XXXVI, 29.
 triseriata (*Pseudacris*), see *Pseudacris*.
 tristis (*Acridotheres*), see *Acridotheres*.
 (*Anas*), see *Anas*.
 (*Spinus*), see *Spinus*.

TRITURUS

- Triturus torosus* (Pacific Coast Newt), *Calif.*, XXXIV, 228.
trivialis (*Anthus*), see *Anthus*.
Trochalepteren lineatum (Simla Streaked Laughing-Thrush), *India*, XXXVI, 166.
Trochilidae, Ecua., XXXVI, 102; *Hond.*, XXXVIII, 94; *misc.*, XXXII, 215; XXXVII, 12.
trochiloides (*Icterus*), see *Icterus*.
Trochilus colubris, see *Archilochus colubris*.
rufus, see *Selasphorus rufus*.
violajugulum, *Calif.*, XXXII, 215.
Troglodytes, misc., XXXVII, 92; XL, 14.
aëdon aëdon (Eastern House Wren), *Ohio*, XXXIII, 178; XXXV, 43; XXXVI, 56; *Wis.*, XXXV, 20; *misc.*, XXXV, 96; XXXVIII, 23.
aëdon parkmanii (Western House Wren), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXV, 229; *Calif.*, XXXII, 51; XXXIII, 228; XXXV, 131, 226; XXXVI, 45, 256; XXXVII, 17; XXXVIII, 48, 84, 249; XXXIX, 33, 110, 125, 214; *Colo.*, XXXI, 31; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 236; *Kans.*, XXXIV, 224; XXXV, 157; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 120; *Wash.*, XXXII, 137; *misc.*, XXXII, 56; XL, 86; *nid.*, XXXII, 137; XXXVIII, 249.
troglodytes (*Nannus*), see *Nannus*.
Trogon ambiguus ambiguus (Coppery-tailed Trogon), *Mex.*, XL, 231.
Trogon, Coppery-tailed, see *Trogon ambiguus ambiguus*.
Trogonidae, Hond., XXXVIII, 94.
Trogoniformes, misc., XXXII, 12; XXXVII, 12.
troille (*Uria*), see *Uria*.
Tropic-bird, Red-billed, see *Phaëthon aethereus*.
 Yellow-billed, see *Phaëthon lepturus castesbyi*.
 Trotter, Robert T., XXXII, woodpeckers and wires, 214.
Troupial, see *Icterus icterus*.
troxelli (*Palaeorallus*), see *Palaeorallus*.
trudeau (*Melopelia*), see *Melopelia*.
truei (*Peromyscus*), see *Peromyscus*.
Tryngites subruficollis (Buff-breasted Sandpiper), *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 40.
tuberculifer (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.
Tubinares, N. Z., XXXIX, 82; XL, 17; *misc.*, XXXVI, 205.
turati (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
turatii (*Dryobates*), see *Dryobates*.
Turdus assimilis renominatus (West Mexican Thrush), *Sin.*, XL, 234.
confinis (*San Lucas Robin*), *misc.*, XXXVII, 91.
grayi megas (Central American Gray

TURNIX

- Thrush), *Salv.*, XXXIV, 15; *nid.*, XXXIV, 15.
merula (European Blackbird), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 238; *Europe*, XL, 65; *misc.*, XXXV, 223; XXXVIII, 62.
migratorius, Ariz., XXXIV, 139; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *N. Y.*, XL, 212; *misc.*, XXXVII, 14; XL, 126.
migratorius achrusterus (Southern Robin), *misc.*, XXXVII, 162.
migratorius caurinus (Northwestern Robin), *Alas.*, XXXII, 173; XXXVII, 173; *B. C.*, XXXI, 113; XXXVII, 173; XXXVIII, 87; *Calif.*, XXXVII, 173; XXXVIII, 87; *Wash.*, XXXVII, 173.
migratorius confinis, see *Turdus confinis*.
migratorius migratorius (Eastern Robin), *Ill.*, XXXI, 147; *Kans.*, XXXIV, 224; XXXV, 157; *N. Y.*, XXXI, 254; *Wis.*, XXXII, 292; XXXIV, 180; XXXV, 20; *misc.*, XXXII, 210; XXXV, 52; XXXVII, 162.
migratorius propinquus (Western Robin), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXIV, 97; XXXV, 163, 229; *B. C.*, XXXI, 76; XXXII, 68; XXXVII, 185; XL, 15; *Calif.*, XXXI, 43, 138, 190, 254; XXXII, 51, 57, 64, 77, 103, 163, 165, 210; XXXIII, 215, 250; XXXIV, 125, 138, 142, 190, 223; XXXV, 34, 52, 57, 131, 152, 207, 215, 225, 243, 247; XXXVI, 8, 34, 38, 69, 183, 219, 224, 227, 247, 255; XXXVII, 93, 171, 174, 230; XXXVIII, 84; XXXIX, 34, 110, 215, 253; XL, 259; *Colo.*, XXXI, 32, 222; XXXVIII, 214; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Mont.*, XXXVI, 164; XXXVIII, 45, 198; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 120; *Utah*, XXXIX, 15; *Wyo.*, XXXVI, 164; *misc.*, XXXIV, 15; XXXVI, 249; *food*, XXXII, 163, 210; XXXVI, 34; XXXIX, 15; *nid.*, XXXII, 51, 77; XXXIII, 250; XXXV, 207; XXXVI, 9, 38; XXXVIII, 45, 214; XXXIX, 253.
musicus (Song Thrush), *Europe*, XL, 65; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 62.
pilaris (European Fieldfare), *Calif.*, XXXI, 254; *Europe*, XL, 65.
viscivorus (Missel Thrush), *G. B.*, XL, 69.
Turkey, see *Meleagris gallopavo*.
 California, see *Parapavo californicus*.
 Merriam, see *Meleagris gallopavo merriami*.
turneri (*Penthestes*), see *Penthestes*.
Turnix, P. I., XXXII, 90.
fasciata, P. I., XXXII, 97.
fasciata nigrescens, P. I., XXXIV, 57.
ocellata, P. I., XXXII, 97.
sylvatica mikado, Formosa, XXXIV, 57.
sylvatica whiteheadi, P. I., XXXIV, 57.

TURNIX

- whiteheadi, *P. I.*, XXXII, 98.
 worcesteri, *P. I.*, XXXII, 98; XXXIV, 57.
 Turnstone, Black, see *Arenaria melanoccephala*.
 Ruddy, see *Arenaria interpres morinella*.
 Turtle, Bell, see *Chrysemys belli belli*.
 Blanding, see *Emys blandingi*.
 Twining, Frances Staver: XXXIV, rev. by S. G. Jewett of "Bird Watching in the West", 260.
 Twining, Howard Harvey: XL, the significance of combat in male Rosy Finches, 246.
 Tyler, John Gripper: XXXIII, pests and agriculture, 258; XXXV, portrait, 168; items from an oologist's notebook, 186.
 Tympanuchus, *misc.*, XXXII, 206.
 cupido americanus (Greater Prairie Chicken), *Iowa*, XXXIV, 105; *Kans.*, XL, 107; *Mich.*, XXXVII, 211; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269; *Wis.*, XXXV, 21; *misc.*, XXXV, 223.
 cupido cupido (Heath Hen), *Mass.*, XXXII, 157; *misc.*, XXXII, 15; XXXV, 10.
 pallidicinctus (Lesser Prairie Chicken), *N. Mex.*, XXXIV, 142; XXXV, 16.
 typhoius (*Buteo*), see *Buteo*.
 Tyrant, Nest-robber, see *Legatus leucophaeus leucophaeus*.
 Tyrannidae, *Hond.*, XXXVIII, 94.
 Tyrannula hammondii, see *Empidonax hammondii*.
 tyrannulus (*Myiarchus*), see *Myiarchus*.
 Tyrannus melancholicus, *misc.*, XXXVII, 86.
 melancholicus chloronotus (Lichtenstein Kingbird), *B. C.*, XXXI, 182; *C. R.*, XXXIV, 227.
 melancholicus occidentalis (West Mexican Kingbird), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 218; *Sin.*, XXXV, 190; *Wash.*, XXXI, 182.
 melancholicus couchii (Couch Kingbird), *Mex.*, XXXI, 182; *Tex.*, XXXV, 190; *misc.*, XXXVIII, 218.
 melancholicus satrapa, see *Tyrannus melancholicus chloronotus*.
 tyrannus (Eastern Kingbird), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 79; XXXVIII, 171; *B. C.*, XXXIII, 73; XXXVII, 192; *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 41; *Conn.*, XXXIII, 175; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Kans.*, XXXIV, 225; XXXV, 156; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 197, 216; *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 122; *Ore.*, XL, 259; *Pan.*, XXXIX, 19; *Utah*, XXXIV, 109; *nid.*, XXXIII, 73; XXXVIII, 216; XL, 259.
 tyrannus hespericola, *misc.*, XL, 95.
 verticalis (Arkansas Kingbird), *Ariz.*, XXXIX, 41; *Calif.*, XXXI, 100; XXXII,

ENGLISH

- 143; XXXIII, 138; XXXIV, 192, 263; XXXV, 58, 152; XXXVI, 256; XXXVIII, 199; XXXIX, 33, 213, 258; XL, 195; *Colo.*, XXXI, 26; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 197; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 115; *S. Dak.*, XXXVII, 88; *Utah*, XXXIV, 109.
 vociferans (Cassin Kingbird), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 201; XXXIX, 41; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 138; XXXIX, 33, 213, 258; *Utah*, XXXIV, 109.
 tyrannus (*Tyrannus*), see *Tyrannus*.
 tyrianthina (*Metallura*), see *Metallura*.
 Tyto alba, *misc.*, XXXVI, 205.
 alba pratincola (Barn Owl), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 229; XXXVI, 201; *Calif.*, XXXI, 85, 247; XXXII, 84, 144, 233, 258; XXXIII, 39, 138; XXXIV, 200, 233; XXXV, 151, 187, 235; XXXVI, 94, 128; XXXVIII, 169, 199; XXXIX, 32, 97, 110, 129, 140, 189; XL, 130, 195; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 27; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *Wis.*, XXXII, 294; XXXIV, 80, 180; *misc.*, XXXIV, 258; XXXV, 13; XXXVI, 33, 182, 183, 205, 224; XXXVIII, 228; *food*, XXXIV, 180; XXXIX, 32, 190; *nid.*, XXXIX, 189.
 longimembris, *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.
 Tytonidae, *misc.*, 83.
 tzitzihua (*Dafila*), see *Dafila*.
 U
 Uintornis lucaris, *misc.*, XXXII, 13; XXXIII, 256.
 ulula (*Surnia*), see *Surnia*.
 umbelloides (*Bonasa*), see *Bonasa*.
 umbellus (*Bonasa*), see *Bonasa*.
 umbraticola (*Pipilo*), see *Pipilo*.
 unalascensis (*Passerella*), see *Passerella*.
 uncinatus (*Chondrohierax*), see *Chondrohierax*.
 uncinatus (*Parabuteo*), see *Parabuteo*.
 unicolor (*Cinclus*), see *Cinclus*.
 ungavus (*Lagopus*), see *Lagopus*.
 Unglish, William Elmer: XXXI, the Texas Nighthawk in Santa Clara County, California, 223; XXXIII, the Dwarf Cowbird in San Benito County, California, 214; XXXIV, nesting of the Black-chinned Hummingbird in Santa Clara County, California, 228; XXXV, a migration of Hummingbirds through Santa Clara County, California, 237; XXXVI, the Black Pigeon Hawk in Santa Clara County, California, 166; XXXIX, a few unusual records from central California, 39; XL, Snowy Plover nesting in Merced County, California, 40.
 Unglish, William Elmer, and Carriger, Henry Ward: XXXIII, nesting of Tolmie

ENGLISH

- Warbler in southern Santa Clara County, California, 222.
 Upupidae, *misc.*, XXXVII, 12.
 uralensis (Falco), see Falco.
 urbica (Chelidon), see Chelidon.
 Uria, *New England*, XXXI, 223: *misc.*, XXXII, 250, 286.
 aalge californica (California Murre), *Calif.*, XXXI, 132; XXXV, 235, 248; XXXVI, 171, 183, 186; XXXVIII, 212; XXXIX, 134, 261: *Ore.*, XXXII, 302: *nid.*, XXXVI, 171.
 lomvia lomvia (Brunnich Murre), *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIV, 42.
 Uroaëtus audax (Wedge-tailed Eagle), *misc.*, XXXVI, 48.
 Urocissa flavirostris cucullata (Western Yellow-billed Magpie), *India*, XXXVI, 166.
 flavirostris flavirostris (Sikkim Yellow-billed Magpie), *India*, XXXVI, 166.
 Urocyon, *Calif.*, XXXIII, 96; XXXIV, 122; XXXIX, 55, 63.
 littoralis dickeyi, *misc.*, XXXVI, 64.
 urophasianus (Centrocercus), see Centrocercus.
 uropygialis (Centurus), see Centurus.
 (Pachyrhamphus), see Pachyrhamphus.
 Ursus, *Calif.*, XXXIV, 122; XXXV, 46.
 americanus pugnax, *Alas.*, XXXVIII, 158.
 Urubitinga anthracina anthracina (Mexican Black Hawk), *Ariz.*, XXXIX, 87: *nid.*, XXXIX, 86.
 enecta, *misc.*, XXXIII, 72; XXXV, 65.
 fragilis (Fragile Eagle), *Calif.*, XXXVII, 77: *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16: *misc.*, XXXVII, 207.
 urubu (Coragyps), see Coragyps.
 ustulata (Hyllocichla), see Hyllocichla.
 Uta stansburiana, *Utah*, XXXVII, 25.
 Utah:
 Behle, W. H., XXXVII, 24; XXXVIII, 76, 220; XL, 165, 183.
 Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 206.
 Cottam, C., XXXI, 117; XXXVII, 170.
 Grantham, H., XXXVIII, 85.
 Grinnell, J., and Behle, W. H., XXXVII, 249.
 Hayward, C. L., XXXVII, 140.
 Jenks, R., and Stevenson, J., XXXVII, 81.
 Lee, O. S., XXXVIII, 121.
 Lockerbie, Mrs. C. W., XL, 44.
 Long, W. S., XXXVIII, 89; XXXIX, 41.
 Marshall, W. H., XXXIX, 36, 128, 258.
 Miller, A. H., XXXIV, 96.
 Miller, A. H., and McCabe, T. T., XXXVII, 154.
 Presnall, C. C., XXXVII, 37, 39, 82; XXXVIII, 36, 44, 217; XXXIX, 259.
 Stephens, L. A., XL, 42.
 Sugden, J. W., XXXV, 3.

VAN ROSSEM

- Sugden, J. W., Jr., XXXIX, 15; XL, 18.
 van Rossem, A. J., XXXII, 297.
 Wolfe, L. R., XXXIII, 49.
 Woodbury, A. M., XXXV, 70; XXXIX, 225; XL, 125.
 Woodbury, A. M., and Sugden, J. W., Jr., XL, 160.
 Woodbury, L. A., XXXIX, 125.
 utahensis (Otocoris), see Otocoris.
 V
 vagabundus (Moris), see Moris.
 vagrans (Sorex), see Sorex.
 valisineria (Nyroca), see Nyroca.
 vallicola (Lophortyx), see Lophortyx.
 vancouverensis (Marmota), see Marmota.
 Vanellus vanellus (Lapwing), *France*, XL, 70: *G. B.*, XXXIV, 195: *misc.*, XXXV, 223.
 vanellus (Vanellus), see Vanellus.
 van Rossem, Adriaan Joseph: XXXI, a record of *Tyrannus melancholicus occidentalis* for the State of Washington, 182; the status of some Pacific Coast Clapper Rails, 213; XXXII, a new race of Red-winged Blackbird from Costa Rica, 162; critical notes on some Yellowthroats of the Pacific Southwest, 297; a northwestern race of the Mexican Goshawk, 303; XXXIII, concerning some western races of *Poliophtila melanura*, 35; XXXV, rev. by H. S. Swarth of "Descriptions of New Birds from the Mountains of Southern Nevada", 43; terns as destroyers of birds' eggs, 49; two duck records from the Imperial Valley of California, 72; the Gila Woodpecker in the Imperial Valley of California, 74; the Eastern Brown Thrasher at Altadena, California, 161; records of some birds new to the Mexican State of Sonora, 198; XXXVI, a record of the Cape May Warbler in Arizona, 165; a second record of the Black Merlin in southern California, 176; a race of *Porzana flaviventris* from Central America, 243; XXXVII, a new name for the Large-billed Hawk of western Costa Rica and Panama, 215; a note on the color of the eye of the Bush-tit, 254; notes on the forms of *Spizella atrogularis*, 282; XXXVIII, remarks stimulated by Brodtkorb's "Two new subspecies of the Red-shafted Flicker", 40; the Orange-bellied Redstart of western Central America, 117; a note on the nesting of the Bush-tit, 170; a United States record of the Pacific Golden Plover, 217; what is the status of the inland Crested Cormorant of California?, 217; XXXIX, a review of the races of the

VAN ROSSEM

- Mountain Quail, 20; concerning the name of the Sonora House Finch, 38; XL, the Groove-billed Ani of Lower California and northwestern Mexico, 91; a northwest race of the Cinnamon Hummingbird, 226; a new Spotted Screech Owl from Guerrero, Mexico, 258; a new race of Becard from north-eastern Mexico, 262.
- van Rossem, Adriaan Joseph, and Dickey, Donald Ryder: XXXII, a new Blue-bird from El Salvador, 69; XL, rev. by A. H. Miller of "The Birds of El Salvador", 187.
- van Rossem, Adriaan Joseph, and Hachisuka, The Marquess: XL, a race of Green Kingfisher from northwestern Mexico, 227.
- van Rossem, Adriaan Joseph, with Miller, Loye Holmes: XXXI, nesting of the Laughing Gull in southern California, 141.
- vanrossemi (Aramides), see Aramides.
- Vargas, Glen: XXXVI, Yellow-billed Magpie in captivity, 37.
- varia (Mniotilta), see Mniotilta.
(Strix), see Strix.
(Tringa), see Tringa.
- variegata (Sula), see Sula.
- variegatus (Numenius), see Numenius.
- varius (Sphyrapicus), see Sphyrapicus.
- vauxi (Chaetura), see Chaetura.
- velox (Accipiter), see Accipiter.
(Geococcyx), see Geococcyx.
- Venezuela:
Moore, R. T., XXXVI, 5.
- Veniliornis equifasciatus, *Ecu.*, XXXVI, 102.
- ventralis (Callisaurus), see Callisaurus.
- venustus (Granatellus), see Granatellus.
- Verdin, Arizona, see Auriparus flaviceps flaviceps.
Cape, see Auriparus flaviceps lamprocephalus.
San Ignacio, see Auriparus flaviceps ignatius.
- veredus (Bathornis), see Bathornis.
- Vermivora celata celata (Orange-crowned Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 88, 246; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 185; *Calif.*, XXXVII, 242; *Colo.*, XXXI, 30; *Nev.*, XL, 176; *Ore.*, XXXVI, 242; *mid.*, XXXVI, 242.
- celata lutescens (Lutescent Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 230; *Calif.*, XXXII, 51, 119; XXXIV, 192, 198; XXXV, 226; XXXVI, 8, 114, 182, 237; XXXVII, 17, 95, 183; XXXVIII, 84; XXXIX, 110, 216; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 119; *misc.*, XXXVII, 202.

VIREO

- celata orestera, see *Vermivora celata celata*.
- celata sordida (Dusky Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 83; *Calif.*, XXXII, 211; XXXIII, 84; XXXVII, 95; XXXVIII, 181.
- luciae (Lucy Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 218; XXXIV, 98; XXXIX, 41; *Calif.*, XXXII, 210; *Nev.*, XXXVI, 256.
- peregrina (Tennessee Warbler), *B. C.*, XXXVII, 185; XL, 14; *Calif.*, XXXII, 119; *L. Calif.*, XXXIII, 127; *Mont.*, XXXIII, 128; *food*, XXXII, 119.
- ruficapilla gutturalis, see *Vermivora ruficapilla ridgwayi*.
- ruficapilla ridgwayi (Calaveras Warbler), *Calif.*, XXXV, 47, 202; XXXVI, 8; XXXVII, 242; XL, 258; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 119.
- virginiae (Virginia Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 98; *Colo.*, XXXI, 30.
- vernans (Dendrophassa), see *Dendrophassa*.
- verreauxi (Leptotila), see *Leptotila*.
- versicolor (Passerina), see *Passerina*.
- verticalis (Tyrannus), see *Tyrannus*.
- vespertina (Hesperiphona), see *Hesperiphona*.
- Vestipedes vestitus smaragdinipectus, *Ecu.*, XXXVI, 103.
- vestitus (Vestipedes), see *Vestipedes*.
- vetula (Ortalis), see *Ortalis*.
(Penelope), see *Penelope*.
- vicinior (Myiodynastes), see *Myiodynastes*.
(Vireo), see *Vireo*.
- Viduinæ (Whydah-bird), *Calif.*, XXXVI, 238.
- villosus (Dryobates), see *Dryobates*.
- vinaccorufa (Zenaida), see *Zenaida*.
(Zenaidura), see *Zenaidura*.
- violacea (Nyctanassa), see *Nyctanassa*.
- violajugulum (Trochilus), see *Trochilus*.
- virens (Dendroica), see *Dendroica*.
(Horizopus), see *Horizopus*.
(Icteria), see *Icteria*.
(Myiochanes), see *Myiochanes*.
- Vireo, *misc.*, XXXIV, 88.
- Arizona, see *Vireo bellii arizonæ*.
- Bell, see *Vireo bellii bellii*.
- Black-capped, see *Vireo atricapillus*.
- Blue-headed, see *Vireo solitarius*.
- California Least, see *Vireo bellii pusillus*.
- Cassin, see *Vireo solitarius cassinii*.
- Eastern Warbling, see *Vireo gilvus gilvus*.
- Frazar, see *Vireo huttoni cognatus*.
- Golden, see *Vireo hypochryseus hypochryseus*.
- Gray, see *Vireo vicinior*.
- Hutton, see *Vireo huttoni huttoni*.
- Least, see *Vireo bellii pusillus*.
- Ochraceous, see *Vireo pallens ochraceus*.

VIREO

- Philadelphia, see *Vireo philadelphicus*.
 Red-eyed, see *Vireo olivaceus*.
 San Lucas, see *Vireo solitarius lucasanus*.
 San Lucas Hutton, see *Vireo huttoni cognatus*.
 San Lucas Solitary, see *Vireo solitarius lucasanus*.
 Stephens, see *Vireo huttoni stephensi*.
 Western Warbling, see *Vireo gilvus swainsonii*.
 White-eyed, see *Vireo griseus griseus*.
 Yellow-green, see *Vireo flavoviridis flavoviridis*.
 Yellow-throated, see *Vireo flavifrons*.
Vireo atricapillus (Black-capped Vireo), *Chih.*, XL, 25; *Dur.*, XL, 25; *Okla.*, XXXI, 248; *Sin.*, XL, 25; *Tama.*, XL, 25; *misc.*, XXXV, 93.
bellii arizonae (Arizona Vireo), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 218; *misc.*, XXXVII, 246.
bellii bellii (Bell Vireo), *Kans.*, XXXIV, 225; XXXV, 157; *Nev.*, XL, 176; *Okla.*, XXXI, 13; XXXIV, 19; *misc.*, XXXV, 93; *food*, XXXI, 14; *nid.*, XXXI, 13.
bellii pusillus (Least Vireo), *Calif.*, XXXII, 131; XXXIX, 40, 57; *Nev.*, XXXVI, 256; *misc.*, XXXV, 93; *nid.*, XXXIX, 40.
cassinii, see *Vireo solitarius cassinii*.
flavifrons (Yellow-throated Vireo), *Nev.*, XXXIV, 234; *misc.*, XXXV, 93.
flavoviridis flavoviridis (Yellow-green Vireo), *C. R.*, XXXV, 190; *Sin.*, XL, 26; *Son.*, XL, 26.
gilvus gilvus (Eastern Warbling Vireo), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269; *Okla.*, XXXI, 13; *misc.*, XXXV, 93.
gilvus swainsonii (Western Warbling Vireo), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 98; XXXVII, 88; *Calif.*, XXXIV, 198, 223; XXXV, 226, 247; XXXVI, 182; XXXVII, 17, 93; XXXIX, 34, 110, 216; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 234; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 118.
griseus griseus (White-eyed Vireo), *Kans.*, XXXV, 157; *Okla.*, XXXI, 13; *misc.*, XXXV, 93; XXXVI, 102.
huttoni cognatus (Frazer Vireo), *L. Calif.*, XXXVII, 167; *nid.*, XXXVII, 167.
huttoni huttoni (Hutton Vireo), *Calif.*, XXXII, 240, 267; XXXIV, 45; XXXVII, 40; XXXIX, 110; XL, 124, 127, 186; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 118; XXXVII, 40; *misc.*, XXXV, 93; *nid.*, XXXII, 240; XL, 124, 186.
huttoni insularis, *B. C.*, XXXVII, 40.
huttoni obscurus, see *Vireo huttoni huttoni*.
huttoni stephensi (Stephens Vireo), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 98; XXXV, 230; XL, 106; *Sin.*, XL, 26; *Son.*, XL, 26; *misc.*, XXXV,

VON BLOEKER

- 93; XXXVII, 246.
hypochryseus hypochryseus (Golden Vireo), *Sin.*, XL, 26.
olivaceus (Red-eyed Vireo), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 171; *B. C.*, XXXVII, 185; *Calif.*, XXXIV, 47; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 234; *Kans.*, XXXIV, 224; XXXV, 157; *Okla.*, XXXI, 13; *misc.*, XXXV, 93.
olivaceus flavoviridis, see *Vireo flavoviridis flavoviridis*.
pallens ochraceus (Ochraceus Vireo), *Sin.*, XL, 26.
philadelphicus (Philadelphia Vireo), *misc.*, XXXV, 93.
solitarius, *Nev.*, XL, 176.
solitarius cassinii (Cassin Vireo), *B. C.*, XXXVII, 185; *Calif.*, XXXI, 228; XXXII, 51; XXXIV, 192, 223; XXXVI, 8, 122, 199; XXXVII, 17, 178; XXXIX, 34, 110, 216; XL, 127; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 118; *misc.*, XXXV, 93; XXXVI, 250; *nid.*, XXXVII, 178.
solitarius lucasanus (San Lucas Vireo), *L. Calif.*, XXXVII, 167; *nid.*, XXXVII, 167.
vicinior (Gray Vireo), *Ariz.*, XXXIV, 98; *Calif.*, XL, 106; *misc.*, XXXV, 93.
vicinior californicus, see *Vireo vicinior*.
 Vireonidae, *misc.*, XXXVII, 12.
viridis (Gecinus), see Gecinus.
virescens (Butorides), see Butorides.
 (Empidonax), see Empidonax.
virgata (Aphriza), see Aphriza.
 (Zenaidura), see Zenaidura.
virginiae (Vermivora), see Vermivora.
virginianus (Bubo), see Bubo.
 (Chordeiles), see Chordeiles.
 (Colinus), see Colinus.
 (Rallus), see Rallus.
viridigularis (Gavia), see Gavia.
viridis (Centropus), see Centropus.
viscivorus (Turdus), see Turdus.
vison (Mustela), see Mustela.
vittata (Sterna), see Sterna.
vociferans (Tyrannus), see Tyrannus.
vociferus (Antrostomus), see Antrostomus.
 (Oxyechus), see Oxyechus.
Volatinia jacarini atronitens (Blue-black Grassquit), *Salv.*, XXXIV, 17; *Son.*, XL, 27; *nid.*, XXXIV, 17.
 von Bloeker, Jack Christian, Jr.: XXXII, new records of Horned Larks from southern California, 161; XXXVII, Flickers and Jays feeding on scarab beetles in flight, 288; XXXVIII, avian ocean hitch-hikers,, 37; Red-shafted Flickers feeding on aphids, 90.
 von Bloeker, Jack Christian, Jr., and Rudd, Robert L.: XXXIX, two unusual Screech Owls, 176.

VON BLOEKER

- von Bloeker, Jack Christian, Jr., and Silliman, Oscar Perry: XXXIX, some winter field notes from Monterey County, California, 128.
- Vorhies, Charles Taylor: XXXII, the Rocky Mountain Pine Grosbeak in Arizona, 262; XXXIV, first record of the Pectoral Sandpiper for Arizona, 46; XXXVI, second record of the Red-billed Tropic-bird in Arizona, 85; records of Lesser Snow Goose and Whistling Swan in Arizona, 115; the White-necked Raven, a change of status?, 118; Arizona records of the Thick-billed Parrot, 183; XXXVII, Surf Scoter and Caspian Tern in Arizona, 248.
- Vorhies, Charles Taylor, and Phillips, Allan Robert: XXXIX, Brown Pelicans invade Arizona, 175.
- Vorhies, Charles Taylor, and Taylor, Walter Penn: XXXV, the Black Vulture in Arizona, 205; XXXVII, a second occurrence of the White-fronted Goose in Arizona, 175; XXXVIII, the Clark Nutcracker in extreme southwestern Arizona, 42.
- Vorhies, Charles Taylor, Jenks, Randolph, and Phillips, Allan Robert: XXXVII, bird records from the Tucson region, Arizona, 243.
- vulgaris (Sturnus), see Sturnus.
- Vulpes, *Alas.*, XL, 230; *Calif.*, XXXIV, 131; XXXVII, 238; *Europe*, XL, 64; *Iowa*, XL, 73.
- Vultur californianus, see *Gymnogyps californianus*.
- clarki, *Calif.*, XXXII, 84; *Nev.*, XXXVII, 206.
- gryphus, see *Sarcoramphus gryphus*.
- kernensis, *Calif.*, XXXIII, 70.
- papa, see *Sarcoramphus papa*.
- Vulture, Black, see *Coragyps atratus atratus*.
- Mexican Turkey, see *Cathartes aura aura*.
- Northern Turkey, see *Cathartes aura septentrionalis*.
- Occidental, see *Coragyps occidentalis*.
- Turkey, see *Cathartes aura septentrionalis*.

W

- wagleri (Zarhynchus), see *Zarhynchus*.
- Wagtail, Alaska Yellow, see *Motacilla flava alascensis*.
- Walker, Alexander: XXXVI, Nuttall Poorwill on the Oregon coast, 178; the Black-chinned Hummingbird in Oregon, 252; XXXVII, the Snowy Egret in Oregon, 80.
- wallacei (Habroptila), see *Habroptila*.
- Warbler, Alaska Myrtle, see *Dendroica coronata hooveri*.

WARBLER

- Alaska Yellow, see *Dendroica aestiva rubiginosa*.
- Audubon, see *Dendroica auduboni auduboni*.
- Bay-breasted, see *Dendroica castanea*.
- Black-poll, seen *Dendroica striata*.
- Black-throated Gray, see *Dendroica nigrescens*.
- Black-throated Green, see *Dendroica virens virens*.
- Black and White, see *Mniotilta varia*.
- Calaveras, see *Vermivora ruficapilla ridgwayi*.
- California Yellow, see *Dendroica aestiva brewsteri*.
- Cape May, see *Dendroica tigrina*.
- Cerulean, see *Dendroica cerulea*.
- Chestnut-sided, see *Dendroica pensylvanica*.
- Dusky, see *Vermivora celata sordida*.
- Eastern Yellow, see *Dendroica aestiva aestiva*.
- Golden Pileolated, see *Wilsonia pusilla chryseola*.
- Grace, see *Dendroica graciae graciae*.
- Hermit, see *Dendroica occidentalis*.
- Kennicott Willow, see *Acanthopneuste borealis kennicotti*.
- Kentucky, see *Oporornis formosus*.
- Lucy, see *Vermivora luciae*.
- Lutescent, see *Vermivora celata lutescens*.
- Macgillivray, see *Oporornis tolmiei*.
- Magnolia, see *Dendroica magnolia*.
- Mangrove, see *Dendroica erithachorides castaneiceps*.
- Mangrove Golden, seen *Dendroica erithachorides castaneiceps*.
- Myrtle, see *Dendroica coronata*.
- Northern Pileolated, see *Wilsonia pusilla pileolata*.
- Orange-crowned, see *Vermivora celata celata*.
- Parula, see *Compsothlypis americana*.
- Pileolated, see *Wilsonia pusilla*.
- Prothonotary, see *Protonotaria citrea*.
- Red-faced, see *Cardellina rubrifrons*.
- Socorro, see *Compsothlypis graysoni*.
- Sonora Yellow, see *Dendroica aestiva sonorana*.
- Tennessee, see *Vermivora peregrina*.
- Tolmie, see *Oporornis tolmiei*.
- Townsend, see *Dendroica townsendi*.
- Virginia, see *Vermivora virginiae*.
- Western Fan-tailed, see *Euthlypis lachrymosa tephra*.
- Western Palm, see *Dendroica palmarum palmarum*.
- Western Yellow, see *Dendroica aestiva morcomi*.
- Wilson, see *Wilsonia pusilla pusilla*.

WARBLER

- Warren, Edward Royal: XXXIV, bird-eating ground squirrels, 43; XXXVIII, Charles Edward Howard Aiken, 234.
- Warrington, Henry: XXXIII, behavior of parent Killdeers, 126.
- Washington:
- Bond, R. M., XXXIX, 43; XL, 260.
- Bowles, J. H., XXXII, 192.
- Brown, D. E., XXXVII, 82.
- Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 206.
- Davis, W. B., XXXIX, 222.
- Decker, F. R., XXXII, 192.
- Edson, J. M., XXXII, 137.
- Emlen, J. T., Jr., XXXIX, 192.
- Feltes, C. H., XXXVIII, 22.
- Grinnell, J., XXXVII, 40, 173; XXXIX, 122.
- Huey, L. M., XL, 107.
- Kinnear, N. B., XXXIII, 169.
- Leffingwell, D. J. and A. M., XXXIII, 140.
- McCabe, T. T. and E. B., XXXV, 122.
- Munro, J. A., XXXVII, 179.
- Shaw, W. T., XXXIV, 258.
- Sprot, G. D., XXXIX, 241.
- Stevenson, J. O., XXXVI, 72.
- van Rossem, A. J., XXXI, 182; XXXVIII, 217.
- Water-Thrush, see *Seiurus noveboracensis*.
- British Columbia, see *Seiurus noveboracensis linnaeus*.
- Grinnell, see *Seiurus noveboracensis notabilis*.
- Louisiana, see *Seiurus motacilla*.
- Water-Turkey, see *Anhinga anhinga*.
- Watson, Sheppard Arthur: XXXV, the Vaux Swift at Whittier, California, 203.
- wattersi (*Alauda*), see *Alauda*.
- Waxbill, *Amaduvade*, see *Sporaeingthus amandava*.
- Common African, see *Estrilda cinerea*.
- Zebra, see *Sporaeingthus*.
- Waxwing, Bohemian, see *Bombycilla garrula pallidiceps*.
- Cedar, see *Bombycilla cedrorum*.
- Weasel, Short-tailed, see *Mustela cicognani cicognani*.
- Weight of birds:
- Addicott, A. B., XL, 61.
- Behle, W. H., XXXIX, 227.
- Bond, R. M., XXXVIII, 178.
- Brooks, A., XXXII, 207.
- Edson, J. M., XXXII, 137.
- Grinnell, J., XXXVI, 67.
- Grinnell, J., and Behle, W. H., XXXVII, 250.
- Grinnell, J., and Hunt, R., XXXI, 63.
- Leffingwell, D. J. and A. M., XXXIII, 141.
- Linsdale, J. M., and Sumner, E. L., Sr., XXXVI, 107; XXXIX, 162.

WETMORE

- Nice, M. M., XXXVI, 50.
- Partin, J. L., XXXV, 60.
- Rett, E. Z., XL, 225.
- Sumner, E. L., Sr., XXXV, 181.
- Sumner, E. L., Jr., XXXI, 85.
- Weight of bird eggs:
- Hanna, W. C., XXXV, 79; XXXVIII, 220; XXXIX, 58; XL, 124, 182.
- Weigold, Hugo, and Schuz, Ernst: XXXV, rev. by T. T. McCabe of "An Atlas of European Bird Migration", 128.
- weillsi (*Jabiru*), see *Jabiru*.
- Weld, Lydia Gould: XXXIV, mortality among birds in Antelope Valley, California, 137.
- Wells, Caroline: XXXII, Say Phoebe nesting in western Montana, 128; XXXIII, bird notes from western Montana, 222.
- wenmani (*Nesomimus*), see *Nesomimus*.
- Werner, Selma: XXXI, Poor-will noted in San Francisco County, California, 181.
- Wetherill, Milton A., XXXIX, Long-tailed Chickadee in Arizona, 86.
- Wetmore, (Frank) Alexander: XXXII, the fossil birds of the A. O. U. Check-list, 12; rev. by J. Grinnell of "A Systematic Classification of the Birds of the World", 133; two fossil birds from the Miocene of Nebraska, 152; XXXIII, early record of birds in Arizona and New Mexico, 35; the California Condor in New Mexico, 76; two primitive rails from the Eocene of Colorado and Wyoming, 107; rev. by A. H. Miller of "The Avifauna of the Pleistocene in Florida", 173; bones of the Great Horned Owl from the Carlsbad Caverns, 248; record of an unknown Woodpecker from the lower Pliocene, 255; XXXIV, an erroneous record of the Peruvian Booby, 48; rev. by H. S. Swarth of "Report on Birds Recorded by the Pinchot Expedition of 1929 to the Caribbean and Pacific", 55; additional records of birds from cavern deposits in New Mexico, 141; rev. of "On the Normal Flight Speeds of Birds", by T. H. Harrison, 195; XXXV, a fossil Gallinaceous bird from the lower Miocene of Nebraska, 64; fossil bird remains from the Eocene of Wyoming, 115; records from north central Arizona, 163; a skeleton of the Guadeloupe Caracara, 206; XXXVI, a fossil Quail from Nebraska, 30; XXXVII, the Thick-billed Parrot in southern Arizona, 18; the Mexican Turkey Vulture in the United States, 176; XXXVIII, the range of the Sharp-tailed Grouse in New Mexico, 90; edit., 92; XXXIX, the Eared Grebe and other

WETMORE

- birds from the Pliocene of Kansas, 40; the systematic position of *Bubo leptosteus* (Marsh), 84; the tibiotarsus of the fossil bird *Bathornis veredus*, 256.
- Wetmore, Alexander, and Friedmann, Herbert: XXXV, the California Condor in Texas, 37.
- Wetmore, Alexander, and Martin, Handel Tongue: XXXII, a fossil crane from the Pliocene of Kansas, 62.
- wetmorei (Mycteria), see Mycteria.
- Wetmoregyps daggetti, *Calif.*, XXXII, 84; XXXIII, 177; XXXVII, 75; XXXVIII, 34.
- Weydemeyer, Winton: XXXI, Mountain Bluebirds winter in Montana, 131; XXXII, an unusual case of mimicry by a Catbird, 124; XXXIII, late nesting of a pair of Barn Swallows in Montana, 122; some recent records from Lincoln County, Montana, 128; XXXIV, the Black Swift in Glacier National Park, 100; some 1931 notes from Lincoln County, Montana, 139; XXXV, zonal range of the Red-breasted Nuthatch in northwestern Montana, 32; occurrence of the White-winged Scoter in Montana, 35; on the occurrence of certain hawks in northwestern Montana, 121; nocturnal singing of the Western Meadowlark, 164; XXXVI, the song of the Mountain Bluebird, 164; singing of the Mountain Bluebird and the Western Bluebird, 249; XXXVII, winter occurrence of the Western Bluebird and Mountain Bluebird in Montana, 177; efficiency of nesting of the Tree Swallow, 216; XXXVIII, late nesting of six species of Montana birds, 45; the Rusty Blackbird in western Montana, 87; XXXIX, the Harris Sparrow in northwestern Montana, 129.
- Weydemeyer, Winton, and Marsh, Vernon Leroy: XXXVIII, the bird life of Lake Bowdoin, Montana, 185.
- Whale, Sulphur-bottom, see *Balaenoptera sulfureus*.
- Wheatear, European, see *Oenanthe oenanthe oenanthe*.
- Whip-poor-will, Eastern, see *Antrostomus vociferus vociferus*.
- Stephens, see *Antrostomus vociferus arizonae*.
- whiteheadi (Turnix), see Turnix.
- Whitfield, Lauris Spencer (Mrs. C. J.), XXXVI, a Screech Owl captured by a snake, 84.
- whitneyi (Micropallas), see *Micropallas*.
- Whydah-bird, see *Vidua*.

WILSONIA

- Yellow-mantled, *Africa*, XXXII, 166.
- Widgeon, American, see *Mareca americana*.
- European, see *Mareca penelope*.
- Widmann, Gloria: XXXIV, the Red-eyed Vireo in Los Angeles, California, 47.
- Widmann, Otto, XXXVI, death of, 45.
- willardi (Crotalus), see *Crotalus*.
- Willet, Western, see *Catoptrophorus semipalmatus inornatus*.
- Willett, George: XXXII, Least Bittern in California in winter, 64; the Large-billed Sparrow at Salton Sea, 160; the Common Mynah breeding in Los Angeles, 301; XXXIII, the Condor in San Benito County, California, 31; XXXIV, Sanderlings and Turnstones at Salton Sea, California, 228; XXXVI, rev. by J. Grinnell of "A Revised List of the Birds of Southwestern California", 43; the Plain Titmouse of northern Santa Barbara County, California, 86; portrait, 91; additional fall and winter records for the Lutescent Warbler in California, 114; the Lower California Say Phoebe in southeastern California, 117; XXXVI, spring notes from Mount Pinos, Kern County, California, 178; XXXIX, Summer Tanager at Wilmington, Los Angeles County, 39; Ring-necked Duck in Ventura County, California, 125; off-shore bird notes, 226; XL, edit., 45; another Saw-whet Owl from the San Bernardino Mountains, California, 87; winter and spring gull records from the west coast of Mexico, 257.
- Willett, George, and Howard, Hildegard: XXXVI, characters differentiating certain species of *Stercorarius*, 158.
- willetti (*Spizaetus*), see *Spizaetus*.
- Williams, Laidlaw Onderdonk: XXXI, notes on the feeding habits and behavior of the California Clapper Rail, 52; XXXIII, further notes on California Brown Pelicans at Point Lobos, California, 66; XXXV, a peculiar feeding habit of the Short-billed Gull, 161; XXXIX, additional birds observed at Point Lobos Reserve, 229; XL, birds observed in the vicinity of Twenty-nine Palms, California, 258.
- Wilson, Irene, and Campbell, Berry: XXXIII, Robins nesting in Monrovia, California, 250.
- Wilsonia pusilla (Pileolated Warbler), *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 46; XXXIX, 110; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 234; *Nev.*, XL, 176.
- pusilla chryseola (Golden Pileolated Warbler), *Calif.*, XXXII, 51; XXXIII, 214;

WILSONIA

- XXXIV, 100; XXXV, 210, 226; XXXVI, 8, 95; XXXVII, 93; XXXVIII, 84; XXXIX, 34: *Ore.*, XXXIII, 119: *nid.*, XXXVIII, 84.
- pusilla pileolata (Northern Pileolated Warbler), *Calif.*, XXXII, 211; XXXVI, 36; XXXVII, 242: *nid.*, XXXVI, 36.
- pusilla pusilla (Wilson Warbler), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 83.
- wilsonia (Pagolla), see Pagolla.
- wilsonianus (Asio), see Asio.
- Wing, Leonard William: XXXVII, on the drinking habits of Gallinaceous young, 211.
- Wisconsin:
- Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 206.
- Errington, P. L., XXXII, 292; XXXIV, 75, 176; XXXV, 19.
- Errington, P. L., and Hamerstrom, F. N., Jr., XL, 72.
- Mailliard, J., XXXIX, 224.
- McCabe, T. T., and Miller, A. H., XXXV, 194.
- Wolfe, Lloyd Raymond: XXXIII, the breeding Limicolae of Utah, 49; ground nesting of Crows in Wyoming, 124; XXXIX, the American Goshawk breeding in Wyoming, 144; XXXIX, the Duck Hawk breeding in Nevada, 225.
- wollweberi (Baeolophus), see Baeolophus.
- Wood, Norman Asa: XXXVIII, the Mockingbird in North Dakota, 214.
- Woodbury, Angus Munn: XXXV, the scratching of the Spurred Towhee, 70; XXXIX, a Brown Pelican record from Utah, 225; XL, Red-naped Sapsucker and Rufous Hummingbird, 125.
- Woodbury, Angus Munn, and Sugden, John William, Jr., XL, an hour in the life of a Broad-tailed Hummingbird, 160.
- Woodbury, Lowell Angus: XXXIX, parasites of fish-eating birds at Yellowstone Lake, Wyoming, 125.
- Woodcock, American, see *Philohela minor*.
- European, see *Scolopax rusticola*.
- woodhousei (Aphelocoma), see *Aphelocoma*.
- woodhouseii, see *woodhousei*.
- woodi (Porzana), see *Porzana*.
- Woodpecker, Acorn-storing, see *Balanosphyra formicivora*.
- Alaska Three-toed, see *Picoïdes tridactylus fasciatus*.
- Alpine Three-toed, see *Picoïdes tridactylus dorsalis*.
- Arctic Three-toed, see *Picoïdes arcticus*.
- Arizona, see *Dryobates arizonae arizonae*.
- Batchelder, see *Dryobates pubescens leucurus*.

WOODPECKER

- Brewster, see *Centurus uropygialis brewsteri*.
- California, see *Balanosphyra formicivora bairdi*.
- Cabanis, see *Dryobates villosus hyloscopus*.
- Cactus, see *Dryobates scalaris cactophilus*.
- Cardon, see *Centurus uropygialis cardonensis*.
- Chihuahua, see *Dryobates villosus incastus*.
- Gairdner, see *Dryobates pubescens gairdneri*.
- Gila, see *Centurus uropygialis uropygialis*.
- Great Spotted, see *Dryobates major*.
- Green, see *Gecinus viridis*.
- Ground, see *Geocolaptes olivaceus*.
- Hairy, see *Dryobates villosus*.
- Imperial, see *Campophilus imperialis*.
- Ivory-billed, see *Campophilus principalis*.
- Lewis, see *Asyndesmus lewis*.
- Mearns, see *Balanosphyra formicivora aculeata*.
- Modoc, see *Dryobates villosus orius*.
- Modoc Hairy, see *Dryobates villosus orius*.
- Northern Downy, see *Dryobates pubescens medianus*.
- Northern Pileated, see *Ceophloeus pileatus abieticola*.
- Northern White-headed, see *Dryobates albolaryvatus albolaryvatus*.
- Nuttall, see *Dryobates nuttallii*.
- Red-bellied, see *Centurus carolinus*.
- Red-cockaded, see *Dryobates borealis*.
- Red-headed, see *Melanerpes erythrocephalus*.
- Rocky Mountain Hairy, see *Dryobates villosus monticola*.
- San Fernando, see *Dryobates scalaris eremicus*.
- San Fernando Gila, see *Centurus uropygialis cardonensis*.
- San Fernando Ladder-backed, see *Dryobates scalaris eremicus*.
- San Lucas, see *Dryobates scalaris lucasanus*.
- San Lucas Gila, see *Centurus uropygialis brewsteri*.
- San Lucas Ladder-backed, see *Dryobates scalaris lucasanus*.
- San Pedro, see *Balanosphyra formicivora martirensis*.
- Sitka Hairy, see *Dryobates villosus sitkensis*.
- Southern White-headed, see *Dryobates albolaryvatus gravivestris*.
- Texas, see *Dryobates scalaris cactophilus*.
- Vigors Pileated, see *Ceophloeus lineatus scapularis*.

WOODPECKER

- Western Pileated, see *Ceophloeus pileatus picinus*.
 Willow Downy, see *Dryobates pubescens turati*.
 Yellow-bellied, see *Sphyrapicus varius varius*.
 Woods, Robert S.: XXXII, two more victims of the Cowbird, 126; wasps eaten by a Mockingbird, 129; an early seasonal record for the Allen Hummingbird, 214; XXXIII, Hummingbird boarders, 181; a convenient feeding table, 210; XXXIV, acquired food habits of some native birds, 237; XXXVI, notes on Hummingbirds and Orioles, 31; midwinter occurrence of Costa Hummingbird in California, 116; a Hummingbird entangled in a spider's web, 242; XXXVIII, Hummingbird's roosts and perches, 119; an albinistic Arizona Hooded Oriole, 221; choice of nesting sites by Hummingbirds, 225; XXXIX, communal thought versus instinct, 102; XL, an early spring migration record for Calliope Hummingbird, 42.
 Wood-star, Marilynn, see *Chaetocercus cleavesi*.
 Woodward, Charles Harry: XXXI, long breeding period in captive Mourning Doves, 125.
 woodwardi (Morphnus), see *Morphnus*.
 worcesteri (Turnix), see *Turnix*.
 Wren, Baird, see *Thryomanes bewickii eremophilus*.
 Bewick, see *Thryomanes bewickii*.
 Bryant Cactus, see *Heleodytes brunneicapillus bryanti*.
 Canyon, see *Catherpes mexicanus conspersus*.
 Carolina, see *Thryothorus ludovicianus ludovicianus*.
 Common Rock, see *Salpinctes obsoletus obsoletus*.
 Desert Bewick, see *Thryomanes bewickii eremophilus*.
 Dotted, see *Catherpes mexicanus punctulatus*.
 Dotted Canyon, see *Catherpes mexicanus punctulatus*.
 Eastern House, see *Troglodytes aëdon aëdon*.
 Eastern Winter, see *Nannus hiemalis hiemalis*.
 Fan-tailed, *misc.*, XXXV, 96.
 Guadalupe Rock, see *Salpinctes obsoletus guadeloupensis*.
 Hooded Cactus, see *Heleodytes capistratus capistratus*.
 Kodiak, see *Nannus hiemalis helleri*.

WYOMING

- Long-billed Marsh, see *Telmatodytes palustris palustris*.
 Nepal Scaly-breasted, *India*, XXXVI, 166.
 Northern Cactus, see *Heleodytes brunneicapillus couesi*.
 Northern Rock, see *Salpinctes obsoletus obsoletus*.
 Prairie Marsh, see *Telmatodytes palustris dissaëptus*.
 Salvador Banded, see *Thryophilus pleurostictus lateralis*.
 San Diego, see *Thryomanes bewickii correctus*.
 San Joaquin, see *Thryomanes bewickii drymoecus*.
 San Lucas Cactus, see *Heleodytes brunneicapillus affinis*.
 Seattle, see *Thryomanes bewickii calophorus*.
 Short-billed Marsh, see *Cistothorus stellaris*.
 Suisun Marsh, see *Telmatodytes palustris aestuarinus*.
 Tule, see *Telmatodytes palustris paludicola*.
 Vigors, see *Thryomanes bewickii spilurus*.
 Western House, see *Troglodytes aëdon parkmanii*.
 Western Marsh, see *Telmatodytes palustris plesius*.
 Western Winter, see *Nannus hiemalis pacificus*.
 White-throated, see *Catherpes mexicanus albifrons*.
 Wren-Babbler, Shan States Short-tailed, *India*, XXXVI, 166.
 Wren-tit, Gambel, see *Chamaea fasciata fasciata*.
 Intermediate, see *Chamaea fasciata fasciata*.
 Pallid, see *Chamaea fasciata henshawi*.
 San Pedro, see *Chamaea fasciata canicauda*.
 Wright, George Melendez: XXXIV, a bat-eating Sparrow Hawk, 43; XXXV, men and birds in joint occupation of national parks, 213; XXXVI, the primitive persists in bird life of Yellowstone Park, 145; XXXVII, portrait, 218; notice of his death, 127.
 wrighti (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.
 wrightii (*Empidonax*), see *Empidonax*.
 wymani (*Larus*), see *Larus*.
 Wyoming:
 Bond, R. M., XXXVIII, 178.
 Dixon, J., XXXII, 288; XXXIII, 38.
 McCabe, T. T., and Miller, A. H., XXXV, 192.
 McCreary, O., XXXVI, 170.

WYOMING

- Miller, A. H., and McCabe, T. T., XXXVII, 154.
 Moffitt, J., XXXIII, 256.
 Murie, O. J., XXXVI, 114, 164.
 Potter, L. B., XXXVIII, 88.
 Skinner, M. P., XXXI, 128.
 Stevenson, J. O., XXXVI, 72.
 Sugden, J. W., Jr., XL, 20.
 Thompson, B. H., XXXVI, 153.
 Wetmore, A., XXXIII, 107; XXXV, 115; XXXIX, 84, 256.
 Wolfe, L. R., XXXIII, 124; XXXIV, 144.
 Woodbury, L. A., XXXIX, 125.
 Wright, G. M., XXXV, 214; XXXVI, 145.
 Wythe, M. W., XL, 111.
- Wythe, Margaret Wilhelmina: XXXI, the E. B. Richards collection of birds: changes in names, 78; XXXIII, Harris Sparrow in Berkeley, 127; XXXV, California Quail attacked by gopher snake, 34; rev. of "The Birds of France", Vol. 1, by A. Menegaux, 130; XXXIX, an additional record of the California Clapper Rail away from marshes, 44; safe packing of dry study-skins of birds for shipment, 42; XL, the White-throated Sparrow in western North America, 110.

X

- Xanthippus corallipes leprosus, *misc.*, XXXI, 114.
- Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus (Yellow-headed Blackbird), *Ariz.*, XXXV, 228; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 228; XXXV, 202; XXXVIII, 84; XXXIX, 34, 216; *Colo.*, XXXI, 28; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Kans.*, XXXV, 157; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 198; *Nev.*, XXXVIII, 112; *N. Mex.*, XXXIV, 142; XXXV, 16; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 181; *Wyo.*, XXXIII, 178; XXXVI, 147, 156; *Id.*, XXXVIII, 112, 198.
- xanthocephalus (Xanthocephalus), see Xanthocephalus.
- xanthodryas (Acanthopneuste), see Acanthopneuste.
- Xanthornia luxousa glaucesens (Green Jay), *misc.*, XXXIV, 89.
- xantusii (Hylocharis), see Hylocharis. (Otus), see Otus. (Basilinna), see Basilinna.
- Xema sabini (Sabine Gull), *Ariz.*, XXXVII, 245; *Calif.*, XXXIV, 199, 234; XXXVI, 47; XXXVII, 291; *Mex.*, XXXIX, 19; *Nw. Terr.*, XXXIV, 42.
- Xenopicus, see Dryobates.
- Xenopicus, *misc.*, XXXIV, 88.

Y

- Yellowhammer, see Colaptes cafer.

ZENAIDA

- Yellow-legs, Greater, see Totanus melanoleucus.
 Lesser, see Totanus flavipes.
 Yellow-throat, Goldman, see Geothlypis beldingi goldmani.
 Goldman Belding, see Geothlypis beldingi goldmani.
 Maryland, see Geothlypis trichas trichas.
 Northern, see Geothlypis trichas brachidactyla.
 Pacific, see Geothlypis trichas scirpicola.
 Salt Marsh, see Geothlypis trichas sinuosa.
 Tule, see Geothlypis trichas scirpicola.
 Western, see Geothlypis trichas occidentalis.
- Youngworth, William: XXXIII, the Least Tern in the upper Missouri Valley, 76.
- ypecaha (Aramides), see Aramides. (Rallus), see Rallus.
- yucatanensis (Amazilia), see Amazilia. (Platyparis), see Platyparis. (Zenaida), see Zenaida. (Zenaidura), see Zenaidura.
- Yukon Territory:
 Conover, H. B., XXXVII, 206.
 Taverner, P. A., XXXVIII, 67.
- yukonensis (Bonasa), see Bonasa. (Sayornis), see Sayornis.
- yumanensis (Rallus), see Rallus.

Z

- zaleptus (Baeolophus), see Baeolophus.
- Zalophus californianus (California Sea-lion), *Calif.*, XL, 131; *L. Calif.*, XL, 131; *Mex.*, XL, 232.
- Zapus, *Wis.*, XXXV, 20.
 hudsonius campestris (Jumping Mouse), *Minn.*, XXXVII, 272.
 orarius, *Calif.*, XXXIX, 191.
- Zamelodia melanocephala capitalis, see Hedyneles melanocephalus melanocephalus.
- Zarcillo, see Larosterna inca.
- Zarhynchus wagleri (Wagler Oropendola), *C. Z.*, XXXI, 134; XXXIV, 227.
- zeledoni (Cochlearius), see Cochlearius.
- zelotes (Certhia), see Certhia.
- Zenaida asiatica asiatica, *misc.*, XXXVI, 215.
 asiatica australis, *misc.*, XXXVI, 215.
 asiatica mearnsi, *misc.*, XXXVI, 215.
 asiatica melodica, *misc.*, XXXVI, 215.
 auriculata, *misc.*, XXXVI, 213.
 aurita, *misc.*, XXXVI, 213.
 aurita aurita, *misc.*, XXXVI, 215.
 aurita yucatanensis, *misc.*, XXXVI, 215.
 aurita zenaida, *misc.*, XXXVI, 215.
 plumbea, *misc.*, XXXVI, 213.
 ruficauda jessiae, *misc.*, XXXVI, 213.
 ruficauda robinsoni, *misc.*, XXXVI, 213.

ZENAIDA

- ruficauda ruficauda, *misc.*, XXXVI, 213.
 ruficauda vinaceorufa, *misc.*, XXXVI, 213.
 spadicea, *misc.*, XXXVI, 213.
 zenaida lucida, *misc.*, XXXVI, 213.
 zenaida yucatanensis, *misc.*, XXXVI, 213.
 zenaida zenaida (Zenaida Dove), *misc.*, XXXVI, 213.
 zenaida (Zenaida), see Zenaida.
 Zenaidura, Socorro Is., XXXV, 40.
 auriculata antioquiae, *misc.*, XXXVI, 215.
 auriculata auriculata, *misc.*, XXXVI, 215.
 auriculata cauae, *misc.*, XXXVI, 215.
 auriculata hypoleuca, *misc.*, XXXVI, 215.
 auriculata jessiae, *misc.*, XXXVI, 215.
 auriculata marajoensis, *misc.*, XXXVI, 215.
 auriculata noronha, *misc.*, XXXVI, 215.
 auriculata rubripes, *misc.*, XXXVI, 215.
 auriculata ruficauda, *misc.*, XXXVI, 215.
 auriculata vinaceorufa, *misc.*, XXXVI, 215.
 auriculata virgata, *misc.*, XXXVI, 215.
 graysoni, *misc.*, XXXVI, 213.
 macroura (Mourning Dove), *Calif.*, XXXVII, 78; *Kans.*, XXXIV, 224.
 macroura carolinensis (Eastern Mourning Dove), *misc.*, XXXVI, 213.
 macroura clarionensis, *misc.*, XXXVI, 213.
 macroura macroura, *misc.*, XXXVI, 213.
 macroura marginella (Western Mourning Dove), *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXVIII, 173, 175; *Calif.*, XXXI, 125, 224; XXXII, 84, 144; XXXIII, 96, 138, 200, 254; XXXIV, 123; XXXV, 31, 57, 152, 187; XXXVI, 71; XXXVII, 95; XXXVIII, 16, 83, 200; XXXIX, 14, 32, 57, 85, 110, 212; XL, 40, 43, 195; *Colo.*, XXXI, 25; XXXII, 53; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 235; *Kans.*, XXXV, 156; *L. Calif.*, XXXII, 25; XXXVII, 163; *Mex.*, XXXI, 36, 37; *Minn.*, XXXVII, 269; *Mont.*, XXXVIII, 197; *N. Mex.*, XXXV, 16; *Okla.*, XXXI, 16; XXXIII, 148; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 112; *Wis.*, XXXV, 23; *misc.*, XXXVI, 213; XL, 266; *nid.*, XXXI, 125; XXXIII, 148, 254; XXXVII, 163; XXXVIII, 173; XL, 40.
 macroura tresmariae, *misc.*, XXXVI, 213.
 yucatanensis, *misc.*, XXXVI, 213.
 Zerlang, Lawrence, and Fraser, James Thomas, Jr., XXXIII, Emperor Goose in Humboldt County, California, 74.
 zetarius (Rallus), see Rallus.
 zonaris (Streptoprocne), see Streptoprocne.
 zonicercus (Buteo), see Buteo.
 Zonophaps mindorensis, *P. I.*, XXXVII, 94.
 Zonotrichia, *Calif.*, XXXIII, 3, 48; XXXIV, 123; *misc.*, XXXI, 115.
 albicollis (White-throated Sparrow), *B.*

ZONOTRICHIA

- C.*, XXXI, 35; XXXVII, 178; XL, 115; *Calif.*, XXXI, 138; XXXIII, 48, 75, 134; XXXVI, 88; XXXVII, 183; XXXVIII, 177, 180; XXXIX, 40, 136, 229; XL, 39, 48, 110, 131; *Colo.*, XL, 111; *Ida.*, XL, 111; *Mont.*, XL, 111; *Nebr.*, XL, 111; *N. Mex.*, XL, 111; *Nev.*, XL, 111; *Ore.*, XL, 115; *S. Dak.*, XL, 111; *Tex.*, XL, 183; *Wash.*, XL, 115; *Wis.*, XXXIV, 179; *Wyo.*, XL, 111; *misc.*, XXXI, 208; XXXII, 55.
 coronata (Golden - crowned Sparrow), *Calif.*, XXXI, 35, 37, 43, 194, 239; XXXII, 144, 163, 268; XXXIII, 46, 101, 128, 139, 238, 240; XXXIV, 66, 136, 198, 233, 239; XXXV, 98, 120, 171, 180, 209, 226; XXXVI, 88, 107; XXXVII, 17, 184, 219; XXXVIII, 103, 169, 173; XXXIX, 35, 110, 125, 162, 181; XL, 125, 127; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 117; *Utah*, XXXVIII, 89; *misc.*, XXXI, 208, 244; XXXII, 55; *food*, XXXII, 163; XXXIV, 239.
 harrisi, see Zonotrichia querula.
 leucophrys (White - crowned Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 173; *Calif.*, XXXVIII, 46, 47; XXXIX, 110, 181, 261; XL, 91; *Ore.*, XXXV, 168.
 leucophrys gambelii (Gambel Sparrow), *Alas.*, XXXIII, 37; *Ariz.*, XXXI, 77; XXXVIII, 172; *B. C.*, XXXII, 67; XXXVII, 187; *Calif.*, XXXI, 43, 79, 138; XXXII, 144, 170, 212; XXXIII, 101, 138, 219; XXXIV, 47, 191, 239; XXXV, 47, 120, 164, 226; XXXVI, 48, 71; XXXVIII, 18, 47, 64, 102, 173; XXXIX, 35, 86, 90, 219, 228; XL, 154, 184, 186, 195; *Colo.*, XXXI, 28; *Ida.*, XXXVII, 234; *Mont.*, XXXIX, 129; *Utah*, XXXVIII, 90; *misc.*, XXXI, 208, 244; XXXII, 55, 256; XXXIX, 47; *food*, XXXIV, 239.
 leucophrys leucophrys (White-crowned Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXVIII, 172; *Calif.*, XXXI, 79; XXXII, 103; XXXV, 34, 46, 119, 164; XXXVI, 7; XXXVII, 172, 242; XXXVIII, 17, 85; XXXIX, 47, 218, 262; XL, 262; *Colo.*, XXXI, 28; *Okla.*, XXXI, 58; *misc.*, XXXI, 208.
 leucophrys nuttalli (Nuttall Sparrow), *B. C.*, XXXII, 75; *Calif.*, XXXI, 138, 192, 239; XXXII, 75; XXXIII, 102, 127, 227, 242; XXXIV, 136, 198; XXXV, 98, 120, 207, 210; XXXVI, 115; XXXVII, 183, 291; XXXVIII, 145; XL, 221; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 117; *misc.*, XXXI, 244; XXXII, 55; XXXVIII, 180, 254; XL, 100; *nid.*, XXXV, 207; XXXVIII, 145.

ZONOTRICHIA

leucophrys pugetensis (Puget Sound Sparrow), *B. C.*, XXXVIII, 254; XXXIX, 30; *Calif.*, XXXIII, 139, 238, 242; XXXV, 53, 210; XXXVII, 183; *misc.*, XXXI, 244.

querula (Harris Sparrow), *Ariz.*, XXXVI, 80; *B. C.*, XXXI, 35; *Calif.*, XXXI, 83; XXXIII, 127; XXXIV, 233; XXXVIII,

ZOSTEROPS

173, 177; XXXIX, 40, 90, 135, 228; XL, 39, 186; *Mont.*, XXXIX, 129; *Okla.*, XXXI, 57; *Ore.*, XXXIII, 117; *misc.*, XXXI, 208; XXXII, 55; *food*, XXXI, 57.

Zosterops, *P. I.*, XXXII, 96.

meyeni, *P. I.*, XXXII, 99.